

THE HIGH SPEED ELECTRONICS GROUP

Microwaves & RF

News

The Search for
Low-Cost LMDS

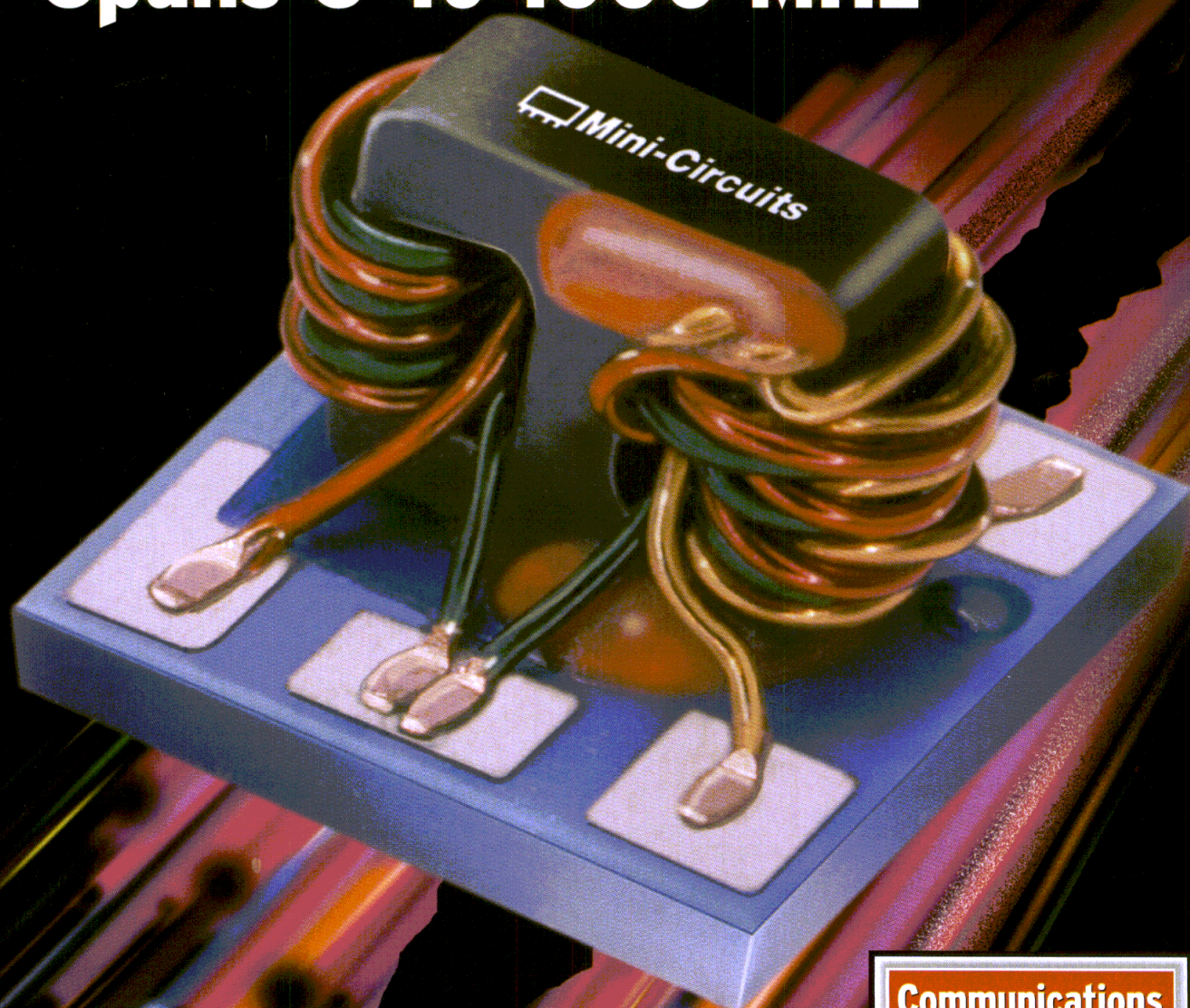
Design Feature

Review the Basics
Of GaAs MMIC Design

Product Technology

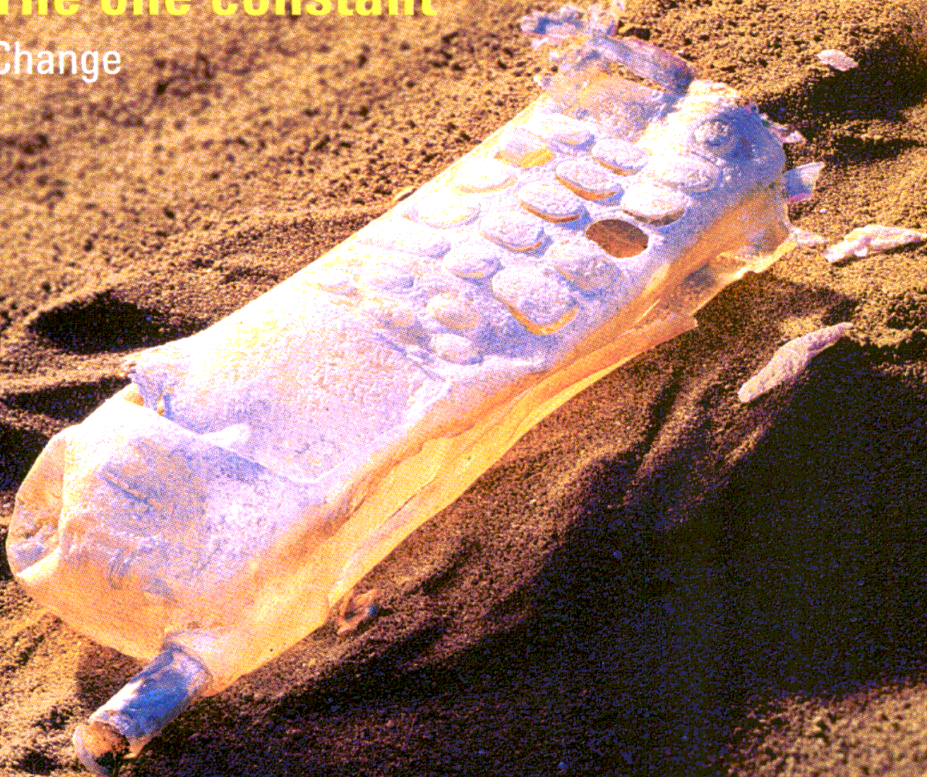
Silicon MMIC LNA
shaves noise figure

Tiny Power Splitter Spans 5 To 1000 MHz



**Communications
Issue**

The one constant Change



And with every new format, technology, or player to enter your market, the pressure increases to keep ahead of pace. Now, perhaps more than ever, choosing the right people to collaborate with is critical. Consider someone who knows where the wireless world is heading. Agilent. We've been heavily involved with the standards boards since day one. And we're committed to giving you insight from which to base your design and manufacturing processes that's as sophisticated as your new technology. And solutions that work together across disciplines. With worldwide support and expertise wherever your teams need it. Suddenly, those market windows don't seem quite so small. **Dreams made real.**

www.agilent.com/find/wireless

u.s. 1-800-452-4844, ext. 7319
canada 1-877-894-4414, ext. 7322



Agilent Technologies
Innovating the HP Way

Australia 1-800-629-485 • Austria 43-125125-7006 • Belarus 375-17-209-6341 • Belgium 32-2404-9340 • Bulgaria 359-2-9533548 • Denmark 45-70131515 • Egypt 20-2301-53-52 • Finland 358-10855-2100 • France 33-825010700* • Germany 49-1805-246330**
Greece 301-7569060 • Hong Kong 852-3197-7889 • Hungary 36-1382-6006 • India 91-11-682-6262 • Ireland 353-1615-8222 • Israel 972-3-6892-570 • Italy 39-02-9260-8484 • Japan 81-426-56-7832 • Kazakhstan 7-3272-582-020 • Korea 822-2004-5114 • Kuwait 965-243-2555
Lebanon 961-4-405-413 • Malaysia 1-800-88-8848 • Morocco 212-223-122-70 • Netherlands 31-020-547-2111 • New Zealand 0800-738-378 • Nigeria 234-1-269-3421 • Norway 47-2273-5759 • Oman 968-70-77-27 • Philippines 1-800-1651-0170 • Poland 4822-608-1440
Portugal 351-214222512 • PRC 1-800-810-0169 • Qatar 974-439-900 • Romania 401-231-8687 • Russia 7-095-797-3928 • Saudi Arabia 966-1-462-4268 • Singapore 1-800-375-8100 • Slovenia 386-1436-3700 • South Africa 27-11-444-8010 • Spain 34-91-631-3300
Sweden 46-8-506-46686 • Switzerland 41-1735-9300 • Taiwan 0800-47886 • Thailand 1-800-225-008 • Tunisia 216-1-237-123 • Turkey 90-312-466-8212 • UK 44-7004-666666 • Ukraine 380-44-21-222-95 • United Arab Emirates 971-2-671-0800 • Uzbekistan 998-71-132-0871
*0,82 FF HT les 45 secondes en journée. **DM 0,24/min ©2001 Agilent Technologies ADEP5064008/MRF

Enter No. 201 at www.mwrf.com

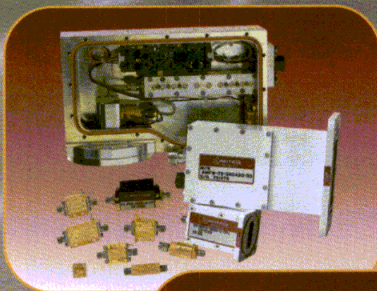


MITEQ

FROM COMPONENTS TO SYSTEMS

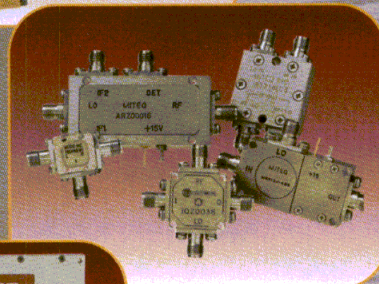
AMPLIFIERS TO 60 GHz

- Octave to ultra-broadband
- Noise figures from 0.35 dB
- Power to 10 watts
- Temperature compensated
- Cryogenic



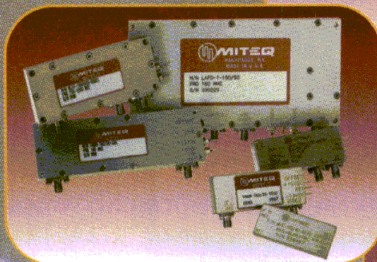
MIXERS TO 60 GHz

- Single-, double-, and triple-balanced
- Image rejection and I/Q
- Single-sideband, BPSK and QPSK modulators
- High dynamic range
- Active and passive frequency multipliers



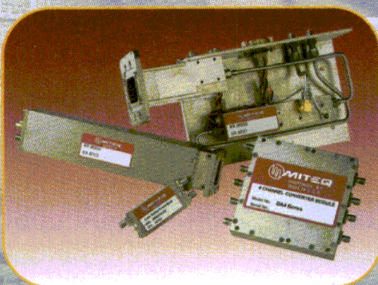
INTEGRATED SUBASSEMBLIES TO 60 GHz

- Integrated up/downconverters
- Monopulse receiver front ends
- PIN diode switches
- Ultra-miniature switch matrices
- Missile receiver front ends
- Switched amplifier/filter assemblies



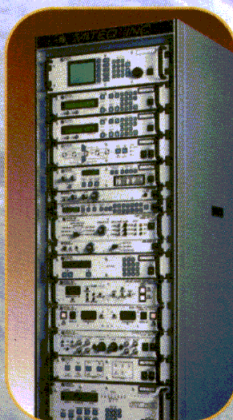
FREQUENCY SOURCES TO 40 GHz

- Free-running VCOs/DROs
- Phase-locked cavity oscillators
- Phase-locked coaxial resonators
- Synthesizers for SATCOM
- Fast-tuning communication synthesizers



IF AND VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING

- Logarithmic amplifiers
- Constant phase-limiting amplifiers
- Frequency discriminators
- AGC/VGC amplifiers
- I/Q processors
- Digital DLVAs



SATCOM EARTH STATION EQUIPMENT TO Ka-BAND

- Synthesized up/downconverters
- Test translators
- LNA systems
- 1:N redundancy units
- INMARSAT products
- FM modems

MITEQ

TEL: (631) 436-7400

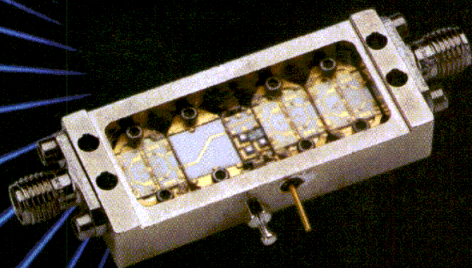
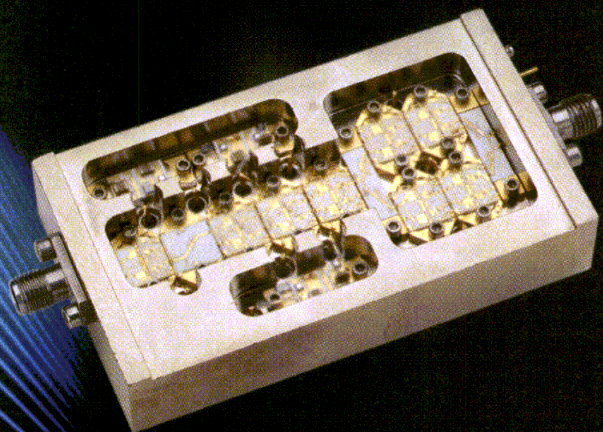
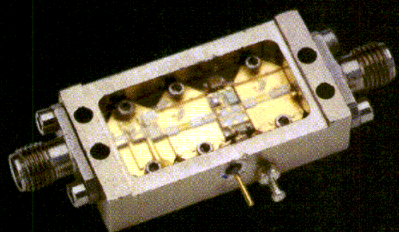
FAX: (631) 436-7430

100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788

www.miteq.com

AMPLIFIERS

for every application



**JCA
TECHNOLOGY**

Enter No. 225 at www.mwrf.com

DELIVERY IN 2-4 WEEKS ARO

4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 445-9888 Fax: (805) 987-6990
email: jca@jcatech.com • www.jcatech.com

ULTRA BROAD BAND

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA018-203	0.5-18.0	20	5.0	2.5	7	17	2.0:1	250
JCA018-204	0.5-18.0	25	4.0	2.5	10	20	2.0:1	300
JCA218-506	2.0-18.0	35	5.0	2.5	15	25	2.0:1	400
JCA218-507	2.0-18.0	35	5.0	2.5	18	28	2.0:1	450
JCA218-407	2.0-18.0	30	5.0	2.5	21	31	2.0:1	500

MULTI OCTAVE AMPLIFIERS

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA04-403	0.5-4.0	27	5.0	1.5	17	27	2.0:1	550
JCA08-417	0.5-8.0	32	4.5	1.5	17	27	2.0:1	550
JCA28-305	2.0-8.0	22	5.0	1.0	20	30	2.0:1	550
JCA212-603	2.0-12.0	32	5.0	3.0	14	24	2.0:1	550
JCA618-406	6.0-18.0	20	6.0	2.0	25	35	2.0:1	600
JCA618-507	6.0-18.0	25	6.0	2.0	27	37	2.0:1	800

MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA12-P01	1.35-1.85	35	4.0	1.0	33	41	2.0:1	1000
JCA34-P02	3.1-3.5	40	4.5	1.0	37	45	2.0:1	2200
JCA56-P01	5.9-6.4	30	5.0	1.0	34	42	2.0:1	1200
JCA812-P03	8.0-12.0	40	5.0	1.5	33	40	2.0:1	1700
JCA1218-P02	12.0-18.0	22	4.0	2.0	25	35	2.0:1	700

LOW NOISE OCTAVE BAND LNA'S

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA12-3001	1.0-2.0	40	0.8	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA24-3001	2.0-4.0	32	1.2	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA48-3001	4.0-8.0	40	1.3	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA812-3001	8.0-12.0	32	1.8	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA1218-800	12.0-18.0	45	2.0	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	250

NARROW BAND LNA'S

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA12-1000	1.2-1.6	25	0.75	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	80
JCA23-302	2.2-2.3	30	0.8	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	80
JCA34-301	3.7-4.2	30	1.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	90
JCA56-401	5.4-5.9	40	1.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	120
JCA78-300	7.25-7.75	27	1.2	0.5	13	23	2.0:1	120
JCA910-3000	9.0-9.5	25	1.2	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA910-3001	9.5-10.0	25	1.2	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA1112-3000	11.7-12.2	27	1.1	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA1213-3001	12.2-12.7	25	1.1	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA1415-3001	14.4-15.4	35	1.4	1.0	14	24	2.0:1	200
JCA1819-3001	18.1-18.6	25	1.8	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA2021-3001	20.2-21.2	25	2.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200

Features:

- Removable SMA Connectors
- Competitive Pricing
- Compact Size

Options:

- Alternate Gain, Noise, Power, VSWR levels if required
- Temperature Compensation
- Gain Control

you can do this

pcs

cellular

wireless base stations

telecom switching



wan/lan

optical networking

test instrumentation

satcom

And Corning can help.

Corning Frequency Control designs and manufactures a variety of precision crystal oscillators, filters and resonators that serve as stable frequency references for a broad range of wireless and wire line communications technologies.

Everything you need to hit one out of the park.

PXO's

OCXO's

VCXO's

TCXO's

crystals & filters

component ovens

packaging

custom products

corningfrequency.com



CORNING

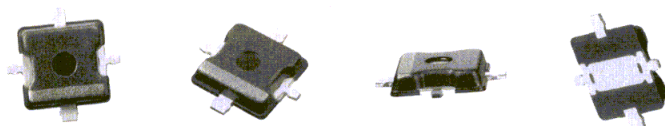
Discovering Beyond Imagination

Enter No. **217** at www.mwrf.com

Low Cost, High Performance

0.5 – 3W DEVICES

For Fixed Wireless Access

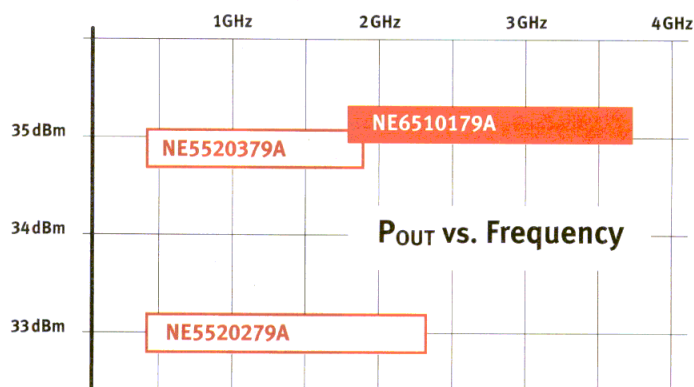


New 79A Package —

- Small size: just 4.0 x 4.2 mm
- Large grounding pad for efficient heat dissipation

New Medium Power GaAs & LDMOS FETs

- High output power, high linear gain and high efficiency.
- Low thermal resistance lets you drive your designs harder for higher linearity.

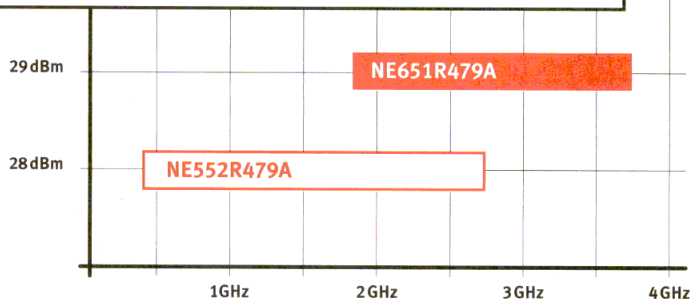


Typical Performance @ 2.3GHz, V_{DD} = 5V

Part Number	Description	P _{1dB} (dBm)	G _L (dB)	R _{TH} (°C/W)	Freq (GHz)
NE6510179A	GaAs	35	11	5	1.8 – 3.7
NE5520279A	LDMOS	33	10	7	0.4 – 2.35
NE651R479A	GaAs	29	12	30	1.8 – 3.7
NE552R479A	LDMOS	28	11	10	0.4 – 2.7

*Other devices available, visit our website

- Low voltage operation and miniature size make these devices ideal for wireless modems, wireless LANs, mobile radios, cordless phones, cellular phones pagers and other handheld designs.



NEC

CEL

www.cel.com

California Eastern Laboratories ■ Santa Clara, California ■ 408 988-3500

DISTRIBUTORS: Arrow (800) 525-6666 Repton Electronics (888) REPTRON

Mouser Electronics (800) 346-6873 Electro Sonic (800) 567-6642 (CANADA)

Enter No. 214 at www.mwrf.com

Microwaves & RF

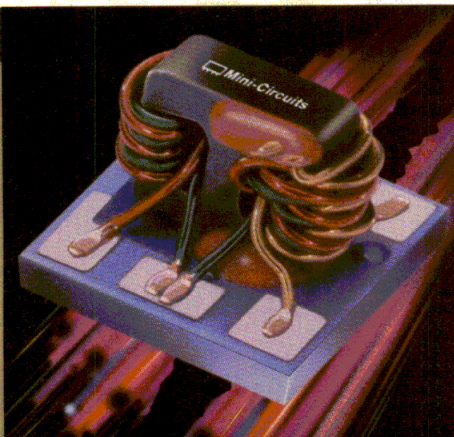
JUNE 2001 • VOL. 40 • NO. 6

A Penton
Publication

Visit us at www.mwrf.com

Departments

- 13 Feedback
- 17 Editorial
- 26 The Front End
- 41 Editor's Choice
- 42 Financial News
- 46 People
- 48 Educational Meetings
- 51 R&D Roundup
- 121 Application Notes
- 134 New Products
- 138 New Literature
- 143 Infocenter
- 144 Looking Back
- 144 Next Month



COVER STORY

123 Diminutive Splitter Channels 5 To 1000 MHz

This tiny power splitter delivers full-sized performance for signal-processing applications from 5 to 1000 MHz where PCB area is at a premium.

News

- 33 LMDS Backers Seek Low-Cost Solutions

Software Solutions

- 107 Upgraded SPICE Package Soars With New Features
- 110 Program Performs Filter Calculations
- 115 Math Package Boasts Host Of Improvements
- 117 Software Speeds Creation Of Circuit Layouts

Design

- 55 Reviewing The Basics Of MMIC Design
- 73 Design A Tunable Resonant-Tank Circuit
- 79 Making ACPR Measurements
- 95 Models Help Analyze Electronics Cooling
- 99 Performing S-Parameter Measurements
- 103 Automated Process Cuts Filter Tuning Time From Hours To Minutes

Product Technology

- 128 Personal Monitor Checks RF Safety Levels
- 129 Enhancements Grace Free EM Simulator
- 131 Radio Chip Sets Power Millimeter-Wave Systems
- 133 Fast Synthesizer Races From 4.5 To 6010 MHz

 Penton



SUBSCRIPTION ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION POSTMASTER:

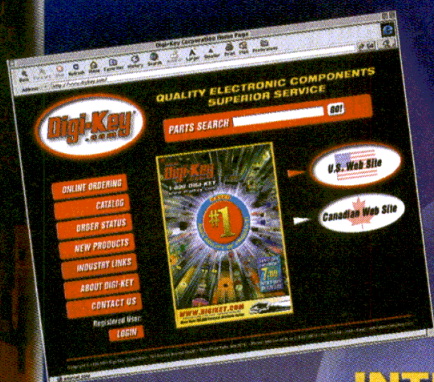
Please send change of address to Microwaves & RF, Penton Media, Inc., The Penton Building, 1300 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44114-1503. For other subscription information or assistance, please call (216) 696-7000 and have a copy of your mailing label handy.

Microwaves & RF (ISSN 0745-2993) is published monthly, except semi-monthly in December. Subscription rates for US are \$80 for 1

year (\$105 in Canada, \$140 for International). Published by Penton Media, Inc., The Penton Building, 1300 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44114-1503. Periodicals Postage Paid at Cleveland, OH and at additional mailing offices.

Canada Post International Publications Mail (Canadian Distribution Sales Agreement Number 344311). CAN. GST #R126431964.

TRIFECTA!



#1
INTERNET SITE*

#1
AVAILABILITY OF PRODUCT*

#1
DELIVERY OF PRODUCT*

Digi-Key®

www.
Digi-Key®
.com

1-800-DIGI-KEY
www.digikey.com

© 2001 Digi-Key Corporation

The distributor Internet site most frequently visited by respondents in the Distributor Evaluation Study, Beacon Technology, October 2000.
*The distributor with the highest rating for Delivery of Product in the Distributor Evaluation Study, Beacon Technology, October 2000.
*The distributor with the highest rating for Availability of Product in the Distributor Evaluation Study, Beacon Technology, October 2000.

Enter No. 218 at www.mwrf.com

Products That Make a World of Difference

Whether it's standard off-the-shelf coaxial components or custom designs to meet your requirements, contact Weinschel for high quality products that make a world of difference in your wireless applications.

Variable & Step Attenuators

- Continuously Variable, dc-4.2
- Manual Step, dc-26.5 GHz
- Connector Choice: SMA, N, 2.92mm

Programmable Attenuators

- RF, Wireless, & Microwave Models (dc-1, 1.2, 2, 3, 4, 18, 26.5 GHz)
- New Solid-State Designs (PIN & GaAs FET)
- 75 Ω & Phase Compensated Designs

Phase Shifters

- dc-18 GHz
- Internal Self Locking Mechanism

Power Splitters & Dividers

- Resistive Models to 40 GHz
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.92m, N
- 2 & 4 Way Designs

Fixed Attenuators

- Models from dc-40 GHz
- High Power Models up to 1,000 W
- MIL & Space Qualified Models
- Low Intermodulation Design Options
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.4mm, 2.92m, 3.5mm, N, 7/16, BNC

Precision Adapters & Connectors

- Blind-mate Connector Systems
- PLANAR CROWN® Connector System

SmartStep™ Components & Subsystems

- Plug & Go Programmable Attenuators and Relay Drivers
- IEEE-488, Ethernet & Standard Serial Interfaces/Controllers
- Bus Controlled Programmable Attenuator Units
- Modular Switch Matrices & Cable Modem Testing
- Custom Subsystem Design for Specialized Applications

Terminations & Loads

- Models from dc-40 GHz
- High Power Models up to 1,000 W
- Low Intermodulation Design Options
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.4mm, 2.92m, 3.5mm, N, 7/16



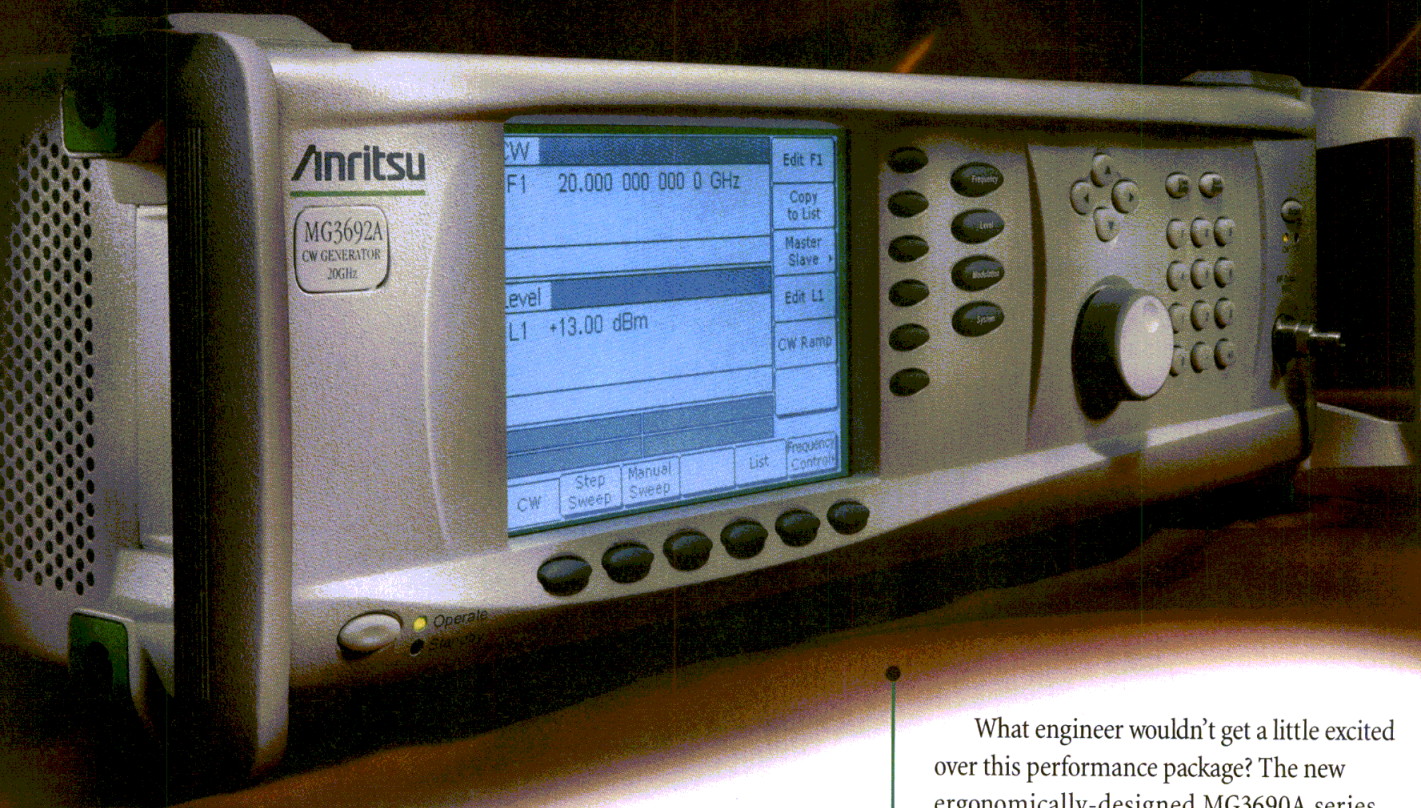
MCE
WEINSCHEL

5305 Spectrum Drive, Frederick, Maryland 21703-7362
800-638-2048 • Tel: 301-846-9222 • Fax: 301-846-9116
e-mail: sales@weinschel.com • Web: www.weinschel.com

EXPRESS
800-542-4457



The Best Just Got Better.



It's Quieter.
It's Sleeker.
It's Sexier.
(well, to an engineer)

What engineer wouldn't get a little excited over this performance package? The new ergonomically-designed MG3690A series synthesizer goes beyond delivering the widest frequency coverage and the lowest phase noise of any broadband synthesizer. It even goes beyond its new Digital Down-Converter which adds uncompromising RF coverage to its already exceptional microwave performance. This next-generation Anritsu synthesizer takes you to a whole new level in engineering design.

It's not just about a sleek new body either. We're talking practical improvements like a larger display, fewer buttons, accessible menus and an intuitive interface. We've also made it 20 pounds lighter and trimmed off 6 inches in depth. And even with the MG3690A's powerful engine, you'll be amazed how quietly it runs.

For more information call 1-800-ANRITSU or go directly to our website product page at www.us.anritsu.com/adsmailers/MG3690A.asp. The MG3690A Broadband Synthesizer. When it comes to your Local Oscillator needs, the best has indeed gotten better.

Anritsu

Discover What's Possible™

MG3690A Broadband Synthesizer

©2001 Anritsu Company Sales Offices: United States and Canada, 1-800-ANRITSU, Europe 44(0)1582)433200, Japan 81(03)3446-1111, Asia-Pacific 65-2822400, South America 55(21)527-6922, <http://www.us.anritsu.com>

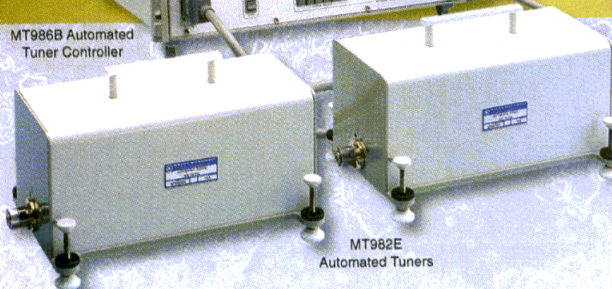


MAURY MICROWAVE'S AUTOMATED TUNER SYSTEMS

A powerful combination of precision laboratory instruments and advanced application software that can dramatically reduce costly device characterization and measurement time.

HARDWARE FEATURES

MT986B Automated Tuner Controller



MT982E Automated Tuners

- 250 MHz to 110 GHz
- High Repeatability; High Stability
- High Matching Range
- High Power 100W CW
- GPIB Compatible Tuner Controller
- Harmonic Tuners

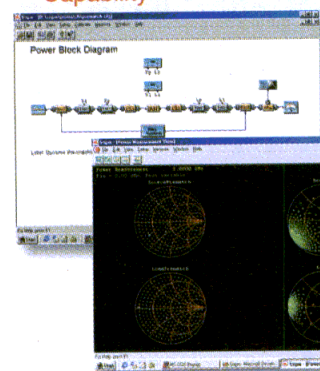


MT999A Automated Harmonic Tuner

SOFTWARE FEATURES THE ATS IS DRIVEN BY MAURY'S MT993 SERIES SOFTWARE

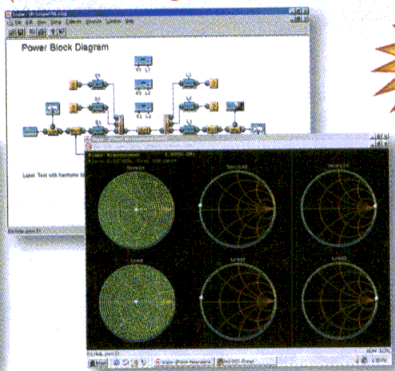
NOW WITH . . .

- Dynamic Pre-Matching Capability

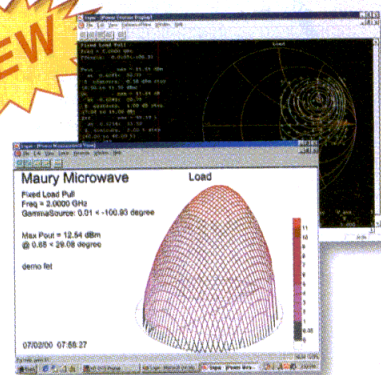


PLUS . . .

- Independent Harmonic Load/Source Pull (Phase and Magnitude)



. . . AND INTRODUCING OUR NEWEST GRAPHICS OPTION



PLUS ALL THESE ESSENTIAL FEATURES:

- Windows® 95/98/NT Compatible
- Power Load/Source Pull
- Noise Characterization
- Optimum Search For Any Parameter
- User-Defined Parameter Capability
- IMD/ACP Applications
- Instrument Driver Source Code Supplied
- Sweep Power/Bias/Frequency Plan Measurements
- Signal Synthesis Software
- Interpolated Tuning
- DC/IV Curve Capability
- Data Can Be Imported Directly Into Agilent's ADS

MAURY/PAF

ACTIVE TUNING TEST SET

The ATTS is an Active Load Pull System developed jointly by Maury and Progettazione ad Alta Frequenza (PAF). The complete ATTS consists of a switching unit, a loop unit, and two harmonic head assembly units.

- Windows® NT Compatible
- Optional 0.5 to 40 GHz
- Absolute Loop Stability (Proprietary Design)
- Independent Control of Harmonics
- Gamma-In Measurement Capability
- Highest Gamma Attainable
- High Speed & Suitable for Package or On-Wafer Device Characterization
- Real Time Measurements

For information about these products call our Sales Department and ask for Surinder Bali (extension 226).



MT925C ATTS Loop Unit

MT925D ATTS Harmonic Head Assemblies

MT925B ATTS Switching Unit

MAURY MICROWAVE CORPORATION

2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, CA 91764, USA

Tel: (909) 987-4715 • Fax: (909) 987-1112 • Email: maury@maurymw.com

Visit Our Web Site at: <http://www.maurymw.com>
for the Latest Product Information, Software Downloads
and Employment Opportunities

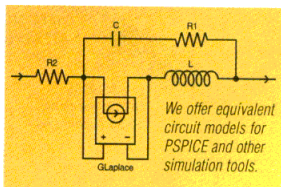
Enter No. 229 at www.mwrf.com



These models will get you simulated

For an exciting collection of models with great curves, check out the Coilcraft web site.

You'll find equivalent circuits for all of our surface mount RF inductors, LC filters and power magnetics.



Choose PSPICE models that describe performance from DC up to 1.8 GHz, models for non-PSPICE software packages, or S-parameter

files with data from 30 kHz up to 6 GHz.

Unlike the "ideal" or theoretical models published by most other manufacturers, ours are based on empirical mea-

surements. So they're as close as you can get to a component's true performance without actually building the circuit.

Start simulating yourself. Ask for our CD catalog with all of the models. Or download them at www.coilcraft.com/models.

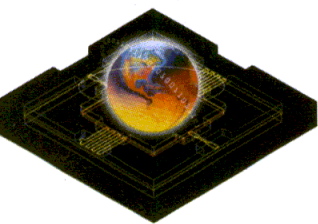
www.coilcraft.com/models



Coilcraft™

Cary IL 60013 800/322-2645 www.coilcraft.com

Enter No. 215 at www.mwrf.com

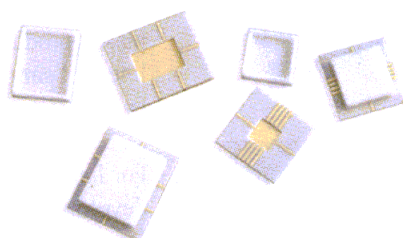


WHEN PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY ARE YOUR NUMBER ONE PACKAGING GOALS- THE ONLY SOLUTION IS STRATEDGE.

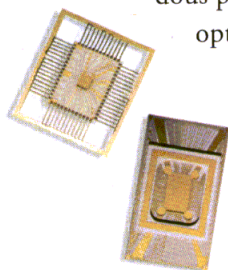
HI-SPEED WIRELESS DEVICES

- ISO 9002 Certified
- Volume Production Since 1992
- Innovative, Patented Technology
- Complete Simulation and Design Capability
- Test and Assembly Services
- Microwave and mmWave Packages
- Production Packages from DC thru 50 GHz
- Single Chip MMIC Power Amp Packages
- High Speed Digital Packages
- MCM Packages
- Commercial & Hermetic Packages
- Leadless, Leaded & SMT Designs
- Glass and Ceramic Dielectrics

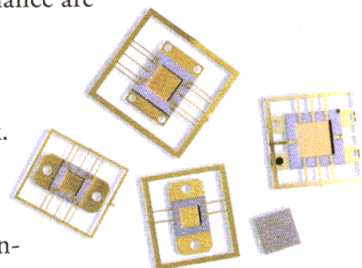
You've designed the perfect microwave circuit for high performance and reliability, now you need the package to keep it perfect. One company has been designing, building and delivering microwave packaging solutions longer than anyone: StratEdge. The result is millions of packages delivered to commercial and Hi-Rel customers just like you.



SE50 Series - Offering the widest operational bandwidth available today; DC through 50 GHz! Perfect for Point-to-Point, Point-to-Multipoint radio, LMDS, and any other application where price and performance are paramount.

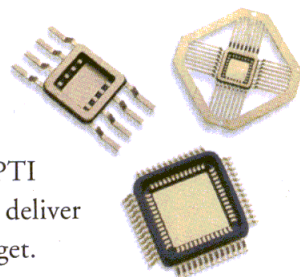


LCC Series - The VSAT industry benchmark. Operational from DC to 23 GHz, the LCC offers leads for easy next level interconnect, with the ability to handle tremendous power. The LCC has found success in VSAT, optical and instrumentation systems.



OC-768 Packages - If you're tasked with the challenge of packaging OC-768 devices, only StratEdge engineers have the experience and technology required for designing broad bandwidth High Speed Digital packages through 50 GHz.

OC-192 Packages - StratEdge was the first to develop High Speed Digital, OC-192 packaging. Whether you choose a ceramic wall, or glass side wall package from the PTI Division of StratEdge, our microwave design engineers can deliver a leaded or surface mount solution that will meet any budget.



4393 Viewridge Avenue
San Diego, California
92123
858-569-5000 Ext.202
www.stratedge.com/mwrf



S T R A T E D G E

Enter No. 255 at www.mwrf.com

RFPOWER

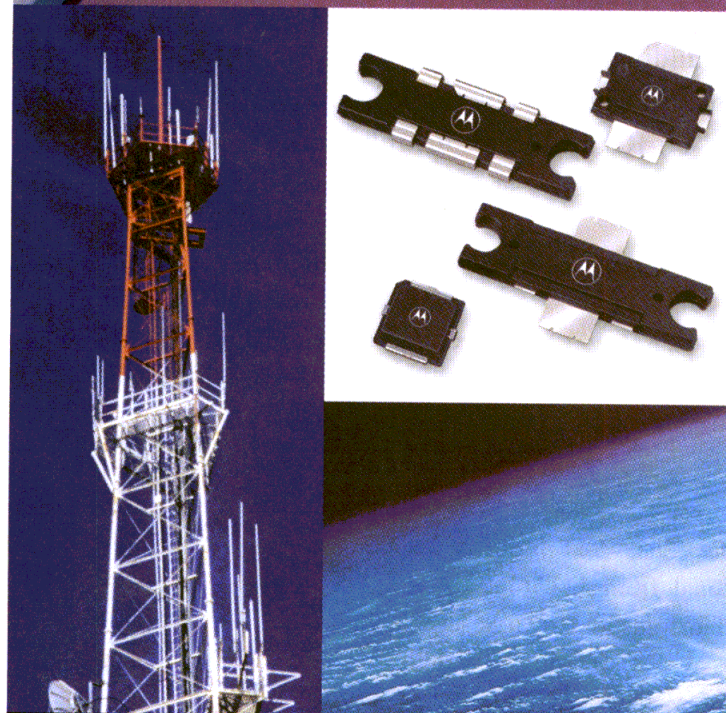
Plastic LDMOS solutions from Motorola and Avnet

Motorola introduces two new families of RF LDMOS high power transistors in RF power plastic packages for cellular and land mobile applications.

The MRF9000M series is optimized for 1.0GHz base station applications and is housed in the TO-270 and TO-272 RF power plastic packages. With guaranteed ruggedness and integrated ESD protection, this new 900MHz plastic product line will simplify handling and reduce the overall cost of cellular amplifier production.



For land mobile applications, Motorola developed the MRF1500 family. Designed for broadband commercial and industrial applications at frequencies up to 520 MHz, the high gain and broadband performance of this family make the devices ideal for large-signal, common source amplifier applications.



Device	Frequency	Operating Voltage	Output Power	Gain (Typ)	Eff. (Typ)	Package
MRF9030MR1	1.0 GHz	26V	30W (PEP)	19 dB	41% (two-tone)	TO-270
MRF9030MBR1	1.0 GHz	26V	30W (PEP)	19 dB	41% (two-tone)	TO-272
MRF9045MR1	1.0 GHz	28V	45W (PEP)	18.5 dB	41% (two-tone)	TO-270
MRF9045MBR1	1.0 GHz	28V	45W (PEP)	18.5 dB	41% (two-tone)	TO-272
MRF9060MR1	1.0 GHz	26V	60W (PEP)	17.7 dB	39% (two-tone)	TO-270
MRF9060MBR1	1.0 GHz	26V	60W (PEP)	17.7 dB	39% (two-tone)	TO-272
MRF1511T1	136-175 MHz	7.5V	8W	11.5 dB	55%	PLD1.5
MRF1517T1	430-520 MHz	7.5V	8W	11 dB	55%	PLD1.5
MRF1513T1	400-520 MHz	7.5/12.5V	3W	11 dB	55%	PLD1.5
MRF1518T1	400-520 MHz	12.5V	8W	11 dB	55%	PLD1.5
MRF1535T1	400-520 MHz	12.5V	35W	10 dB (min)	50% (min)	TO-272
MRF1550T1	136-175 MHz	12.5V	50W	10 dB (min)	50% (min)	TO-272

For free samples and product literature visit www.em.avnet.com/rfm/MOTLDMOS.html or call 1-800-261-9602, ext. 367



MORE POWER TO YOU

Avnet and the AV logo are registered trademarks of Avnet, Inc. Motorola, DigitalDNA and all other trademarks indicated as such herein are trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

Enter No. 213 at www.mwrf.com

Article Corrections

►►THERE ARE SEVERAL corrections that I would like to make to my article ("Design A Tunable Resonant-Tank Circuit, Part 1," p. 69) in the May issue:

- On page 70, in the first paragraph after Eq. 10, the text reads, "...and the varactor package capacitance." The word "inductor" should replace the word "varactor."

- In the second full paragraph on page 72, the text reads, "The ESL reflects series and parallel resistance . . ." Please replace "ESL" with "ESR."

- On page 74, in the first paragraph after Eq. 19, the text reads, " $Q_L \gg \omega^2 L_C Q_C$." It should read, " $Q_L \gg \omega^2 L_C Q_C$."

- On page 78, in the paragraph after Eq. 31, a line was deleted. The line should read, "Here, H is substrate thickness (mm). The formula can be used for $w/H > 0.05$." This is important information, and it is helpful to keep this line of text.

- On page 85, in the first paragraph after Eq. 53, the text reads, "When using Eq. 5, the same . . ." Please replace "Eq. 5" with "Eq. 53."

Sam Belkin
CTO
Euroscience

Editor's Note:

Please see part 2 of Mr. Belkin's article beginning on p. 73 of this issue.

E-mail Mistake

►►SEVERAL MONTHS AGO, Alan

("Pete") Conrad of *Microwaves & RF* contacted me about material for your Software Solutions section. The December 2000 article "CD-ROM Encyclopedia Sorts Global Radars" (p. 162) discussed my International Radar Directory (IRD).

Several people who saw the article have been highly complementary about it to me. It is undoubtedly the best review of IRD that I have ever seen. It was concise, but very complete. Mr. Conrad did an outstanding job, however, there was one mistake.

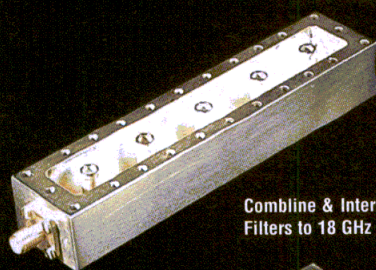
While my name, address, telephone number, and FAX number are correct, my e-mail address is not. The URL for my web page is: www.eglinaoc.org/ECCM.html. My personal e-mail address is radarslj@ieee.org.

Thank you for clarifying this for your readers.

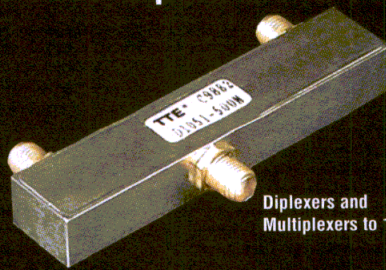
Stephen Johnson
Huntsville, AL

1,239,580 Filters

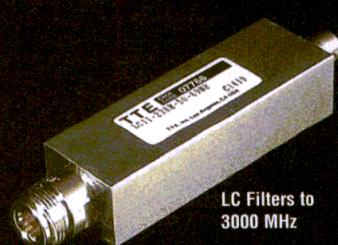
America's Filter Specialist since 1956



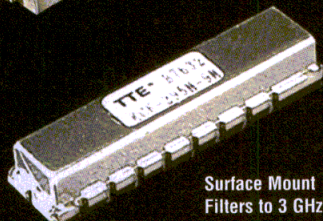
Combine & Interdigital
Filters to 18 GHz



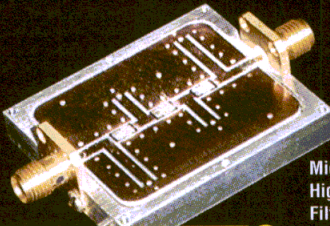
Diplexers and
Multiplexers to 18 GHz



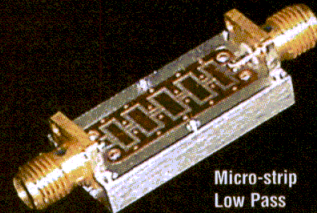
LC Filters to
3000 MHz



Surface Mount
Filters to 3 GHz



Micro-strip
High Pass
Filters to 18 GHz



Micro-strip
Low Pass
Filters to 18 GHz

Western Regional Sales Office:

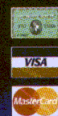
11652 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064

Ph: 800.776.7614 310.478.8224

Fax: 800.473.2791 310.445.2791

E-mail: sls@tte.com

TTE®
www.tte.com



Eastern Regional Sales Office:

St. Pete Beach, FL

Toll Free: 877.363.0849

Ph: 727.363.0849

Fax: 727.363.7639

E-mail: sls@tte.com

● Enter NO. 424 at www.mwrf.com



Imagine Meeting All Your RF Requirements

at One Source

All products are produced **in-house** to meet the growing demands of today's customers.

KMW provides a full range of RF and microwave products from basic components to complete systems including RF switches, filters, combiners/dividers, front-end units, tower top amplifiers, repeaters, thin film products and more. From machining to assembly, all products are produced in-house.

The advanced technology and seamless quality of KMW enable us to provide the best solutions for your needs. KMW will save you time, effort, money, and will support you with **top quality, competitive pricing and fast turnaround time.**

Switchable Power Combiners / Dividers

Contactless Phase Shifters

Continuously Variable Attenuators

Step-Rotary Attenuators

RF Switches

Filters & Filter Units

Power Splitters

Amplifiers

Directional Couplers

Circulators / Isolators

Tower Top Amplifiers

Front-End Units

Repeaters

Connectors & Cable Assemblies

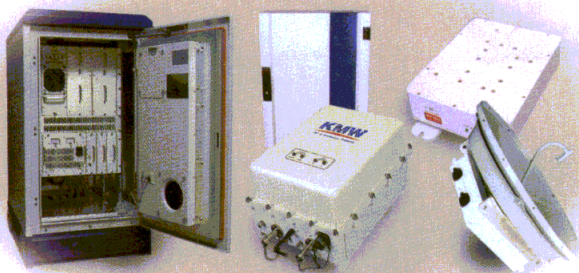
Ceramics & Thin Film Products

ISO9001 Certified

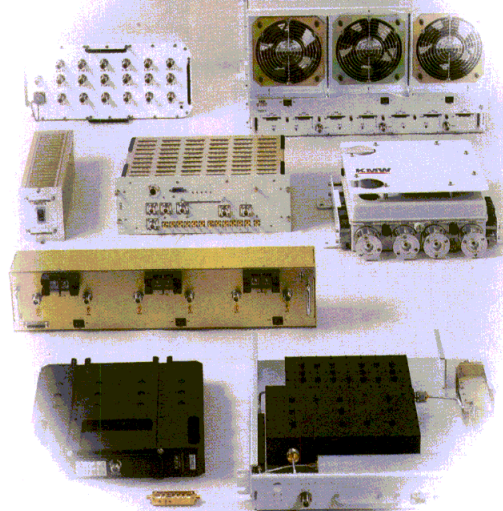
When planning for your project, plan with confidence, plan with **KMW**



Switchable Power Combiners / Dividers
Contactless Phase Shifters
Continuously Variable Attenuators
Step-Rotary Attenuators
RF Switches
Filters
Power Splitters
Amplifiers
Directional Couplers
Circulators / Isolators
Connectors & Cable Assemblies
Ceramics & Thin Film Products

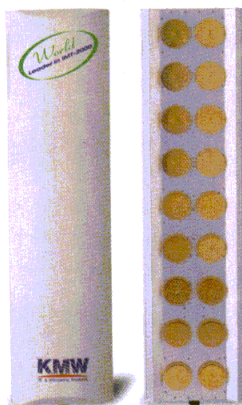


Optic Repeater
Microwave Repeater
Miniature Repeater
In-Building Repeater



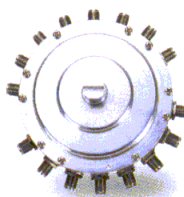
Tower Top Amplifiers
Combiner Divider Unit
Switchable Combiner Unit
Filter Unit
Channel Combiner Unit
Thin Film Products

New Products



3-Way Beam Control Antenna

- Vertical Down Tilting
- Horizontal Steering
- Beamwidth Switching



Multi-Line Phase Shifter for Electrical Tilting Antenna

KMW has a special offer on the Thomas Register website www.thomasregister.com, which includes the following items:

Contactless Phase Shifters / Continuously Variable Attenuators
Step-Rotary Attenuators / RF Switches / Filters and more

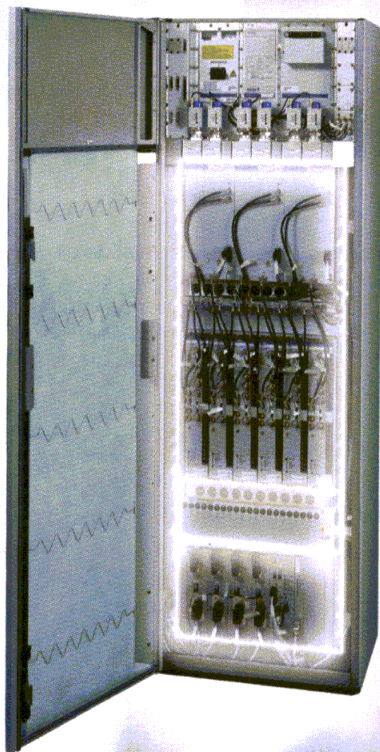
Please visit www.kmwinc.com for more information on our extensive line of products.



RF & Microwave Products
<http://www.kmwinc.com>

Enter No. **227** at www.mwrf.com

KMW Inc. (HQ, Korea) Tel: +82-31-370-8674 Fax: +82-31-376-9588 E-mail: info@kmwinc.com
KMW U.S.A Inc. Tel: 1-562-926-2033 Fax: 1-562-926-6133 E-mail: vcchung@kmwinc.com
KMW Japan Inc. Tel: +81-45-478-2202 Fax: +81-45-478-2210 E-mail: izumi@kmwinc.co.jp
KMW China Inc. Tel: +86-21-5899-9145 Fax: +86-21-5899-9413 E-mail: kmwsha@online.sh.cn



**Our components,
your competitive
edge**

M/A-COM

Extreme **Challenges**

Reduce system complexity and cost

Deliver 3G performance now

Shorten time to market

See our infrastructure products
at www.macom.com

Extreme **Solutions**

Powerful integration technology and experience =
breakthrough innovation

Breadth of 2G+ and 3G products available today =
greater design flexibility

On-site, on-demand capacity =
a global, flexible response

Your extreme challenge: creating next generation wireless infrastructure — which means 2G+ and 3G systems. The challenge is more than technology; it's cost, system complexity and speed. Our engineers are building your next generation RF solutions now. We understand your challenges — we've got your solution.

Go ahead.

Turn our components into your competitive edge.

tyco / *Electronics*

M/A-COM WIRELESS@WORK

Enter No. 228 at www.mwrf.com

Final Musings On The 2001 MTT-S

Phoenix was hot, as expected. But the city and its Phoenix Civic Plaza turned out to be quite a hospitable site for the recent IEEE/International Microwave Theory & Techniques Symposium (MTT-S) conference and exhibition (May 20-25, 2001). Those attending the technical sessions were not disappointed by the full breadth of technologies offered in the presentations. And the exhibit floor was particularly lively, with many exhibitors reporting having visited with many of their key customers and, in some cases, meeting with some potentially new customers.

Phoenix in summer or even approaching summer is probably not the first choice for a show site among MTT-S attendees would make for a show site. But the Phoenix Civic Plaza is well-suited to an event such as this, with a generous number of meeting rooms for technical presentations and workshops and a location in close proximity to major thoroughfares for ease of travel. Even the odd corridor-like shape of the show floor created a flow of visitors through the entire exhibition area.

Concerning technology trends, the firm footing that computer-aided engineering (CAE) has established in this field was apparent from the number of technical papers on modeling and simulation and the number and size of the exhibitor booths managed by CAE software suppliers. Demonstration programs and student editions were available at many of these booths, and Sonnet Software (Liverpool, NY) even gave away Sonnet Lite software, a scaled-down, but nonetheless workable, version of their powerful planar electromagnetic (EM)-simulation software (see p. 129 for a review).

It was the first MTT-S where microelectromechanical systems (MEMS) technology was in evidence on the show floor. Several technical sessions addressed the topic, but some companies also had working products. For example, MEMSCAP, Inc. (Grenoble, France and Oakland, CA) displayed lines of variable capacitors and switches, while Dow-Key Microwave (Ventura, CA) demonstrated the operation of a high-speed microwave switch rated for millions of switching operations without degradation in performance.

Given the general economic downturn and softening of the business environment for many firms, the mood of exhibitors and attendees at the 2001 MTT-S was surprisingly upbeat. Most visitors left with a sense of optimism, feeling that economic recovery might come sooner than expected.

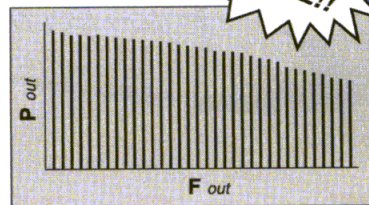
Jack Browne
Publisher/Editor



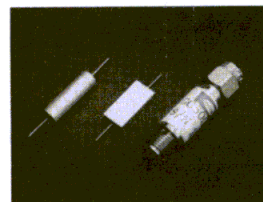
Given the general economic downturn and softening of the business environment, the mood of exhibitors and attendees at the 2001 MTT-S was surprisingly upbeat.

Harmonic (Comb) Generators for Output 0.1-50 GHz

Output
up to
50 GHz!!

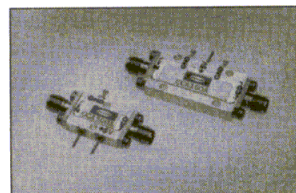


You can now select **any** input frequency from 10 MHz to 10 GHz and obtain output frequencies up to **50 GHz***



GC Series

- No Bias Required with Specified 1/2 Watt Drive
- Miniature Sizes
- Drop-In Modules or with Connectors



GCA Series with Integral Preamplifier

- 0 dBm or +10 dBm Input
- Drop-In Modules Available
- +5 V DC Power Supply or Integral Regulator for +12V or +15V Bias

*Please call factory for limits

**Your Source for the Most Complete
Line of Comb Generators**

Other Herotek Products:

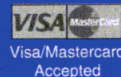
- Detectors • Limiters • Amplifiers •
- Switches • Multipliers •
- Subassemblies



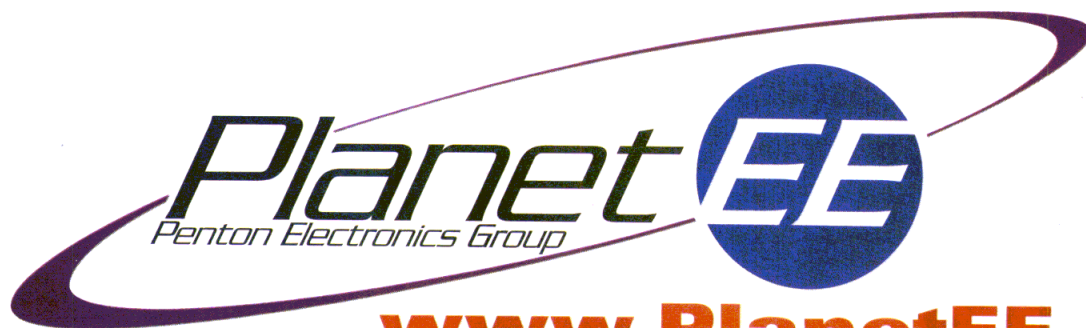
The microwave
products source

Herotek, Inc.

155 Baytech Drive
San Jose, CA 95134
Tel: (408) 941-8399
Fax: (408) 941-8388
Email: info@herotek.com
Website: www.herotek.com



• Enter **NO. 405** or visit www.mwrf.com



www.PlanetEE.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PlanetEE, the global resource for electronics engineers, is the home base for Penton Media Inc.'s Electronics Group. We focus on your needs by offering a rich blend of news, in-depth articles, educational tools, product writeups, discussion forums, and other resources. We've also separated the electronics industry into ten "technology communities," which corral all of a specific technology's material into core areas. Some of what you'll find on PlanetEE includes:

TECHNOLOGY COMMUNITIES

- Analog/Mixed-Signal
- Components & Assemblies
- Embedded Systems
- Power Control & Supplies
- Digital ICs & ASICs
- Electronic Design Automation
- Interconnects/Packaging & Materials
- Communications/Networking
- Computing & Information Appliances
- Test & Measurement

PRODUCT LOCATOR PLUS

- EE Product News' "Product Locator", combined with
- PlanetEE's customized comprehensive, searchable components directory
- Microwaves & RF's "Product Data Directory"
- Used Equipment Network's "Surplus Corner"

RESOURCES

- Breaking Industry News
- Discussion "Newsgroups" and Live Chat
- Career Forum
- Ideas For Design
- Education Department
- Literature
- Events Calendar

PARTNERS

- TestMart
- Embedded University
- Prentice Hall
- ESOFAT/VITA
- The Chalkboard Network

Stay tuned to this page for new innovations and special announcements that are now in-process. Visit PlanetEE at **www.PlanetEE.com**.

"Power Alert" Is The Latest PlanetEE e-Newsletter To Debut



Sometimes overlooked in news concerning the electronics industry, power and power management are nonetheless keystones to effective design. PlanetEE has launched the Power Alert e-mail newsletter to fill the void. This e-newsletter will include the latest news, cutting-edge editorials, products and product reviews, etc., involving power. Topics will include power conversion; power supplies and sources; advances in semiconductors, passives, magnetics, and so on. The Power Alert will be led by David Morrison, Power, Packaging, and Components Editor for *Electronic Design* magazine. Go to PlanetEE's home page (www.PlanetEE.com) to sign up for the free newsletter, and keep checking back for newsletters in other technology areas scheduled over the next few months.

**Electronic
Design**

EE new products for prototype design
Product News

netronics

UED
USED EQUIPMENT
DIRECTORY

**WIRELESS
SYSTEMS DESIGN**

Microwaves & RF

JPA
JON PEDDIE
ASSOCIATES

Call For Speakers



February 19-21, 2002
San Jose Convention Center
San Jose, CA
www.WirelessPortable.com

Take a position as a leader in one of the fastest growing forums for professional dialogue in electronics engineering and design. We're looking for industry experts to propose a session for the upcoming Wireless Symposium & Exhibition Spring 2002 Conference. Much of the rapid growth of the wireless and portable industry has been due to the ongoing interchange of professional expertise. Your participation helps to further that growth. It's also a great opportunity to meet your peers, showcase your ideas, and build your career. Your ideas are valued!

About the Wireless Symposium & Exhibition

The conference will take place February 19-21, 2002 at the San Jose Convention Center, San Jose, CA. For over nine years the Wireless Symposium & Exhibition has been a place for engineers to investigate new technologies and techniques. It has become the preeminent technical conference for designers and engineers of portable and wireless products.

Acceptance Guidelines

Sessions are selected based on content originality, quality and timeliness. We do not imitate programs found at other conferences. If you are planning to present the same topic within the next 12 months, please indicate where so your program can be adjusted appropriately. We do not accept canned topics, or overtly commercial content. Each session must be one-of-a-kind and intended to inform, not sell attendees. All submitted material becomes the property of Penton Media, Inc.

About Penton Media

Wireless Symposium & Exhibition is managed and produced by Penton Media, Inc., publishers of Microwaves & RF, EE Product News, Wireless Systems Design, Internet World, Electronic Design, Boardwatch, and Netronics.

Penton Media, Inc., 611 Route 46 West,
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
Phone: 201-393-6060 Fax: 201-393-6297.

Submission Guidelines

To be considered as a speaker, please submit the following information:

1. Your name, title, company or organization, address, phone, fax and email address.
2. A short professional biography (50 words maximum).
3. Proposed session title and a 150-word abstract. This material must be included or your submission will not be considered.

Please indicate what type of session you are proposing. We offer three types of sessions at the Wireless/Portable Symposium & Exhibition:

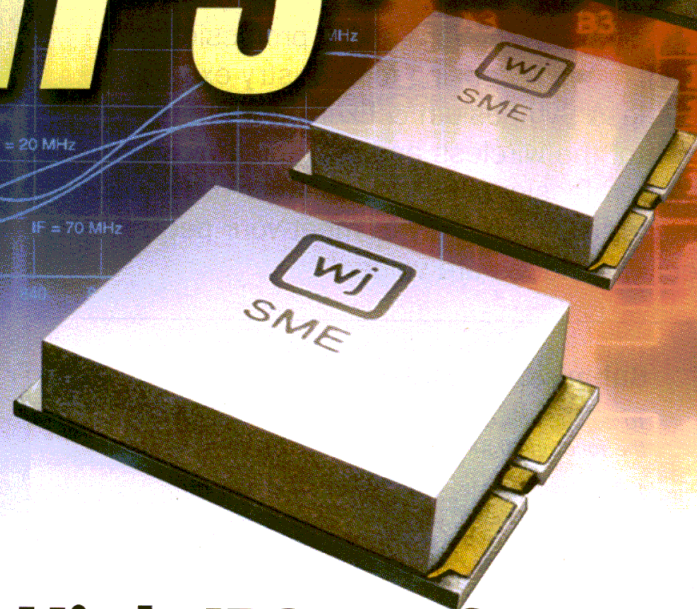
- Paper Presentation Session: Led by a "Session Chair" and includes a number of papers on a general theme. Each speaker/author makes a 20-30 minute presentation based on their paper.
 - Mini-Tutorial "Expert" Session: Presented by an expert instructor on one concise topic, a case study, a narrow discipline, or "tips and tricks". 1 to 1.5 hours in length.
 - Full-Day Workshop Tutorial Session: 1 or 2 day session presented by an expert instructor.
4. If you will be speaking elsewhere within the next twelve months, please indicate where.

**Submit your session proposal by
September 7, 2001 to Betsy Tapp,
Conference Manager, via fax 201-393-6297
or e-mail btapp@penton.com.**

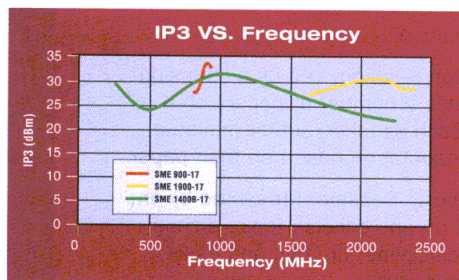


CRANK IT UP

HIGHER IP3 PLUS



High IP3 Performance! Meet your cost and IP3 goals with WJ's SME Mixers.



High IP3 performance over frequency separates WJ mixers from the rest.

High IP3 and low conversion loss make the SME mixer a perfect choice for your cellular, PCS, 3G and broadband requirements. The SME draws no current and requires only 17 dBm LO drive to deliver an IP3 of 29 dBm.

WJ HIGH IP3 MIXERS								
Mixers	Frequency Range (MHz)			LO Power (dBm)	P1dB (dBm)	IIP3 (dBm)	Conversion Loss (dBm)	Isolation (I-R) (dB)
	RF	LO	IF					
SME 900-17	820-960	720-940	20-100	+17	+14	+29	6.2	34
SME 1400B-10	1-2200	1-2200	1-2000	+10	+6	+19	6.5	30
SME 1400B-13	1-2200	1-2200	1-2000	+13	+9	+22	6.5	30
SME 1400B-17	1-2200	1-2200	1-2000	+17	+13	+27	6.5	30
SME 1900-17	1600-2400	1400-2390	10-250	+17	+14	+29	7.4	26

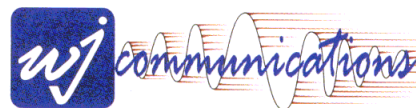
Get more details today. Call our toll free number or fax us at 408-577-6620 or e-mail us at sales@wj.com. Data sheets are available in PDF download files by visiting our web site at www.wj.com.

The Communications Edge™



Visit us on the web at
www.wj.com

1-800-WJ1-4401



Distributed In U.S.A. by Nu Horizons Electronics: 888-747-6846; Richardson Electronics: 800-737-6937

In Europe call WJ: +44-1252-661761 or your local Distributors: Richardson Electronics-Worldwide: 800-737-6937 Web Site: www.rell.com/gen_sales_locations.asp and BFI Optilas-Europe: Telephone (44) 1622 883467 Web Site: www.bfiptilas.avnet.com.

Enter No. 263 at www.mwrf.com



A **DOVER** COMPANY

A hand is shown holding a glowing yellow lightbulb. Inside the lightbulb, a K&L microwave filter is visible, set against a background of a complex microwave circuit board. The filter has the K&L logo and 'A DOVER COMPANY' printed on it. The overall image conveys the idea of 'turning on' ideas with technology.

The Power to Turn your Ideas On

At K&L Microwave we provide real solutions for real people. As a global manufacturer and world leader in the production of RF and Microwave filters, we can satisfy your requirements from the most basic microminiature bandpass up to an integrated assembly. K&L Microwave has the technology to enhance your position in the global market by providing engineering solutions, technical support, quality products and global logistics. Our next generation design will help support your developing systems. Our recent capacity expansion enables us to maintain our outstanding delivery performance as customer demand increases.

WHETHER YOUR REQUIREMENTS ARE HIGH END MILITARY OR HIGH VOLUME COMMERCIAL... K&L HAS THE POWER TO TURN YOUR IDEAS ON.

2250 Northwood Drive * Salisbury, MD 21801 * Phone: 410-749-2424 * Fax: 410-749-5725
www.klmicrowave.com * sales@klmicrowave.com
Enter No. 226 at www.mwrf.com

Quasar

Leaders in Microwave technology

For Microwave point to point radio, LMDS, UMTS & Satellite Communications

Quasar has developed a family of microwave waveguide components for communications applications where precision, quality and reliability are paramount.

- Directional Couplers, Splitters and Combiners
- Filters and Duplexers
- Power Combiners

Quasar can combine these products into single integrated assemblies which are ideally suited to "Hot stand by" or 1+1 applications this eliminates the need for flexible waveguide. Designs and prototypes for specific customer requirements can be made within weeks from Quasar's high quality factory in the UK. Whether you are designing the next point to point radio or a satellite transmitter/receiver Quasar can help you. **Call us today or take a look at our website.**

Quasar

Quasar Microwave Technology Limited

Battle Road, Heathfield, Newton Abbot,
Devon TQ12 6XU, England

Tel: +44 (0)1626 834222

Fax: +44 (0)1626 832994

Email: sales@qmtl.com



See our NEW WEBSITE www.qmtl.com

● Enter NO. 418 at www.mwrf.com

Microwaves & RF

A Penton Publication

Group Publisher Craig Roth, (201) 393-6225 • croth@penton.com
Publisher/Editor Jack Browne, (201) 393-6293 • jbrowne@penton.com
Managing Editor Peter Stavenick, (201) 393-6028 • pstavenick@penton.com
Senior Editor Gene Heftman, (201) 393-6251 • gheftman@penton.com
Senior Editor Don Keller, (201) 393-6295 • dkeller@penton.com
Associate Managing Editor John Curley, (201) 393-6250 • jcurley@penton.com
Special Projects Editor Alan ("Pete") Conrad
Copy Editor Mitchell Gang • mgang@penton.com
Editorial Assistant Dawn Prior • dprior@penton.com
Contributing Editors Andrew Laundrie, Allen Podell

MANUFACTURING GROUP

Director Of Manufacturing Ilene Weiner
Group Production Director Mike McCabe
Customer Service Representative
 Dorothy Sowa, (201) 393-6083, FAX: (201) 393-0410
Production Coordinator Eileen Slavinsky

ART DEPARTMENT

Art Director Armand Veneziano • aveneziano@penton.com
Group Design Manager Anthony Vitolo • avitolo@penton.com

Circulation Manager Nancy Graham—(216) 696-7000
Reprints Sue McCarty—(845) 228-4896

EDITORIAL OFFICE

Penton Media, Inc.
 611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
 Phone: (201) 393-6286, FAX: (201) 393-6227

PENTON TECHNOLOGY MEDIA

President David B. Nussbaum
Vice President, Finance Keith DeAngelis
Director, Information Technology Steven Miles
VP, HR and Organizational Effectiveness Colleen Zelina
Vice President/Group Director John G. French



Chairman & Chief Executive Officer Thomas L. Kemp
President & Chief Operating Officer Daniel J. Ramella
Chief Financial Officer Joseph G. NeCastro
Chief Technology Officer R. Thomas Jensen
Executive Vice President & President,
Penton Technology Media David B. Nussbaum
Executive Vice President & President,
Penton Industry Media James W. Zaremba
Executive Vice President & President,
Penton Retail Media William C. Donahue
Executive Vice President & President,
Penton Lifestyle Media Darrel Denny
Senior VP, Human Resources & Executive Administration
 Katherine P. Torgerson
Vice President & Controller Jocelyn A. Bradford
Vice President, Investor Relations Mary E. Abood

International editions are shipped via several entry points, including: Editore Responsable (Belgique), Vuurgatstraat 92, 3090 Overijse, Belgique.
Microwaves & RF is sent free to individuals actively engaged in high-frequency electronics engineering. In addition, paid subscriptions are available by writing to: Penton Media, Microwaves & RF, c/o Bank of America, Subscription Lockbox, P.O. Box 96732, Chicago, IL 60693; Tel.: (216) 931-9188, FAX: (216) 696-6413. Prices for non-qualified subscribers are:

Single Copies

	1 Yr. (Surface)	1 Yr. (Air Mail)	Regular Issues	PDD Only
U.S.	\$ 75.00	—	\$10.00	\$100.00
Canada	\$100.00	\$135.00	\$12.00	\$125.00
Mexico	\$120.00	\$174.00	\$14.00	\$125.00
All other countries	\$135.00	\$243.00	\$16.00	\$125.00

Reprints can be ordered from Reprints Services at (651) 582-3800.

Back issues of MicroWaves and Microwaves & RF are available on microfilm, microfiche, 16-mm, or 35-mm roll film. They can be ordered from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106. For immediate information, call (313) 761-4700. Copying: Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of \$1.25 per copy of the article plus 60 cents per page is paid directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923. (Code 0745-2993/01 \$1.25 + .60) Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the expressed permission of Penton Media, Inc., is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed in writing to the publisher.

Copyright © 2001 by Penton Media, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.

BORDER CAP TECDIA SPECIALIST

Single Layer Chip Capacitor with Border

- Border helps prevent shorts
- Optimal for Automatic Assembly Applications
- Readily available in Tight Tolerances
- Dimension of sizes from 10 x 10 mils and up
- Extensive uses for commercial & space programs
- Range of values starting at 0.1 pF

WWW.TECDIA.COM

● Enter NO. 421 at www.mwrf.com

Measuring peak power?

Please step around.



Starting at \$3,625*

Agilent Technologies E4416A and E4417A

Simultaneous Peak, Average, Peak-Average ratio measurements
Four simultaneous independent time-gated power measurements
8 pre-defined wireless configurations (GSM, EDGE, NADC, iDEN, Bluetooth,™ IS-95 CDMA, W-CDMA and cdma2000)

View up to 4 measurements or 2 traces at the same time on our easy-to-read display

10 save/recall memory settings

www.agilent.com/find/powermeters

u.s. 1-800-452-4844, ext. 7443
canada 1-877-894-4414, ext. 7390

Sometimes all you want is a simple, basic measurement. Peak power, for instance. But you end up dealing with a system that's a lot more complicated than the measurement. Now there's a way to get around all of that. The Agilent Technologies EPM-P power measurement system. TDMA, CDMA, or W-CDMA, the EPM-P system gives you capability across the board. In most cases, you can get rid of the hassles of multiple sensors—with a single 5 MHz bandwidth sensor. And pre-defined configurations for common wireless standards let you set up instantly, with confidence. As technology changes, you can upgrade the EPM-P series power meter via web or disk downloads. It's even easy to find out more. Just call us, or go to the web site. Get in, get the measurement, and get out. No hoops, no confusion. **Dreams made real.**

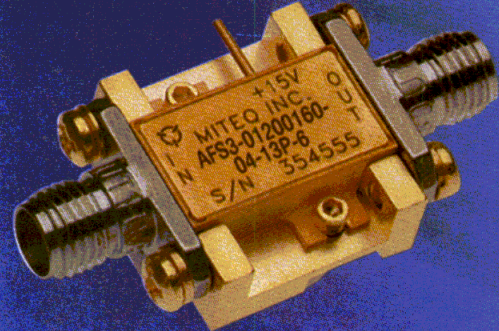


Agilent Technologies

©2001 Agilent Technologies ADEP3465026/MRF. BLUETOOTH is a trademark owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. *U.S. list price.

Enter No. 202 at www.mwrf.com

AFS SERIES... MORE THAN JUST LOW NOISE



AMPLIFIERS

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (Min./Max.) (dB)	Gain Flatness (±dB, Max.)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR Input (Max.)	VSWR Output (Max.)	Output Power @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	Nom. DC Power (+15 V, mA)
TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-01000200-15-TC-6	1-2	36-40	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	125
AFS2-02000400-15-TC-6	2-4	22-26	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	125
AFS3-02000400-15-TC-6	2-4	22-26	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	125
AFS2-04000800-20-TC-2	4-8	18-22	1.00	2.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	100
AFS3-04000800-18-TC-4	4-8	26-30	1.00	1.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	150
AFS2-02000800-40-TC-2	2-8	14-19	1.50	4.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	100
AFS3-02000800-30-TC-4	2-8	22-27	1.50	3.0	2.0:1	2.2:1	+8	150
AFS2-08001200-30-TC-2	8-12	12-16	1.00	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	100
AFS3-08001200-22-TC-4	8-12	24-28	1.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	150
AFS4-12001800-30-TC-8	12-18	22-26	1.00	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	250
AFS4-06001800-35-TC-6	6-18	22-26	1.00	3.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	250
AFS6-06001800-35-TC-8	6-18	30-34	1.00	3.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	400
AFS4-02001800-45-TC-5	2-18	18-24	1.50	4.5	2.2:1	2.2:1	+8	175

Note: All specifications guaranteed -54 to +85°C.
Many other frequencies, noise figures and gain windows are available.

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (Min./Max.) (dB)	Gain Flatness (±dB, Max.)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR Input (Max.)	VSWR Output (Max.)	Output Power @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	Nom. DC Power (+15 V, mA)
HIGHER POWER AMPLIFIERS								
AFS4-00050100-25-25P-6	0.5-2	36	1.50	2.5*	2.0:1	2.5:1	+25	325
AFS3-00100100-23-25P-6	.1-1	38	2.00	2.3	2.5:1	2.5:1	+25	280
AFS3-00100200-25-27P-6	.1-2	33	1.50	2.5	2.0:1	2.5:1	+27	300
AFS3-00100300-25-23P-6	.1-3	25	1.50	2.5	2.0:1	2.5:1	+23	300
AFS3-00100400-26-20P-4	.1-4	26	1.50	2.6	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	250
AFS4-00100600-25-20P-4	.1-6	32	1.50	2.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	300
AFS4-00100800-28-20P-4	.1-8	30	1.50	2.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	300
AFS4-00101200-40-20P-4	.1-12	20	1.50	4.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	300
AFS4-00501800-60-20P-6	.5-18	25	2.75	6.0	2.5:1	2.5:1	+20	350
AFS5-00102000-60-18P-6	.1-20	25	3.00	6.0	2.5:1	2.5:1	+18	360
AFS3-01000200-20-27P-6	1-2	33	1.50	2.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+27	350
AFS3-02000400-30-25P-6	2-4	28	1.50	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+25	250
AFS3-04000800-40-20P-4	4-8	20	1.00	4.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	200
AFS4-08001200-50-20P-4	8-12	22	1.25	5.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	200
AFS6-12001800-40-20P-6	12-18	28	2.00	4.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	375
AFS6-06001800-50-20P-6	6-18	23	2.00	5.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	365
AFS4-02001800-60-20P-6	2-18	23	2.50	6.0	2.5:1	2.0:1	+20	350

*Noise figure degrades below 100 MHz. Please consult factory for details.
Note: Noise figures increase below 500 MHz in bands wider than .1-10 GHz.

OPTIONS:

- CRYOGENIC
- LIMITING
- VARIABLE GAIN
- LIMITER INPUT
- TTL CONTROLLED
- HIGH DYNAMIC RANGE
- EQUALIZED GAIN
- BUILT-IN TEST
- DETECTED OUTPUT
- MILITARY VERSIONS
- SPACE QUALIFIED

This is only a small sample of our extensive list of standard catalog items.
Please contact Dave Krautheimer at (631) 439-9413 or e-mail dkrautheimer@miteq.com
for additional information or to discuss your custom requirements.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430
www.miteq.com

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (Min.) (dB)	Gain Flatness (±dB)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR Input (Max.)	VSWR Output (Max.)	Output Power @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	Nom. DC Power (+15 V, mA)
MODERATE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS2-00700080-05-10P-4	.7-.8	30	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	90
AFS2-00800100-05-10P-4	.8-1	30	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	90
AFS3-01200160-05-13P-6	1.2-1.6	40	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01400170-05-13P-6	1.4-1.7	40	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01500180-04-13P-6	1.5-1.8	40	0.50	0.40	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01500250-06-13P-6	1.5-2.5	36	0.50	0.60	2.0:1	2.0:1	+13	150
AFS3-01700190-04-13P-6	1.7-1.9	36	0.50	0.40	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01800220-05-13P-6	1.8-2.2	36	0.50	0.50	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02200230-04-13P-6	2.2-2.3	36	0.50	0.40	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02300270-05-13P-6	2.3-2.7	34	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02700290-05-13P-6	2.7-2.9	32	0.50	0.50	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02900310-05-13P-6	2.9-3.1	32	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-03100350-06-10P-4	3.1-3.5	29	0.50	0.6	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	150
AFS4-03400420-06-13P-6	3.4-4.2	40	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	225
AFS3-04400510-07-5P-4	4.4-5.1	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-04500480-07-5P-4	4.5-4.8	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-05200600-07-5P-4	5.2-6	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-05400590-07-5P-4	5.4-5.9	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-05800670-07-5P-4	5.8-6.7	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-07250775-06-5P-4	7.25-7.75	30	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-07900840-07-5P-4	7.9-8.4	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS4-08500960-08-5P-4	8.5-9.6	32	0.75	0.80	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	125
AFS3-09001100-09-5P-4	9-11	26	0.50	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS4-09001100-09-5P-4	9-11	32	0.75	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	125
AFS4-10951175-09-5P-4	10.95-11.75	32	0.75	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	125
AFS4-11701220-09-5P-4	11.7-12.2	32	0.75	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	125
AFS2-12201280-10-8P-4	12.2-12.8	14	0.75	1.00	1.5:1	1.5:1	+8	80
AFS4-12201280-10-12P-4	12.2-12.8	27	0.75	1.00	1.5:1	1.5:1	+12	200
AFS4-12701330-13-10P-4	12.7-13.3	27	0.75	1.30	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-13201400-14-10P-4	13.2-14	24	0.75	1.40	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-14001450-14-10P-4	14-14.5	24	0.75	1.40	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-20202120-20-8P-4	20.2-21.2	20	1.00	2.00	1.5:1	1.5:1	+8	175
AFS4-21202400-22-10P-4	21.2-24	18	1.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	100
OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00120025-09-10P-4	.12-.25	38	0.50	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	175
AFS3-00250050-08-10P-4	.25-.5	38	0.50	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00500100-05-10P-6	.5-1	38	0.75	0.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-01000200-05-10P-6	1-2	38	1.00	0.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-01200240-05-10P-6	1.2-2.4	34	1.00	0.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	175
AFS3-02000400-06-10P-4	2-4	30	1.00	0.6	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-02600520-10-10P-4	2.6-5.2	28	1.00	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-04000800-07-10P-4	4-8	30	1.00	0.7	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-08001200-09-10P-4	8-12	26	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-08001600-15-8P-4	8-16	26	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	80
AFS4-12002400-25-10P-4	12-24	20	2.00	2.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	85
AFS4-12001800-18-10P-4	12-18	26	1.00	1.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-18002650-28-8P-4	18-26.5	18	1.75	2.8	2.5:1	2.2:1	+8	150
MULTIOCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS1-00040200-12-10P-4	.04-2	15	1.50	1.2	2.5:1	2.0:1	+10	75
AFS3-00300140-08-10P-4	.3-1.4	33	1.00	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS2-00400350-12-10P-4	.4-3.5	22	1.50	1.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	80
AFS3-00500200-08-15P-4	.5-2	38	1.00	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+15	125
AFS3-01000400-09-10P-4	1-4	30	1.50	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-02000800-09-10P-4	2-8	26	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-02001800-23-10P-4	2-18	25	2.00	2.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	175
AFS4-06001800-22-10P-4	6-18	24	2.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS4-08001800-22-10P-4	8-18	26	2.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
ULTRA WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00100100-09-10P-4	.1-1	38	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-00100200-10-15P-4	.1-2	38	1.00	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+15	150
AFS3-00100300-11-10P-4	.1-3	32	1.00	1.1	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-00100400-13-10P-4	.1-4	28	1.00	1.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-00100600-13-10P-4	.1-6	28	1.25	1.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100800-14-10P-4	.1-8	25	1.50	1.4	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-00101200-22-10P-4	.1-12	28	1.50	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	175
AFS4-00101400-23-10P-4	.1-14	24	2.00	2.3	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	200
AFS4-00101800-25-10P-4	.1-18	25	2.00	2.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-00102000-30-10P-4	.1-20	20	2.50	3.0	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-00102650-40-8P-4	.1-26.5	18	2.50	4.0	2.5:1	2.5:1	+8	175

Note: Noise figure increases below 500 MHz in bands greater than 0.1-10 GHz.



the front end

News items from the communications arena.

Power-Semiconductor Industry Remains Strong Despite Tech Market Collapse

OYSTER BAY, NY—The abysmal performance of the tech market during the first quarter of the year has many believing that they should steer clear of tech stocks, but the power-semiconductor market continues to perform quite well, according to findings of a recent study from Allied Business Intelligence, Inc. (ABI). The study, which is entitled “Wireless Power Devices: Transistors, ICs and Power Modules,” forecasts that the market will grow from \$2.9 billion this year to \$8.4 billion in 2006 (see table).

Although the narrowband cellular infrastructure/handset arena represents the most financially attractive market for power semiconductors, other markets are poised for substantial growth. Broadband wireless access and industrial-scientific-medical (ISM) band applications merit attention as well. The proliferation of second-generation/third-generation (2G/3G) systems and broadband wireless-local-loop (WLL) platforms will propel this market forward.

“The natural evolution from voice to data has inspired profound changes in the cellular-handset and infrastructure market—crucial areas for GaAs transistors, MMICs, power modules, and silicon power transistors,” says Natalie Amiama, an ABI analyst and the report’s author. “3G will beget an era of integration as new handset manufacturers, mainly third-tier players, lack RF experience, and as tier-one manufacturers slash product life cycles. These changes will renew the popularity of power modules, and will force component suppliers to adopt alternate strategies.”

RF Power Devices World Serviceable Available Market: 2001 to 2006

YEAR	VALUE (Millions of dollars)
2001	2858
2002	3617
2003	4453
2004	5503
2005	6763
2006	8350
CAAG	24 percent

*Includes silicon power transistors, GaAs PA MMICs, and GaAs power transistors.
Source: Allied Business Intelligence, Inc.

Industry-First CDMA 1xEV-DV Solution Is Successfully Demonstrated

LAS VEGAS, NV—Motorola, Inc.’s Global Telecom Solutions Sector (GTSS) successfully transmitted the world’s first live video over its own third-generation (3G) code-division-multiple-access (CDMA) 1xEV-DV solution in its Arlington Heights, IL lab.

A number of wireless telephone operators and competing infrastructure vendors from around the world viewed the special demonstration in Motorola’s advanced technology development labs earlier this year. The demonstration validates the air interface of 1xEV-DV and high-

speed data throughputs of 4.8 Mb/s over the CDMA RF channel. It is the first time in the mobile wireless industry that a 64QAM scheme was achieved over a CDMA RF channel. This is significant because it demonstrated the potential to increase the 1xRTT data rate from its initial capability of 144 kb/s to a potential of almost 5 Mb/s with enhancements to the CDMA 1x air interface.

Motorola’s 1xEV-DV solution, if adopted, enables real-time voice, data, and multimedia services on existing cdma2000 networks allowing end users to browse the Internet from a personal computer (PC) or access e-mail while mobile. Wireless carriers using CDMA technology will release the initial 3G enhancements to the technology later this year.

Now! THE COMBINED POWER OF 3 COMPANIES INTO 1

PST is your single LARGEST SOURCE for High Power RF Amplifiers, Switches and Complete Power Amplifier Sub-systems. PST's proven power amplifier products with the acquisition of MPD's Military, Satellite and Medical Power Amplifier products

and Hill Engineering's Solid State Switch products give you the most powerful combination that you can depend on. Innovative Amplifiers using the latest technologies to supply you with the highest reliability... that's what the Power of 3 can do.



COMTECH PST



105 Baylis Road, Melville, NY 11747
Tel: 631-777-8900 Fax: 631-777-8877
E-mail: info@comtechpst.com Web: www.comtechpst.com



EDA Pioneer Celebrates Twentieth Anniversary

WILSONVILLE, OR—Mentor Graphics, a pioneer in the electronic-design-automation (EDA) industry, celebrated their twentieth year of operation in April.

The EDA industry creates the software tools that allow engineers to create better and faster semiconductor chips and systems. This technology is used to design the most complex system-on-a-chip (SoC) semiconductors, printed-circuit boards (PCBs), and systems. Originally considered computer-aided engineering (CAE), EDA has evolved to become the fuel of today's rapid technology growth.

"Twenty years ago, our customers were designing chips for the first generation of Walkman portable stereos," states Walden C. Rhines, CEO and chairman of Mentor Graphics. "Today, engineers use our latest tools to design products such as ultra-fast microprocessors, or to deliver the chips for the next generation of cellular phones. EDA is what enables the newest features such as extended battery life, smaller size, lowered cost, increased performance, speed, and reliability."

Founded in 1981 by three former employees of Tektronix, Mentor has grown to be the second-largest Oregon-based public technology in yearly revenues. Mentor employs approximately 2750 people worldwide and reported revenues of nearly \$600 million over the last 12 months.

First E-BookStore For Tech Professionals Is Launched

EAGLE ROCK, VA—When engineering, computing, and other technology professionals need a book, they usually need it immediately—even overnight delivery of a printed book is too much delay when a project deadline is approaching. Technology professionals also need books designed for quick reference and easy retrieval of desired information.

In an attempt to answer these needs, LLH Technology Publishing has announced the opening of the world's first "eBookstore" for technology professionals, eBookTech.com (www.eBookTech.com). The site features books from leading technical publishers in LLH's Deluxe eBook™ format. All titles are enhanced .PDF files and available for immediate download directly from the site and can be viewed with the industry-standard

Adobe Acrobat 4.05c or Adobe eBook readers.

"Our Deluxe eBooks offer significant advantages over print books," says Jack Lewis, LLH's vice president for technology and developer of the Deluxe eBook format. "For example, the full-text search and retrieval function allows you to quickly locate all pages where a word or phrase is found. The index and tables of contents are hyperlinked to corresponding pages in the book. And each subheading is bookmarked to make 'navigating' through the book quick and easy."

Lewis feels that e-books will be more widely adopted by technical professionals than the general public. "Technical books are seldom read cover to cover in the way novels are," says Lewis. "Instead, technical professionals use books as references for needed information. That's what makes the search-and-retrieval capability of our Deluxe eBook format such a powerful tool." Lewis adds that use of electronic documents is already widespread among technology professionals. "Most electronics, computing, and technology companies have made their documentation and other literature available in electronic form," he notes. "Our target readership is already comfortable using electronic versions of printed documents."

ETSI Publishes Mobile-Satellite Radio-Interference Specifications

SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS, FRANCE—The first-ever release of ETSI specifications for personal communications systems based on geostationary satellites was jointly developed with the US Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) and is largely evolved from the popular Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) standard (which was also developed by ETSI). Publication of parallel GEO-Mobile Radio interference (GMR) specifications by TIA is expected to follow later this year.

The GMR specifications include many new features, such as direct terminal-to-terminal calls that adapt and enhance the GSM radio-interface technology to make it operate efficiently over geostationary satellites. The first release of specifications includes a full set of circuit-mode services for voice and fax, as well as a range of data services. All of these services are compatible with the services provided by current terrestrial GSM systems.

Technical books are seldom read cover to cover in the way novels are. Instead, technical professionals use books as references for needed information."

AMPS
CDMA
CDPD
DAMPS
DCS1800
ECM
EDGE
EW
GEO
GPRS
GPS
GSM900
HFC
IFF
LEO
LMDS
LMR
MMDS
NPCS
PCS
PCS1900
RADAR
RFID
RLL
SMR
TDMA
TETRA
UMTS
WAP
WBA
WCDMA
WLAN
WLL
WWAN

Precision components for a wireless world

As demand in the wireless telecommunications industry nears 3G protocols, precision engineering and manufacturing become essential to the success of RF design engineers. We offer a variety of precision commercial VCOs, PLLs, and RF Passive Components designed to meet the stringent needs of today's and tomorrow's wireless applications.

To find out how Vari-L can "have a part in your future," please visit our website or send us an email at sales@vari-l.com.

VARI-L

We Have A Part In Your Future

4895 Peoria Street
Denver, Colorado 80239
☎ 303.371.1560
fax 303.371.0845
sales@vari-l.com

**OUR
PRODUCTS
INCLUDE:**

PLL Synthesizer Modules

Wideband RF Transformers

Couplers

Voltage Controlled Oscillators

Power Dividers/Combiners

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

ISO9001 Certified



Contact the Vari-L Sales Department for your special microwave and RF component assembly needs.

Vari-L Company, Inc.

www.vari-l.com

Enter No. 261 at www.mwrf.com

US Passive Electronic-Component Demand To Top \$21 Billion In 2005

CLEVELAND, OH—US demand for passive electronic components is forecast to advance nearly 4 percent per year to \$21.4 billion in 2005. Above-average advances in certain end-use applications, particularly wireless and fiber-optic communications, combined with an improved outlook for the defense and aerospace sector, will support increases. Rising electronics content in motor vehicles will continue to benefit the passive-components industry. Growth through 2005 represents a significant slowdown from increases over the past decade, reflecting reduced growth in demand for passives-containing original equipment, particularly electronic equipment. Continuing competition from integrated passive devices combined with dramatic price decreases for capacitors will also limit gains to some degree. These trends are discussed in "Passive Components," a study from The Freedonia Group, Inc., a Cleveland-based industrial market-research firm.

Connectors represent the largest segment of the passive-components industry, accounting for more than 35 percent of the total in 2000. Despite below-average increases due to the presence of a number of mature products, connectors will remain the largest segment of the industry for the foreseeable future. Microwave components and inductance devices have the best prospects through 2005. Both of these product segments will benefit from continued strength in the cellular and wireless communications market and an improved outlook for defense spending. The large capacitor market will also see above-average growth, despite expected price decreases.

Shipments of passive components are expected to rise nearly 4 percent annually to \$19.5 billion in 2005. Although US passive-components manufacturers face an increasingly competitive international market environment, capacity increases in the late 1990s have allowed US producers to remain price competitive in the world market. The US is a large net exporter of parts used to manufacture several types of passive devices, particularly capacitors and inductance devices.

Most of the major passive components markets will experience cyclical slowing at the original equipment level.

Kudos

Merrimac Industries, Inc. announced that it has been granted a patent from the US Patent & Trademark Office entitled "Microwave Mixer With Baluns Having Rectangular Coaxial Transmission Lines." The patent relates to an improved multilayer mixer that enables Merrimac to offer performance benefits over other currently available mixers for microwave integrated circuits (MICs) and monolithic MICs (MMICs) at reduced size, weight, and cost...Lucent Technologies' China operations has awarded its Silver Supplier Award for Overall Performance to Pulse's Asia Business Group. Pulse, a global supplier of magnetic components, was presented with the award at Lucent's Supplier Day conference in Shanghai, the People's Republic of China. Pulse received an "A" rating for its services and is the first magnetics component company in China to achieve Silver Status at Lucent...Cardinal Components was awarded the Product of the Year 2000 Award by *Electronic Products Magazine*. The award was presented for Cardinal's new oscillator known as FIPO, the Field Instantly Programmable Oscillator. Cardinal Components is the only company from New Jersey to win the award...Signal Soft Corp. has been awarded a location-based services patent by the US Patent and Trademark Office. The patent, No. 6,212,392 B1, describes various methods for using a quadtree data structure to determine whether a wireless communications device is within a specified area, such as a service zone of a location-based services application...The three inventors of the microprocessor were honored recently by the American Computer Museum in Bozeman, MT. This year marks the 30th anniversary of the invention of the microprocessor by Dr. Ted Hoff, Dr. Federico Faggin, and Mr. Stan Mazor at the then small and little-known company, Intel...The SETI League, Inc., an organization involved in the privatized search for extraterrestrial intelligence, has awarded its highest honor to one of Europe's foremost Amateur radio astronomers. Engineer Peter Wright of Germany recently received the Giordano Bruno Memorial Award for his efforts to promote amateur radio astronomy and SETI throughout the European continent...Keithley Instruments, Inc., a company in the test-and-measurement industry, has received a 2001 NorTech (Northeast Ohio Technology Coalition) Innovation Award for its L-I-V Test System. **MRF**

Connectors represent the largest segment of the passive-components industry, accounting for more than 35 percent of the total in 2000."



Economize.

At prices as low as 29¢ each*, Stanford Microdevices' affordable SGA series gain blocks present a cost-effective solution to designers with high-volume requirements in wireless data products and thousands of general-purpose applications up to 5 GHz.



SOT-363 Package

And, the SGA series' economy goes beyond price. The units' low-voltage operation and low DC current requirement make them ideal for today's vast range of wireless devices requiring power-efficient performance.

The broadband units also offer exceptional IP3 performance and superior linearity for the power consumed.

Part Number	Bandwidth (GHz)	Gain @ 1 GHz (dB)	Gain @ 2 GHz (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	Noise Figure (dB)	Vd (V)	Id (mA)
Low Voltage Gain Blocks								
SGA-0163	DC-4.5	13	12	-2	+9	4.7	2.1	8
SGA-0363	DC-5.0	20	17	+2	+14	3.0	2.5	11
High Reverse Isolation Gain Blocks								
SGA-1163	DC-6.0	12	11	-3	+8	3.1	4.6	12
SGA-1263	DC-4.0	16	15	-8	+3	2.7	2.8	8
General Purpose Gain Blocks								
SGA-2163	DC-5.0	10	10	+7	+21	4.2	2.2	20
SGA-2263	DC-3.5	15	14	+8	+20	3.2	2.2	20
SGA-2363	DC-2.8	17	16	+8	+19	2.9	2.7	20
SGA-2463	DC-2.0	20	17	+9	+20	2.7	2.7	20

For more information, visit us at stanfordmicro.com.

*500,000 pieces



www.stanfordmicro.com • 800.764.6642

© Copyright 2001 Stanford Microdevices. Stanford Microdevices is a registered trademark of Stanford Microdevices. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holder. All rights reserved.

Stanford Microdevices is not affiliated with Stanford University

Enter No. 254 at www.mwrf.com

National's New Op Amp Drives 130 mA With Unlimited Capacitive Drive

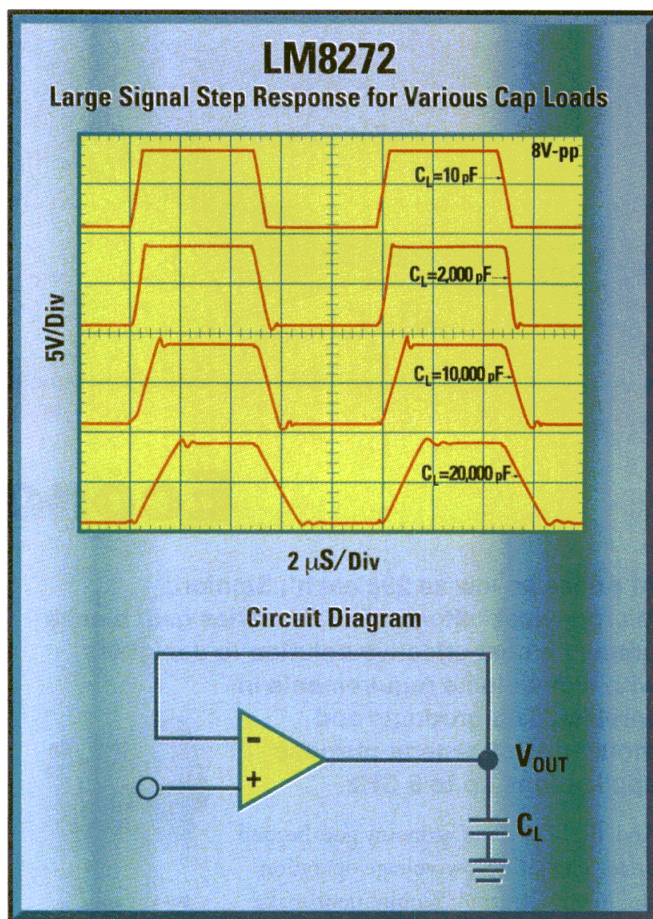
LM8272 Dual Op Amp With 2.7 – 24V Operation in an MSOP-8 Package

- I_{OUT} : 130 mA
- Capacitive Load Capability: 0 to
- Wide Voltage Range 2.7 – 24V
- GBW 15 MHz @ 12V
- Slew Rate 15V/ S
- Rail-to-Rail Input and Output
- Available in MSOP-8 Package
- Supply Current: 0.95 mA/Channel

Ideal for TFT-LCD Flat Panel V_{COM} Drivers, Panel Repair Buffers, Headphone Amplifiers, A/D Converter Buffers, and High Side/Low Side Sensing

For More Information on the LM8272:
www.national.com
1-800-272-9959

Free CD-ROM Data Catalog Available at:
freecd.national.com



© National Semiconductor Corporation, 2000. National Semiconductor and μ are registered trademarks of National Semiconductor Corporation. All rights reserved.

LMDS Backers Seek Low-Cost Solutions

Reducing the cost of millimeter-wave hardware remains the greatest impediment to the LMDS quest for delivering high-speed, broadband services to the consumer.

broadband use of the 28-GHz band has appealed to network operators for some time, although the cost of millimeter-wave hardware has remained a seemingly insurmountable barrier. While the cost of the digital and analog electronics required in a local-multichannel-distribution-system (LMDS) solution has decreased significantly, the cost of millimeter-wave components has not. This has turned LMDS

LMDS to residential markets keeps development efforts active.

It is not difficult to see

why. The services that can be offered by an LMDS licensee are all-inclusive, thanks to the unprecedented amount of available spectrum. In 1998, when the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) auctioned the spectrum between 28 and 31 GHz for LMDS, each "A-

Continued on page 34

BARRY MANZ

President

Manz Communications
350 Main Rd., Denville, NJ 07045-9730;
(973) 316-0999, FAX: (973) 335-7857,
e-mail: manzcom@erols.com.

system builders and service providers once keen on serving millions of residential subscribers toward creating high-speed wireless "T1 replacement" solutions for the small-and-medium-enterprise (SME) business market. Nevertheless, the lure of a last-mile millimeter-wave solution for delivering

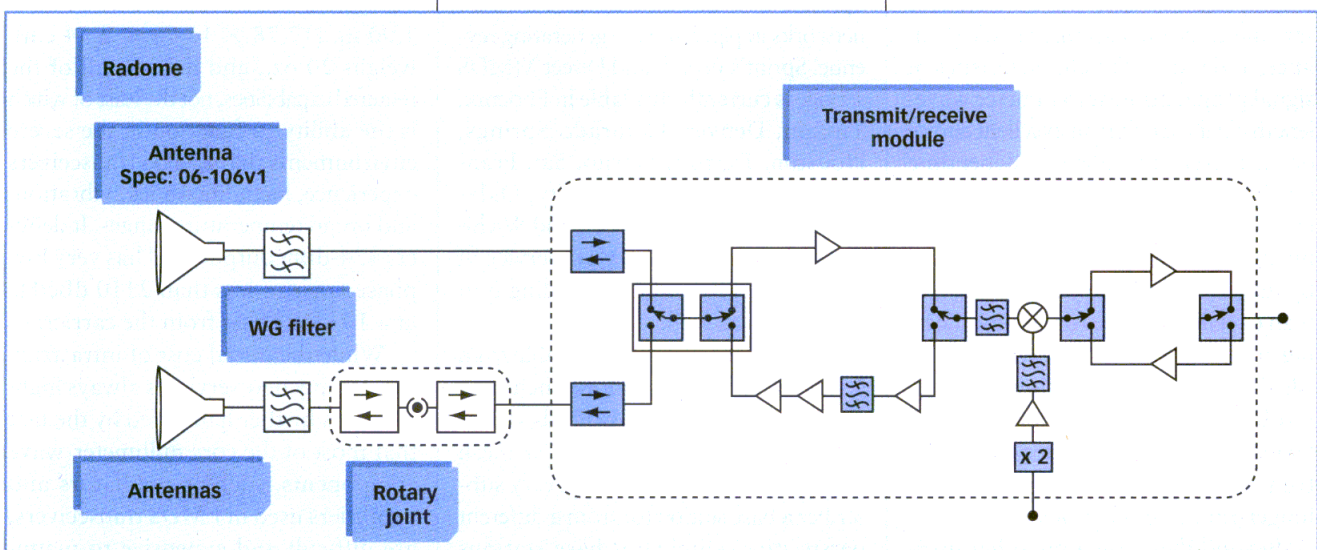


Fig 1. The Radiant Networks millimeter-wave module is designed to reduce cost while delivering high reliability and performance.

Continued from page 33

block" licensee per geographic area received 1150 MHz of spectrum. This is equal to twice the total bandwidth of the amplitude-modulation (AM) and frequency-modulation (FM) broadcast bands, very-high-frequency (VHF) and ultra-high-frequency (UHF) television, and cellular-telephone bands combined. It is also more spectrum than the FCC auctioned off in the 16 auctions prior to the LMDS auction. This huge bandwidth allows an LMDS licensee to potentially offer a breadth of services over a single path that no competitor can currently provide. Services including Voice-over-IP (VoIP) telephony to very-high-speed data and video on demand (which alone requires up to 6 Mb/s) could all be offered by a single company through one LMDS network.

The hurdles on the path to this pot of gold surround the peculiarities of propagation at 28 GHz and the high cost of millimeter-wave components. According to LMDS system manufacturers and service providers contacted by *Microwaves & RF*, the propagation difficulties can be overcome either by network topology, advanced signal processing algorithms, or both.

The issue of hardware cost refuses to go away. The history of millimeter-wave technology and its applications is mostly about aerospace and defense, since these are the applications that have employed millimeter-wave systems for satellite communications, missile guidance, and radar. The characteristics of signal propagation at millimeter wavelengths make it either an excellent choice or an extremely poor one depending on the needs of the application. For example, propagation at some millimeter-wave frequencies is hampered by massive attenuation, which makes it an excellent choice for communicating over short distances with diminished chances of interception. The high resolution obtainable at propagation "windows" in the millimeter-wave spectrum provides significant benefits for longer-range applications.

Beyond these, the only other users of millimeter-wave spectrum have been

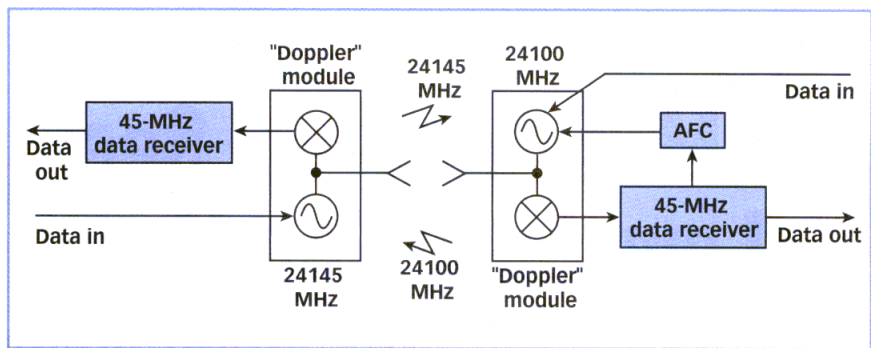


Fig 2 The low-cost LMDS concept proposed by Sweeney uses simple, Gunn diode-based transceivers.

police-radar systems, motion-sensing devices, and a few industrial systems. Of all these applications, only police radar and motion-sensing applications could be considered low cost. Without the carrot of a huge revenue stream to drive its development, the millimeter-wave spectrum has remained the domain of expensive military systems.

LMDS is the first application that might change this. Analysts have forecast that the global broadband-wireless-access (BWA) market (also known as fixed wireless) could deliver more than \$5 billion by 2003 and between \$12 and \$25 billion. However, also within the BWA umbrella are revenues from the multichannel multipoint-distribution service (MMDS) that operates principally at frequencies between 2 and 3 GHz. MMDS is far ahead of LMDS in deployment, and several carriers including Sprint and AT&T already have MMDS networks in place and are generating revenue. Sprint's Broadband Direct MMDS service is currently available in Phoenix, Tucson, Denver, Colorado Springs, Houston, Detroit, Fresno, San Francisco, San Jose, Salt Lake City, Oklahoma City, Melbourne (FL), and Wichita. AT&T rolled out LMDS service in Ft. Worth, TX, and is expanding into other cities as well.

MMDS solutions are available from a large number of vendors, including Nokia, which offers its Airheads service based on the mesh concept. The mesh approach essentially makes every subscriber a base station (or from a different perspective, eliminates base stations entirely). In general, the cost of the

microwave portion of the MMDS solution is much less than its millimeter-wave LMDS counterparts. The actual contribution of LMDS systems to the lofty revenue projections remains to be seen, since it currently produces little or no revenue anywhere.

After surveying manufacturers of components, subsystems, and LMDS systems, one fact becomes starkly clear: the first manufacturer to develop a truly inexpensive LMDS solution that brings the cost of customer-premise equipment down to \$300 or less may well be responsible for giving the service the last push it needs to be launched into the market.

A good example of an LMDS transceiver designed for the cost considerations of the SME market is available from L3 Communications, Narda Microwave (Hauppauge, NY). The subsystem measures $7.00 \times 7.00 \times 1.00$ in. ($17.78 \times 17.78 \times 2.54$ cm), weighs 20 oz., and delivers all of the required capabilities, not the least of which is the ability to function in the severe environments that LMDS transceivers experience, including shock, vibration, and broad temperature ranges. It delivers +24-dBm output, and has very low phase noise of less than 2110 dBc/Hz at a 10 kHz offset from the carrier.

While the initial cost of infrastructure for any new service is always high, LMDS is further hampered by the fact that most of the core millimeter-wave components, such as oscillators and amplifiers used in LMDS transceivers, are difficult and expensive to manu-

Continued on page 36

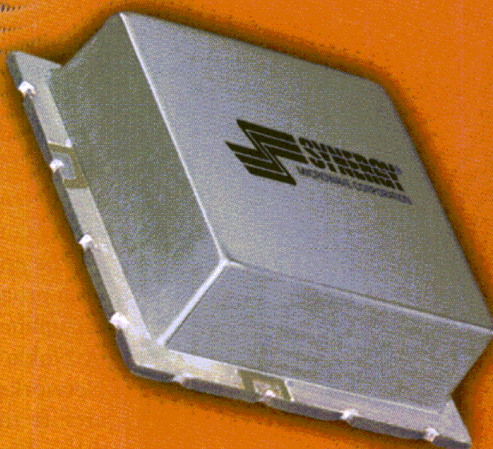
TEMPERATURE STABLE

- ◆ 100 to 6 GHz
- ◆ Excellent Phase Noise
- ◆ Tuning Sensitivity of 10 MHz/V
- ◆ Harmonic rejection >20 dB

V

C

O



For additional information,
contact Synergy's Sales and Application team.
201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, New Jersey 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
Visit our web site at <http://www.synergymw.com>

Enter No. 256 at www.mwrf.com



Continued from page 34

facture. For example, a phase-locked dielectric resonator oscillator (DRO) typically costs more than the entire projected cost of the Outdoor Unit (ODU) or customer-premise-node equipment in a residential LMDS system.

The incentive to make the commitments required to seriously pursue residential LMDS has recently been dampened by the acceptance of asymmetric digital subscriber line (ADSL) and cable modems for delivering broadband Internet access. The solutions offer a giant step up from the double-digit speeds of dial-up access at a cost of less than \$50 per month. Service providers offer potential subscribers significant discounts from the cost of the required high-speed modems, or sometimes provide them with a promise of a service commitment. Competing in this paradigm is impossible for LMDS today and may well be impossible for years to come,

as competition between cable and ADSL providers intensifies and fees decrease further.

However, the potential benefits of LMDS tend to retain optimism in the concept, as do the shortcomings of cable and DSL deployments. For example, rollout of DSL has been almost universally chaotic, with upstart providers attempting to compete with incumbent local-exchange carriers (ILECs) that own the infrastructure. In this market, the resellers (and their residential customers) are at the mercy of the ILECs, and several layers of coordination are required to implement each new subscriber installation.

In addition, ADSL delivers its maximum speed only a few thousand feet from the nearest telecommunications switch, with significant reduction of data rates beyond this point, to approximately 3.4 miles, beyond which it simply does not function. Forty to 50 per-

cent of the local lines in the National Exchange Carrier Association pools exceed 3 miles, which leaves millions of people in the US unable to avail themselves of DSL, or with DSL that delivers substantially reduced performance. However, this situation is being remedied by solutions from several companies that extend ADSL's effective reach.


Finally, the version of DSL that is offered to residential customers is ADSL, which provides high-speed data transfer in one direction only—always to, but not from, the customer. Broadband cable service eliminates the problems of ADSL in coordinating installation activities, and potentially provides even higher speeds at lower delivered cost. However, this potential speed drops precipitously as more cable customers opt for broadband service. In addition, the cost of implementing and maintaining the hybrid fiber/coax infrastructure is high.

There are basically two ways to construct an LMDS network: point to multipoint and point to point, with some variations in between. In the point-to-multipoint scenario, a single base station serves a large number of subscribers with each subscriber communicating back to the base station in point-to-point fashion. This is the original LMDS architecture and the one mostly commonly employed.

The point-to-point architecture has been proposed as an alternative and is exemplified by the mesh approach taken by Nokia for MMDS, and by Radiant Networks (Essex, England). The mesh architecture significantly reduces the difficulties caused by the need for a line-of-sight communications path at millimeter wavelengths. In a point-to-multipoint network, each subscriber unit must have an unobstructed view of the base station. The larger the number of subscribers served by a particular base station is, the more difficult this is to achieve. To remedy the problem, the service provider must reduce the geographic area (cell) served by the base stations, and provide overlapping coverage of the subscriber by adding base stations.


Continued on page 38

Increase Capacity



Increase your capacity with this incredible, compact, high isolation, 32 way combiner. Provides the flexibility to add channels to your cell site. All common frequencies available.

Call Tele-Tech for details and other site enhancing solutions.



888-844-0292

www.tele-tech-rf.com

P.O. Box 790, Bozeman, MT 59771

● Enter **NO. 423** at www.mwrf.com

Specs are what you are given...
brilliance is what you give back.

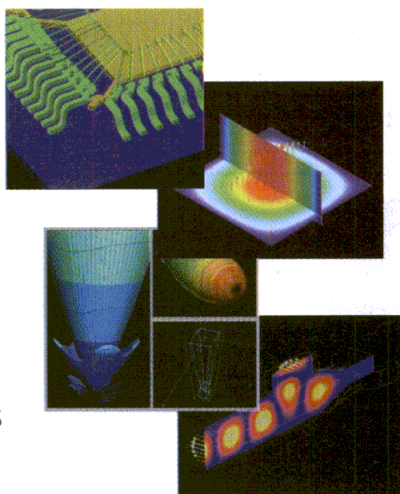
begin with Ansoft HFSS

Design microwave transitions, connectors, waveguides, IC packaging, on-chip components, antennas, antenna feed networks, and EMI compliance.

Success is something that engineers, the world over, are realizing with Ansoft's High Frequency Structure Simulator (HFSS). They recognize that using 3D electromagnetic simulation to extract electrical parameters is the right solution for tough design challenges. Ansoft HFSS is preferred because the intuitive interface simplifies design entry, the field solving engine automatically converges to accurate solutions, and the powerful post-processor provides unprecedented insight into electrical performance.

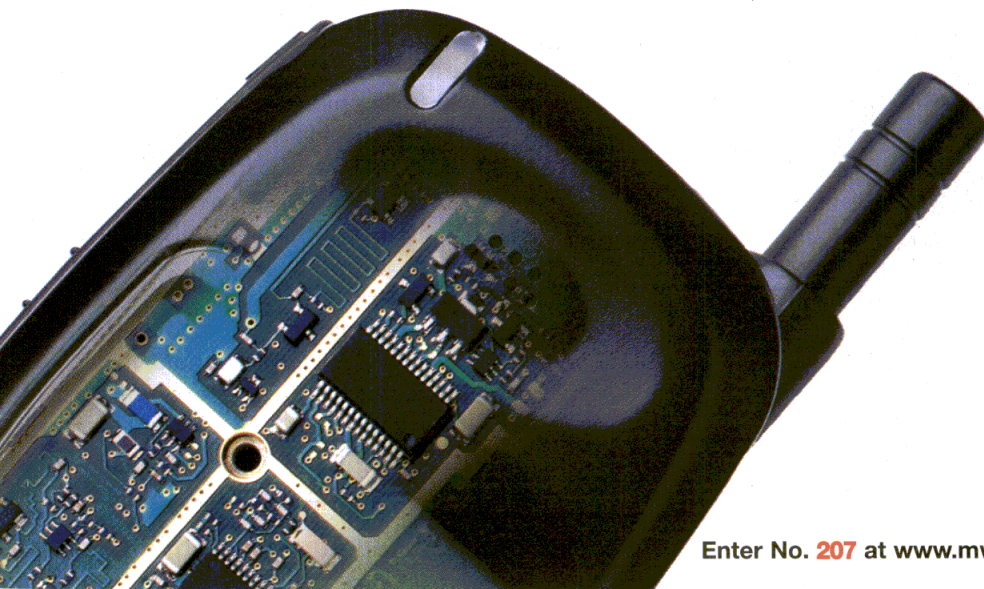
And now with Optimetrics™, the new parametric analysis and optimization module, Ansoft HFSS is the most powerful electromagnetic design tool on the market.

For a free evaluation copy of Ansoft HFSS or any of the tools in Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or send e-mail to info@ansoft.com.



*Use Ansoft HFSS to
calculate and optimize
fields and s-parameters*

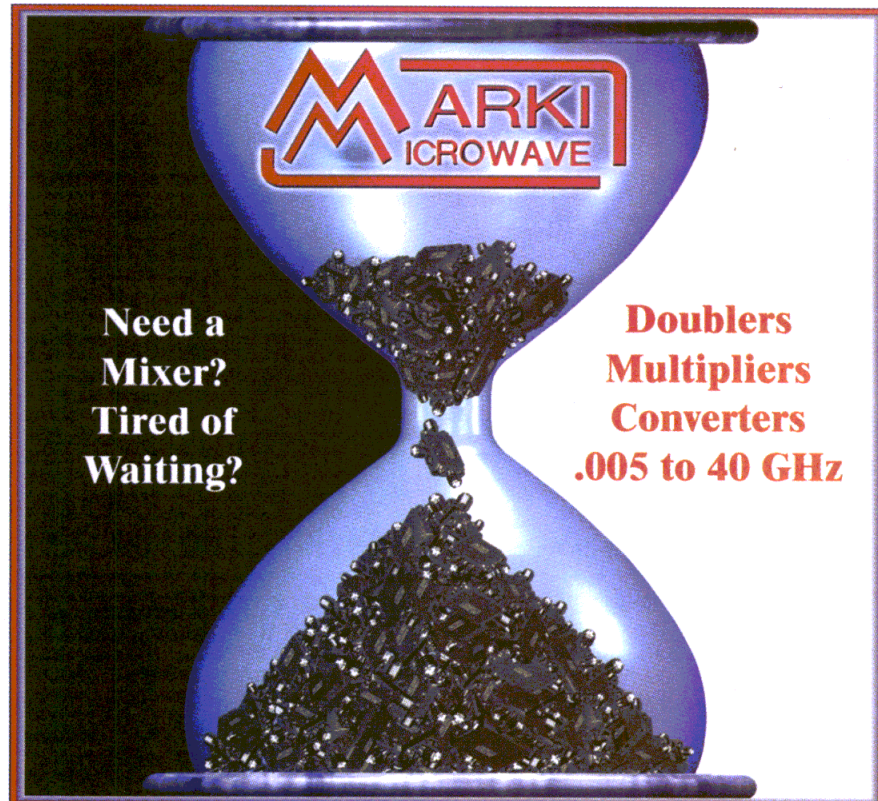
Amaze



high performance EDA

www.ansoft.com

Enter No. 207 at www.mwrf.com



**Need a Mixer?
Tired of Waiting?**

**Doublers
Multipliers
Converters
.005 to 40 GHz**

Website: MarkiMicrowave.com
 Phone: (408) 778-4200 Fax: (408) 778-4300
 Email: Mixers@MarkiMicrowave.com
 ● Enter **NO. 410** at www.mwrf.com

CRYSTALS

For Critical Data Transmission

Need crystals that will work for critical data transmissions? Try our LFN1000 series crystal, customers say it is an exceptional product for critical data transmission and microwave applications.

Today's wireless technology requires uninterrupted data flow. Our LFN 1000 series crystal, manufactured in the TO-5 package meets the ever-changing needs of the wireless marketplace.

We've been in business for 50 years, manufacturing quality crystal products and meeting or exceeding the expectations of our customers. So if you need high quality crystals, give us a call. We look forward to doing business with you.

**Exceptional service...
Exceptional products**



ICM
 INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL
 MANUFACTURING, CO INC

PO Box 26330 · 10 North Lee
 Oklahoma City, OK 73126
 800.725.1426 · www.icmfg.com

● Enter **NO. 408** at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 36

This increases the cost per subscriber and reduces the spectrum available for each subscriber, because it must be shared between the overlapping base stations.

The Radiant Networks solution instead creates a "mesh" where subscribers connect to each other, rather than to a base station. This eliminates the need for base stations, since all subscriber nodes communicate with each other. Integrated switches at every node coupled with adaptive signal processing allow the most appropriate path to be established between nodes and the trunk network via paths through other nodes. The mesh establishes the signal-distribution pattern that offers the least amount of interference, and can be remotely reconfigured to accept additional subscribers or changes, such as the appearance of new signal-path obstacles. The peak data rate is 25 Mb/s.

Perhaps as interesting as the concept itself are the ways that the company has employed to reduce cost. Each subscriber node is comprised of two modules: the millimeter-wave subsystem and the electronics unit. "The millimeter-wave module contains little hardware and costs the most money," says Esen Bayer of Radiant. "The electronics module has lots of hardware and costs very little." The millimeter-wave module contains four antennas, waveguide filters, a transmit/receive (T/R) module, a waveguide rotary joint, and a radome.

Bayer says that while a rotary joint may seem archaic in the day of electronically steered antennas, he points out that "it's just the cheapest way to do it. Our antennas cost about \$5.00 each and the motor is only a few dollars." The motors are the same as those that are used to wind electric windows in automobiles. The antenna design is based on a classical twist reflector and consists of a linearly-polarized feed horn that illuminates a polarization-sensitive subreflector.

The millimeter-wave module (**Fig. 1**) uses the dimensions of time, frequency, and spatial diversity to ensure a reliable path. Use of two different carrier

Continued on page 119

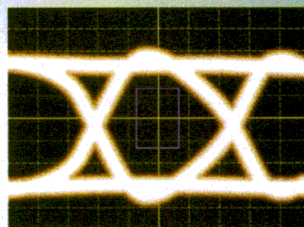
OC-192. Next?



Introducing GigaComm™ ICs. The 13 Gigabit/sec broadband solution.



Most companies simply adhere to industry standards. At ON Semiconductor, we exceed them. The latest result of our relentless attitude is the GigaComm family of broadband devices. They shatter OC-192 speeds, yet consume less power than devices one-fourth their speed. They're highly integrated and small in size, so you can simplify board layout and reduce costs. And their timing margin is as remarkable as their speed. To try them yourself, contact us at www.onsemi.com/gigacomm or 800-892-4648 x24. Who knows what you'll do with this much speed. All we know is that as soon as a new standard comes out, we'll be sure and break that one too.



TS: 22ps/div

OC192/STM64

- 40 ps Typical Rise and Fall Times
- 100 ps Typical Propagation Delays
- Operating Voltage Range of 2.375V to 3.6V
- Low Power Consumption – 25 mA Differential Receiver
- Advanced Flip Chip BGA Packaging

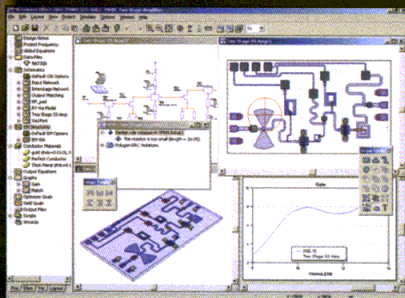
Enter No. 240 at www.mwrf.com

www.onsemi.com/gigacomm

ON Semiconductor™

ON

The part of Goliath is now being played by David.



Download a fully-functional 30-day trial (just 20MB) at www.mwoffice.com and start designing today.

The balance of power has shifted. The lumbering software of the past has finally met its match—a more agile, more accurate high frequency design solution. Microwave Office 2001. It can literally double your productivity over legacy design tools. And the precision of its models now makes first-pass success a reality. No EDA software is more powerful or intuitive either. Simple optimizations are a snap. It's easy to customize. And you get regular timely upgrades. Moreover, our schematic data translators import existing Agilent EEsof designs, so you won't lose any valuable data. For more info, visit www.mwoffice.com or call us at 310-726-3000.



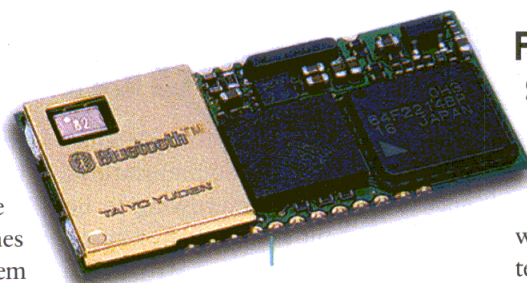
Enter No. 211 at www.mwrf.com

Bluetooth module targets mobile devices

A SELF-CONTAINED Bluetooth Tx/Rx module enables short-haul communications for a variety of mobile applications, including cellular phones and PDAs. The single-chip radio modem measures $32 \times 16 \times 2.4$ mm and operates from 2.402 to 2.480 GHz. It uses Silicon-on-Insulator, BiCMOS technology and direct-conversion demodulation, boasts high isolation and low switching loss, and requires few sub-components (SAW filters, LC filters, etc.). Rx sensitivity is -70 dBm and maximum Tx output power is $+4$ dBm. The device has 79 channels with 1-MHz channel spacing. Maximum data rate is 723.2 kb/s. Two versions of this Class 2 module are available: one with a USB interface and one with a UART interface.

Taiyo Yuden (USA), Inc., 1770 La Costa Meadows Dr., San Marcos, CA 92069; (800) 439-6835, FAX: (760) 471-4021, Internet: www.t-yuden.com.

● Enter No. 58 at www.mwrf.com



TAIYO YUDEN
BLUETOOTH MODULE



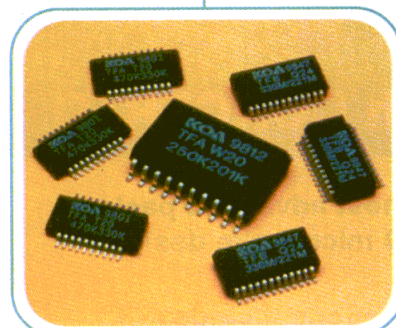
TEKTRONIX
OSCILLOSCOPE

Oscilloscope features 2.5-GHz bandwidth

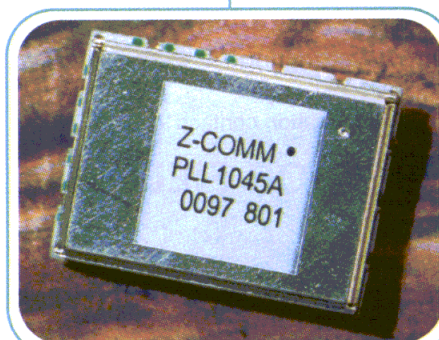
THE MODEL TDS7254 digital phosphor oscilloscope uses SiGe technology to reach 2.5 GHz. It is suitable for a variety of advanced test applications including signal-integrity measurements and jitter and timing analysis. The scope has a maximum real-time sample rate of 20 GSamples/s, a maximum memory depth of 32 MSamples, and a maximum waveform-capture rate greater than 400,000 wfms/s. Its Open Windows platform enables customization and extensibility using Windows-compatible hardware and software, including third-party analysis tools. Options include a 4-GHz P7240 active probe and a 3-GHz P7330 differential probe.

Tektronix Measurement Group, P.O. Box 3960, Portland, OR 97208-3960; (800) 426-2200, FAX: (503) 222-1542, Internet: www.tektronix.com

● Enter No. 59 at www.mwrf.com



KOA SPEER
FILTERS



Z-COMMUNICATIONS
PLL

Filter networks suppress EMI/RFI

A LINE OF standard and enhanced T-filter networks suppresses EMI/RFI at low and high frequencies. The networks have a symmetrical design to filter bidirectional signals and boast excellent filtering, high stability, and reliability. The TFA and TFB series of filter networks can replace up to 24 discrete components, lowering parts costs and saving circuit real estate. Each network has a resistance range of 10Ω to $10 \text{ k}\Omega$ and a capacitance range of 10 to 220 pF. Resistance tolerances of ± 5 , 10, and 20 percent are available, with a TCR of ± 250 PPM/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for each circuit type. Body-style options include wide SOIC, QSOP, and TSSOP.

KOA Speer Electronics, Inc., Bolivar Dr., P.O. Box 547, Bradford, PA 16701; (814) 362-5536 ext. 266, FAX: (814) 362-8883, Internet: www.koaspeer.com

● Enter No. 60 at www.mwrf.com

PLL serves satellite market

THE MODEL PLL1045A PLL spans frequencies ranging from 1020 to 1070 MHz for satellite applications. The PLL has a loop-filter bandwidth of 200 Hz with a 1-MHz step size. The device boasts phase noise of -105 dBc at a 10-kHz offset and -125 dBc at 100-kHz offset. Equivalently, it has an RMS phase error of 2.8 deg. integrated over 100 Hz to 100 kHz. The module frees circuit designers from having to characterize critical loop-filter parameters and replaces dozens of components. It has a maximum start-up lock time of 20 ms and a channel-to-channel switching speed of 15 ms. Harmonic suppression is -12 dBc and nonspurious spurs are attenuated by more than -70 dBc. Output power is 0 ± 3 dBm into a 50- Ω load.

Z-Communications, Inc., 9939 Via Pasar, San Diego, CA 92126; (858) 621-2700, FAX: (858) 621-2722, Internet: www.zcomm.com

● Enter No. 61 at www.mwrf.com

Bucks Top Bandwidth In Optics

TOUGH ECONOMIC TIMES tend to make people more practical and conservative when it comes to spending for almost anything, no matter how impor-

tant or desirable. This principle holds true for fiber-optic-communications networks, which are growing to be more important as information carri-

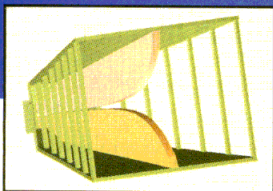
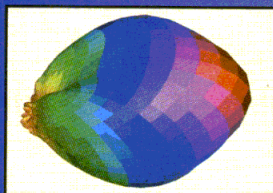
ers due to the tremendous growth of Internet traffic. As critical as advanced technology is to upgrading these networks, one market-research firm is advising manufacturers of DWDM subsystems and optical components to rethink their sales strategies to reflect the cost-saving features of their products, rather than trying to boost bandwidth through technological advances.

The culprit, of course, is the slowing economy, according to a report entitled "DWDM Subsystems and Components: Markets and Trends," published by Communications Industry Researchers (Charlottesville, VA). In more bullish times, the report says, DWDM components and subsystems could be marketed to equipment vendors on the promise of extra bandwidth, which leads manufacturers to focus on exotic technologies that could push data rates on fiber closer to their theoretical limits of 40 Gb/s and beyond. Another economic drag on DWDM is its intended use in metropolitan and access markets, which are cost sensitive in good times and bad.

As fiber optics hits harder times, the five-fold growth once forecast by some analysts for DWDM subsystems will be harder to come by. Instead, the report claims that growth will be more modest, going from \$855 million this year to \$3.67 billion in 2005.

Cost-savings could result from a couple of new technologies that may lead the way to an all-optical network. One of these is the tunable laser which has economic and technical advantages over today's single wavelength types. Economically, the device can cut inventory costs at a large network-operations center since only a few tunable types could replace the hundreds of single-wavelength boards needed to run and maintain the system. Photonic integration is another technology that may one day lead to optical wonders, but the report stresses that the immediate focus of component makers should be on short-term cost savings rather than long-term potential. **MRF**

Wave goodbye to out of date software...



with CONCERTO

The most advanced package for 3D microwave design

Applications include

- Waveguide components
- Antennas
- Resonators
- Microstrips
- Microwave heating

For further information contact:

VF VECTOR FIELDS

SOFTWARE FOR ELECTROMAGNETIC DESIGN

Vector Fields Inc

1700 North Farnsworth Avenue, Aurora, IL 60505, USA

Tel: (630) 851 1734 Fax: (630) 851 2106

Email: info@vectorfields.com

Web: <http://www.vectorfields.com>

Fast Forward to InP

Indium Phosphide is now in production – on the fast track to boost the performance of wireless and fiber optic communications systems. Components made of breakthrough InP offer higher speed, greater bandwidth and use less power than conventional ICs.

First out of the gate are a family of products for 40 Gbps OC-768 fiber optic systems, and power amplifiers for 2.5G and 3G wireless handsets.

These new InP products join our current family of GaAs low-noise, driver and high-power amplifiers operating in frequency ranges from 18 to 64 GHz.

To keep pace with your high-speed fiber optic and wireless requirements contact Velocium, a new TRW company.

The fast track just got faster.

Phone 1.310.814.5749

Velocium
A TRW Company

CONTRACTS

Sonofon—Has selected Alcatel for the deployment of a nationwide broadband wireless network in Denmark. In a multiyear contract, Sonofon has also selected Alcatel as its exclusive LMDS supplier for its 26-GHz spectrum license.

BAE SYSTEMS—Was awarded a \$59 million contract from the US Navy for Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) of the Integrated Defensive Electronic Countermeasures (RFCM) system.

Radio Frequency Investigation (RFI)—Has secured a contract valued at \$250,000 with AirNet Communications Corp. to continue and advance the company's comprehensive testing and regulatory activities. The first project, an 1800-MHz base station, is now complete, on time, and under budget.

Raytheon Co.'s RF Components Division (RRFC)—Will supply the Hyundai Corp. with the RMPA 1951 GaAs HBT PA for the handset manufacturer's Tx-20B PCS platform. Hyundai, which is one of the largest wireless telephone manufacturers in Korea, has earmarked the dualband, trimode Tx-20B for the US CDMA market. The agreement marks the first in a series of anticipated production orders between Raytheon and Hyundai and is expected to boost Hyundai's share of the growing WCDMA market.

Motorola's Global Telecom Solutions Sector—Announced the award of a \$29 million GSM digital wireless network expansion by Jordan Mobile Telephone Services (Fastlink). The network expansion is being designed to serve as phase one for increasing the subscriber base from 500,000 to 750,000, primarily in Amman, Jordan's capital, and Aqaba, Jordan's principal port city, as well as other major cities and roads in Jordan. The project is targeted for completion in July.

Merrimac Industries, Inc.—Has been selected by Astrium (formerly Matra Marconi Space) to provide a critical low-frequency, highly integrated, redundant distribution network for system clocks in the DSPs on board the three Inmarsat I-4 satellites being built by Astrium. The company projects this and future orders to be more than \$1 million in 2001.

FRESH STARTS

Endwave Corp.—Has acquired M/A Com's Broadband Wireless Business Unit (BBU), initiating a strategic relationship with Tyco Electronics and making Endwave the most complete RF subsystem supplier for millimeter-wave radio OEMs such as Nokia.

ANADIGICS, Inc.—Acquired Telecom Devices Corp. (Camarillo, CA), a firm involved in the manufacture of indium-phosphide-based photodiodes for the telecommunication and data-communication markets. The acquisition of Telecom Devices will aid ANADIGICS' fiber strategy to provide high-performance,

chip-set solutions by adding long-wavelength PIN photodiodes and unique packaging capabilities to its fiber product line. This transaction will be accounted for as a purchase and is valued at \$28 million, plus certain earn-out payments, for a potential total consideration of up to \$45 million.

Richardson Electronics Ltd.—Announced the acquisition of Aviv Electronics of Israel, providing Richardson with access to the world's second-largest market for RF and wireless start-ups. Aviv Electronics is a distributor specializing in design-in services for active and passive electronic components.

GE Electromaterials—Introduced www.GETEKconnect.com, a website for PCB design in a day. This online design center features tools for complex PCB development. Developed using Six Sigma methodology, the website integrates the life-cycle design process and a platform for supply-line management. It contains signal-integrity-critical application tools and material models used for validation of interconnect performance for each step in the design life-cycle process.

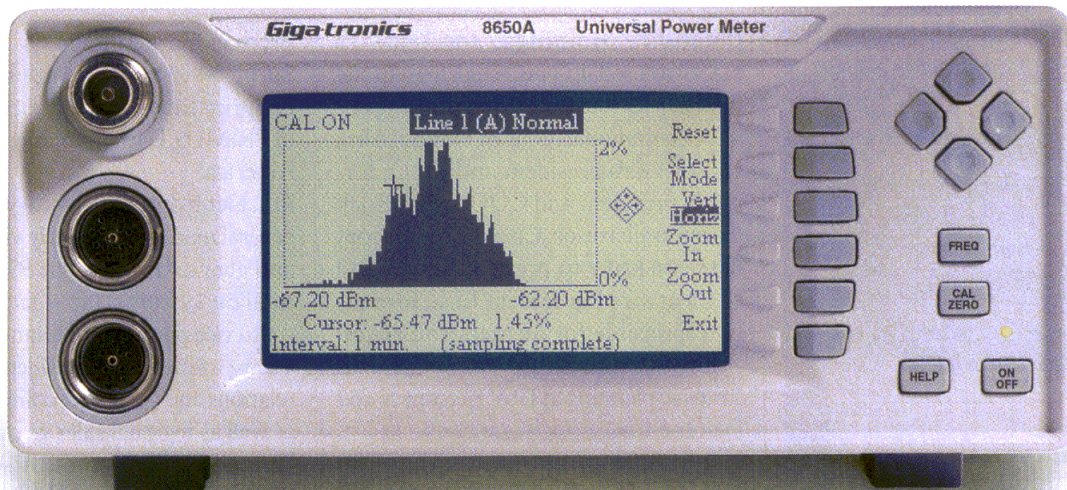
Colorado MicroDisplay—Has been selected by Carl Zeiss to provide microdisplays for use in Zeiss' OPMI[®] Neuro MultiVision. The MultiVision microscope is a new method for performing microsurgical procedures, as it merges the many different sources of diagnostic information used in today's operating rooms.

Spectrum Control—Has updated its website to include several new interactive features intended to streamline search and design tasks. Visitors to the site now have access to instant product information, parametric and integrated search capabilities, and custom product design online. Spectrum Control's website is located at www.spectrumcontrol.com. Visitors to the site can click on the SPECLINK icon and enter the SPECLINK number corresponding to the product desired. (SPECLINK numbers are now featured on all Spectrum Control advertisements.) The user is then linked directly to information specific to the product that he or she is interested in.

Applied Wave Research—Signed a worldwide software-licensing agreement with Ericsson. The agreement with Ericsson Microwave Systems AB provides all of Ericsson and its affiliates worldwide with a prenegotiated licensing agreement for all of Applied Wave Research's products, including the popular Microwave Office. Microwave Office will be used by Ericsson for a wide variety of design disciplines, including GaAs MMIC design, Microwave Hybrid, and wireless handheld-appliance designs. The agreement covers all available Microwave Office configurations, as well as the popular translation software to import designs from other commonly used high-frequency design systems.

Flash Networks, Inc.—Has signed a partnership agreement with Janko Electronic Co. Ltd., a systems integrator and total solution provider located in Beijing, China. Under the terms of the agreement, Flash Networks' NettGain product lines will be sold by Janko to provide their customers with optimized wireless and satellite solutions. **MRF**

Proven.



The fast, easy and accurate 8650A,
because there's still no substitute for experience.

Download a data sheet at
www.gigatronics.com
or call 1(800)726-GIGA

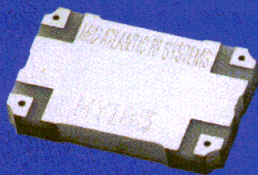
- Crest Factor
- Histograms, CDF, CCDF
- Strip Charts, Peak Hold
- WCDMA, CDMA 2000, CDMA, TDMA, and GSM/EDGE ready
- 1,750 readings/second CW, 800 readings/second modulated
- Patented NIST traceable on-board calibration system
- Modulation, CW, Peak and Average Power measurements
- Automatic and manual Time Gating with graphical display
- 90 dB dynamic range in a single sensor
- 4-line graphic display
- 100 kHz to 40 GHz

Giga-tronics

Enter No. 223 at www.mwrf.com

Giga-tronics Incorporated • 4650 Norris Canyon Road San Ramon, California USA 94583 • phone: (925) 328-4650 fax: (925) 328-4700

90° ±1° PHASE BALANCE

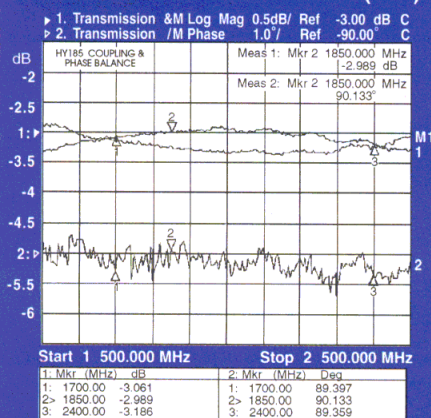


3dB SURFACE MOUNT HYBRID COUPLERS

Performance...

Part No.	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss	Amplitude Balance	Return Loss
HY89	815-960	0.13dB	0.30dB	-20dB
HY185	1700-2400	0.15dB	0.30dB	-20dB

HY185 TYP. PERFORMANCE (min)



PLUS... We Meet Competitor Pricing!

Additional Advantages:

- Lowest Insertion Loss
- Best Isolation: 25dB typ.
- Custom Couplers Available Upon Request



PO Box 745,
Forest Hill, MD 21050
Tel.: 410/893-2430
Fax: 410/638-5193
email: info@midatlanticrf.com
www.midatlanticrf.com

● CIRCLE NO. 413 at www.mwrf.com

people



DEMOTT

DeMott Gains Promotion At Celerity

JOHN DEMOTT has been promoted to the position of vice president of communications products at Celerity Digital Broadband Test. Mr. DeMott was previously the company's director of advanced wireless products.

Clearwire Holdings, Inc.—JIMMY MANSOUR to CEO and chairman of the board; previously co-founded National Telecommunications of Florida. Also, LEO J. CYR to president and COO; formerly president and COO at CapRock Communications Corp. In addition, BRIAN NERNEY to president and COO of Clearwire Equipment LLC; formerly responsible for mergers and acquisitions, corporate development, and strategic planning at LTV Aerospace and Defense Co.

GHZ Technology, Inc.—MICHAEL YAM to vice president of engineering; formerly held management posts at Globalstar L.P. and Loral Space & Communications Ltd.

Endwave Corp.—JOHN J. MIKULSKY to chief marketing officer and senior vice president of market and business development; formerly vice president of product and business development. Also, JULIANNE M. BIAGINI to CFO and senior vice president; formerly vice president of finance and administration and corporate secretary.

Wireless Online—JULIA GILMOUR to vice president of marketing and product management; formerly headed an international management team chartered with building the US subsidiary of Martin Dawes Systems and served as vice president of business development for the newly formed business unit.

Rohde & Schwarz—WOLFGANG SCHMITT-SEIFER to managing director for marketing and sales in North America; formerly managing director for Rohde & Schwarz in Australia.

Artesyn Communication Products, LLC—JEFF DURST to director of product marketing; formerly manager of

product marketing.

Sprint—YUSEF B. JAVADI to president of Sprint International; formerly COO of PRIMUS Telecommunications North America.

RLC Electronics, Inc.—GENE LANDIS to general manager; formerly vice president and general manager at RFI Corp.

Airslide Systems, Inc.—BRUCE R. ABELDA to vice president of finance and operations; formerly vice president of investor relations and corporate communications as well as regional sales vice president at Westell Technologies. Also, MARC J. ZIONTS to president and CEO; formerly CEO of Westell Technologies.

Comtech Telecommunications Corp.—LARRY KONOPELKO to executive vice president and general manager at Comtech PST Corp.; formerly vice president and general manager of MPD Technologies, Inc.

Antenna Specialists—ROBERT TRUTHAN to director of engineering; formerly antenna engineer.



TRUTHAN



TAYLOR

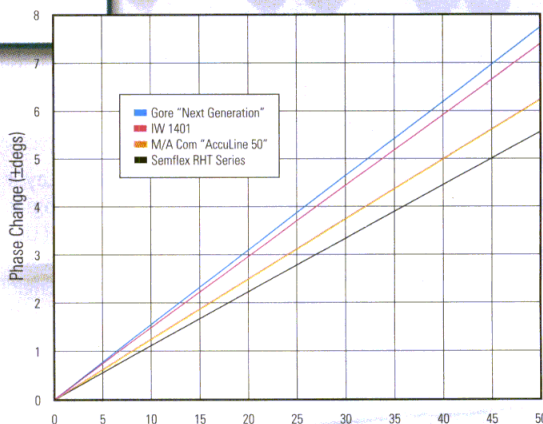
AirDesk, Inc.—TIM TAYLOR to vice president of sales and marketing; formerly senior business strategist with the TM Group.

IMeet, Inc.—MANU KUMAR to CEO and chairman of the board; formerly president and CEO of SneakerLabs, Inc. **MRF**

High Performance Test Cables



MAXIMUM PHASE STABILITY vs FLEXURE
(360 Degrees Around Minimum Bend Radius)



Order cables online through Avnet at:

www.em.avnet.com/rfm/semflex.html

1-800-332-8638

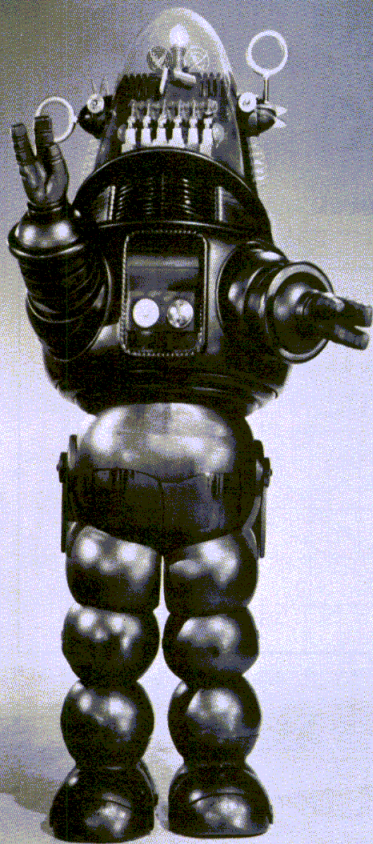
- Outstanding Phase Stability •
- Flexible Stainless Steel Armor Jacket •
- Phase Matched Interchangeable Heads •
- Available From Stock Through Avnet •

The Semflex Test Cable Series incorporates ultra high performance test cables with replaceable heads and frequency ranges to 50 GHz. These assemblies combine low loss double shielded cable with a very flexible stainless steel armor jacket. The RHT series stainless steel phase matched interchangeable connector heads are designed to meet MIL-C-39012, MIL-STD-348A specifications.

Semflex, Inc.

Avnet, Worldwide Stocking Distributor for Semflex, Inc., RF/Microwave Coaxial Cables.

Do your
latest
design ideas
seem like
science
fiction?



Discover
a new
planet



www.PlanetEE.com

► SHORT COURSES

The Oxford Programme—Strategic Cellular and Wireless Internet Seminar

June 24-29 (St. Anne's College, Oxford, UK)
RTT Programmes Ltd. (UK)

Lorraine Gannon

+44 (0)20 8844 1811, FAX: +44 (0)20 8751 2616

e-mail: lorraine@rttonline.com

Internet: www.rttonline.com

Low-Power Circuits and Systems for Digital Wireless Communications

June 28-29 (University of California Berkeley Extension, Berkeley, CA)

Continuing Education in Engineering
1995 University Ave.

Berkeley, CA 94720-7010

(510) 642-4151, FAX: (510) 642-6027

e-mail: course@unex.berkeley.edu.

Internet: www.unex.berkeley.edu/eng.

Electromagnetic Compatibility Engineering—EMC Design and EMI Mitigation

July 2-3 (Amsterdam, The Netherlands)

The Center for Professional Advancement
Box 1052

East Brunswick, NJ 08816-1052

(732) 238-1600, FAX: (732) 238-9113

Optical Layer Networking: Key Enabling Technologies and Architectures

July 9-11 (UCLA Extension Bldg., Los Angeles, CA)

Dept. of Engineering, Information Systems
and Technical Management

10995 Le Conte Ave., Room 313

Los Angeles, CA 90024-2883

(310) 825-1047, FAX: (310) 206-2815

e-mail: mhenness@unex.ucla.edu.

Internet: www.uclaextension.org/short-courses.

Wireless Communications System Design—Introduction to Wireless EMC and Wireless Telecom EMC Design

July 17-19 (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada)

Don White Consultants, Inc.

6187 Finchfield Rd.

Warrenton, VA 20187

(540) 351-0088, FAX: (540) 347-5813

e-mail: emc-donwhite@crosslink.net

Satellite Communications Payload and System Design

July 18-20 (UCLA Extension Bldg., Los Angeles, CA)

UCLA Extension Dept. of Engineering, Information Systems and Technical Management

10995 Le Conte Ave., Room 313

Los Angeles, CA 90024-2883

(310) 825-1047, FAX: (310) 206-2815

e-mail: mhenness@unex.ucla.edu.

Internet: www.uclaextension.org/short-courses.

EMC Testing and Measurements

August 17 (Gaithersburg, MD)

Washington Laboratories Ltd.

7560 Lindbergh Dr.

Gaithersburg, MD 20879

(800) 839-1649, FAX: (301) 417-9069

e-mail: info@wll.com

Internet: www.wll.com

► MEETINGS

2001 IEEE AP-S International Symposium and USNC/URSI National Radio Science Meeting

July 8-13 (Sheraton Hotel, Boston, MA)

IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society and

the International Union of Radio Science

Michael Fiddy

University of Massachusetts, Lowell

(978) 934-3306

e-mail: michael_fiddy@uml.edu

Embedded Systems Conference Chicago

July 9-11 (Navy Pier, Chicago, IL)

CMP Media, Inc.

(415) 278-5260, FAX: (415) 278-5390

e-mail: esc@cmp.com

Internet: www.embedded.com/esc

Wireless Partnerships & Alliances Congress 2001

July 10-11 (Crowne Plaza, San Francisco, CA)

International Quality & Productivity Center

150 Clove Rd.

Little Falls, NJ 07424-0401

(800) 882-8684, FAX: (973) 256-0205

e-mail: info@iqpc.com

Internet: www.iqpc.com

IEEE 2001 Conference on the History of Telecommunications

July 25-27 (St. John's, Newfoundland)

IEEE History Center, Rutgers University

39 Union St.

New Brunswick, NJ 08901-8538

e-mail: history@ieee.org

Internet: www.ieee.org/historycenter/

cht2001.htm

2001 IEEE Radio and Wireless Conference (RAWCON2001)

August 19-22 (Westin Waltham—Boston

Hotel, Waltham, MA)

IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society (MTT-S)

Michael Heutmaker, General Chair

Lucent Technologies

Room 2-2013

P.O. Box 900

Princeton, NJ 08542-0900

(609) 639-3116, FAX: (609) 639-3197

e-mail: heutmaker@lucent.com

Internet: www.rawcon.org.

IEEE 4th International Conference on Intelligent Transportation Systems

August 25-29 (Oakland, CA)

IEEE Intelligent Transportation Systems Council

Dept. of Electrical Engineering

University of Washington

Box 352500

Seattle, WA 98195-2500

Internet: www.ieee.org/itsc/2001

You are on a power trip...

you design amplifiers and every last dBm counts.

rely on Harmonica

You don't want any surprises when the part that performed so well during simulation is built and tested. No shifted gain. No premature saturated power or unaccounted spectral regrowth...and certainly no oscillations.

Successful amplifier designs demand optimal ACPR, power, IP3, nonlinear stability and yield. That's why many engineers are turning to

Harmonica, the most powerful high-frequency circuit design solution available for the PC desktop. With physics-based distributed

models and a time-tested Harmonic Balance engine, Harmonica delivers superior speed, accuracy, power and functionality. And as a part of Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment, Harmonica offers seamless links to layout, system simulation, electromagnetics, and third-party tools.

After all, every dBm counts.

Discover the difference Harmonica makes in the design of amplifiers, mixers, oscillators, filters, matching networks and other components in your wireless design.

For your free evaluation copy of Harmonica or any of the tools in Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or send e-mail to info@ansoft.com.

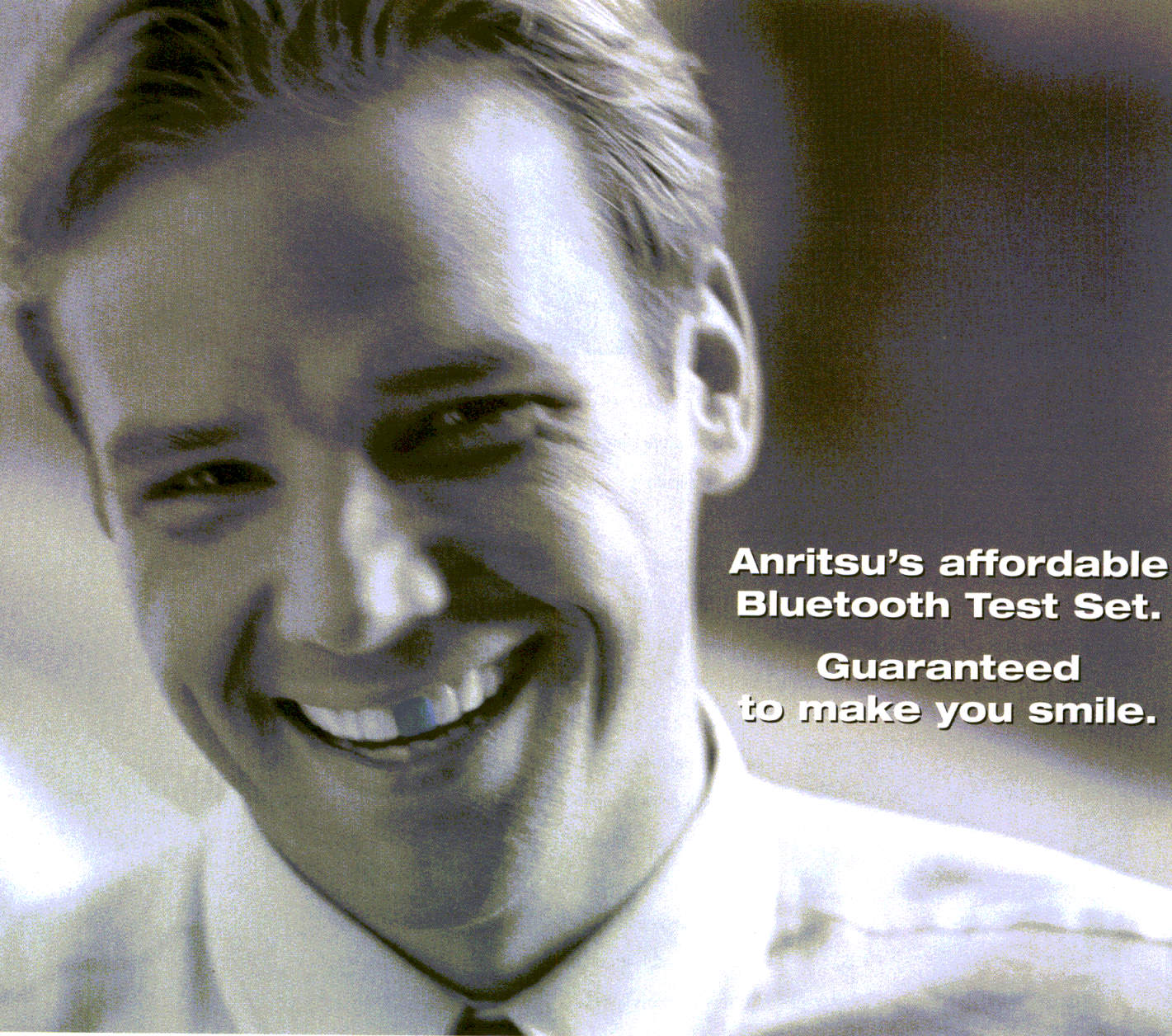
Power Trip



high performance EDA

www.ansoft.com

Enter No. 209 at www.mwrf.com



**Anritsu's affordable
Bluetooth Test Set.**

**Guaranteed
to make you smile.**

**Only Anritsu brings you Bluetooth RF Test Spec. V0.09
in one powerful, economical package.**

There's only one Bluetooth Test Set specifically designed to perform manufacturing and interoperability tests to RF test spec V0.09. And that's Anritsu's MT8850A. So what's our secret?

The core of Anritsu's measurement system is a reference Bluetooth transceiver, not an off-the-shelf radio. That means we can deliver a higher level of performance, offering full user control of a variety of test parameters including test frequency,

hopping ON and OFF, loopback or TX test modes and number of measured packets.

The MT8850A wins again when it comes to flexibility. It measures both Bluetooth chip sets as well as the actual consumer products that use a Bluetooth radio.



Anritsu's Bluetooth Test Set is also easy to use and even easier to afford. It's perfectly priced for a wide variety of production line applications.

Anritsu's Bluetooth Test Set. It's going to make a lot of people smile. Call us for details at 1-800-ANRITSU, or visit us at www.us.anritsu.com/bluetooth



©2001 Anritsu Company.
The BLUETOOTH trademarks are owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. U.S.A.

Anritsu

Discover What's Possible™

Enter No. 206 at www.mwrf.com

Polarization Diversity Technique Aids Digital TV Reception

MULTIPATH INTERFERENCE AFFECTS many types of wireless communications, including digital television reception. Diversity techniques can reduce this interference. These techniques take advantage of the fact that signals from the same source that travel to the Rx over different paths can have different fading characteristics, and that deep fades rarely occur simultaneously on two or more paths. Thus, diversity techniques can dynamically select the best signal available at the Rx. The trick is to be able to differentiate—or decorrelate—signals coming from different paths. One promising method is the polarization technique, which uses two orthogonally polarized receive-antenna elements. Mercedes Sanchez and Manuel Garcia Sanchez of the Universidad de Vigo (Vigo,

Spain) conducted polarization-diversity measurements using a vertically polarized transmission signal centered at 666 MHz. Gain and correlation measurement were taken in three environments: a computer laboratory where the transmission and reception antennas were within line of sight; a corridor, also with line of sight; and a corridor without line of sight. To measure the copolar component of the signal, the researchers used two vertical monopole antennas. To measure the crosspolar component, they replaced the vertical monopole antennas with two orthogonal folded dipoles. See “Analysis of Polarization Diversity at Digital TV Indoor Receivers,” *IEEE Transactions on Broadcasting*, December 2000, Vol. 46, No. 4, pp. 233-239.

EM Analysis Enhances Modeling of GaAs PIN Diodes

PIN DIODES ARE used in many types of microwave circuits, including attenuators, limiters, phase shifters, and switches. The proper design of these circuits requires accurate modeling of the PIN diode's behavior. Bill Shuts of Nokia (Irving, TX), Lawrence Dunleavy of the University of South Florida (Tampa, FL), Alen Fejzuli of JDS Uniphase (Melbourne, FL), and Don Allen of Triquint Semiconductor (Dallas, TX) address two areas that they feel have not been sufficiently treated in previous modeling efforts. The first is the accurate characterization of the electrical parasitics caused by MMIC-layout geometries. The second is an investigation of PIN-diode characteristics at low forward-bias currents. To characterize parasitics in MMIC layouts, the researchers performed method-of-moments-based EM simulations to determine equivalent-circuit models of the

diode's feed structure. (The models themselves were verified using a conventional simulator.) The equivalent-circuit representations were used to de-embed the parasitic effects of the feed structures from measured extrinsic S-parameter data. They then used the resulting intrinsic data representations to determine the elements of their proposed intrinsic PIN-diode circuit model. In the low forward-current investigation, the researchers conducted measurements at several forward-bias conditions below the device's “turn-on” threshold, and found that these measurements more accurately model the device's impedance than the simple “on-state” models found in existing literature. See “Small-Signal Modeling of GaAs PIN Diodes Aided by Electromagnetic Analysis,” *RF and Microwave Computer-Aided Engineering*, March 2001, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 61-67.

Magnetic Plate Increases Cell-Phone Efficiency

THE ABILITY OF a cell phone to efficiently transmit signals is affected to a large extent by the surrounding environment, which almost always includes a human body. Its absorption of the phone's signals is significant, and the recent trend toward smaller cell phones makes the body's attenuating effect even more pronounced. Eiji Hankui of NEC Corp. (Kanagawa, Japan) and Osamu Hashimoto of Aoyama Gakuin University (Tokyo, Japan) have conducted research on reducing this interference by controlling the magnetic field near the cell phone's antenna using a small magnetic plate between the cell phone and its user. They contend that this magnetic plate alters the cell-phone anten-

na's near-field distribution, but has very little influence on its far-field distribution. The researchers modeled a cell phone using a quarter-wave monopole antenna mounted on an $8.0 \times 4.0 \times 0.25$ -cm metal box. A $4.0 \times 4.0 \times 0.5$ -cm magnetic plate was placed parallel to the metal box, just below the antenna, at a distance of 0.5 cm. Their human-head model was a cylinder 20 cm in diameter and 18 cm high placed 1 cm away from the magnetic plate. See “Increasing the Radiation Efficiency of Cellular Telephones by Controlling the Nearby Electromagnetic Field Around a Human Model,” *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, April 20, 2001, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 104-107.

PACKAGING



VARIETY

Shopping for the **best** in IC packaging?

Beware of plain brown wrappers – look for the ones marked “RFMD”. From **single-chip leadless designs** to **multi-chip modules**, we package for every purpose.

And there are no surprise packages.

Open any RFMD® package and you'll find

just what you want – **dependable**,

highly integrated components that deliver **peak performance** while **conserving board space**.

Shop around...then let us wrap something up for you.

Because good things come in RFMD packages.

PACKAGING – it sets us apart.



Proprietary, State-Of-The-Art
RF Integrated CircuitsSM

7628 Thorndike Road
Greensboro, NC 27409-9421

Phone 336.664.1233

Fax 336.931.7454

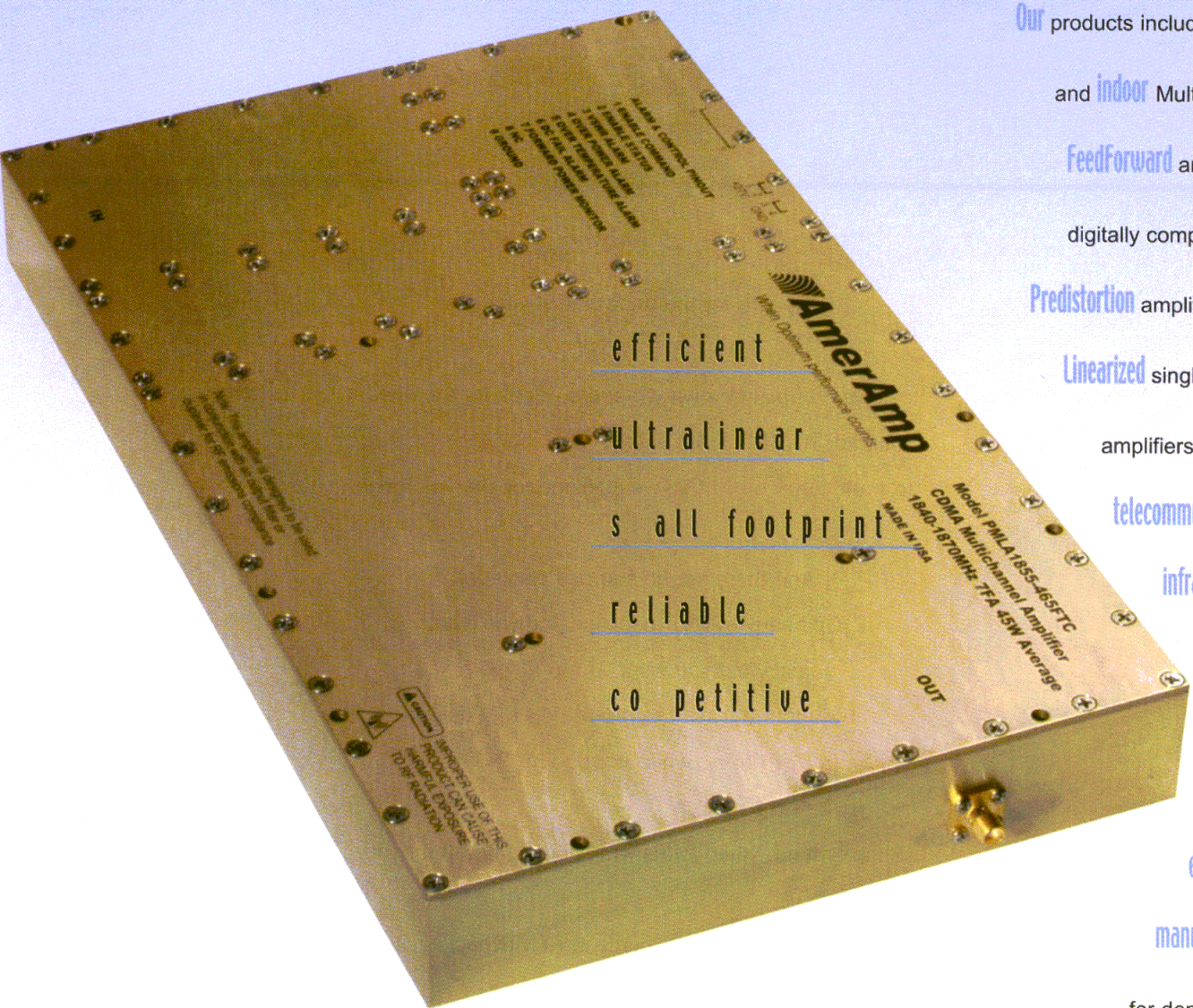
Mention packaging when contacting us.

TM & © 2001, RF Micro Devices, Inc.

Enter No. **247** at www.mwrf.com



www.rfmd.com



efficient

ultralinear

s all footprint

reliable

co petitive

1.84 to 1.87 GHz 45W Average Four Carriers from **\$2,600.00** (1000-2500 qty)

Introducing the PMLA1855-465FTC, a multicarrier amplifier designed for the cost conscious operator. Capable of a four carrier 45W average output at 27V and 12.8A for an amazing 13% efficiency. This performance allows the amplifier to be used in tower-mounted applications as well as regular BTS and repeaters. Using state-of-the-art LDMOS devices, the amplifier delivers unequal performance and all of this within a footprint of only 300 by 185 mm (11.85 by 7.25").

Call today to arrange for a visit from one of our sales representatives to give you a live demonstration of this or any other amplifier you might be interested in. You can also visit

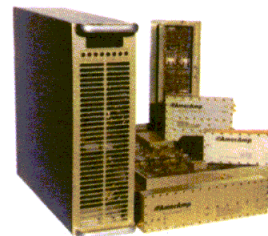
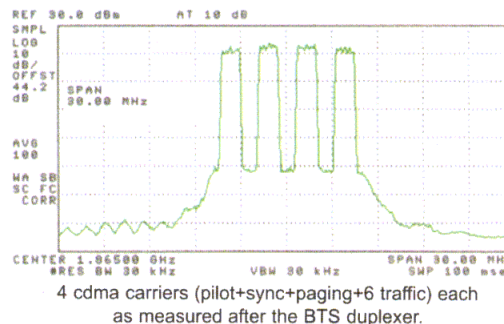
www.AmerAmp.com

5816 Dryden Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(760) 602-8300 Fax (760) 602-8321

AmerAmp

When Optimum Performance Counts

Enter No. 203 at www.mwrf.com



Our products include outdoor

and indoor Multichannel

FeedForward amplifiers

digitally compensated

Predistortion amplifiers and

Linearized single carrier

amplifiers used by

telecommunications

infrastructure

providers

and

original

equipment

manufacturers

for deployment

in wireless networks

worldwide

Reviewing The Basics Of MMIC Design

This examination of some student MMIC designs can help first-time designers understand some of the pitfalls involved in assembling practical circuits.

monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMICs) have been a key part of microwave-development strategies since major technology advancements were funded by Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) as part of the MIMIC program in the 1980s. Today, MMICs with tens or even hundreds of monolithic active and passive components can be designed with computer-aided-engineering

(CAE) programs and fabricated at commercial foundries. To help engineers who are new to the experience of designing MMICs, what follows is an overview of MMIC design topics and examples of MMICs designed by graduate students in the Johns Hopkins University (Laurel, MD) MMIC Design Course. The course has been co-taught by the authors since 1989, and is well-supported with software and test hardware from Agilent Technologies (EESof, Inc.) [Santa Rosa, CA] and fabrication services by

TriQuint Semiconductor (Hillsboro, OR).

The term "MMIC" should not be confused with

microwave IC (MIC). An MIC is a combination of elements on a board similar to a hybrid. The term "MIC" is somewhat of a misnomer, since miniature IC designs in the 3-to-30-GHz range are referred to as MMICs, whereas the term MIMIC (from the DARPA program) is used to designate microwave or millimeter-wave IC designs from 3 to 300 GHz. Designs operating at 2 GHz or below may sometimes be called MMICs, but the term RF IC is probably a more accurate definition. By the

traditional MMIC definition, many silicon MMICs would be Si RF ICs. Gallium arsenide (GaAs) is the material of choice for MMICs with many more exotic III-V semiconductor materials being used for MIMICs or photonic devices.

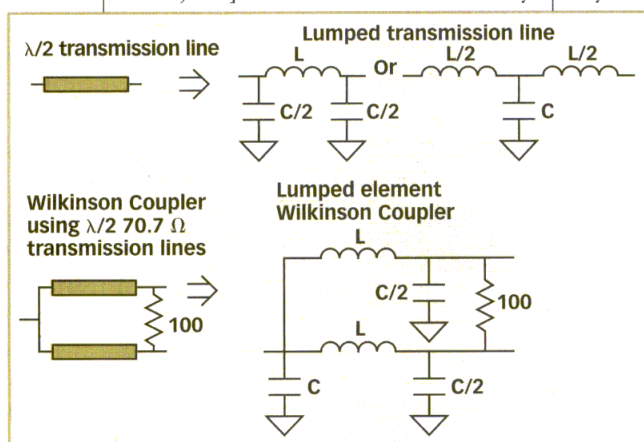
How small are MMICs? A dozen or so could probably fit on a fingernail. Typical MMICs might be from 1 to 3 mm on each side and approximately 0.1 mm thick.

JOHN PENN AND CRAIG MOORE

Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory, 11100 Johns Hopkins Rd., Laurel, MD 20723 and

JHU Whiting School of Engineering, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD 21203

1. Distributed-circuit elements can be converted into lumped-element equivalent-circuit elements to save space on a MMIC layout.

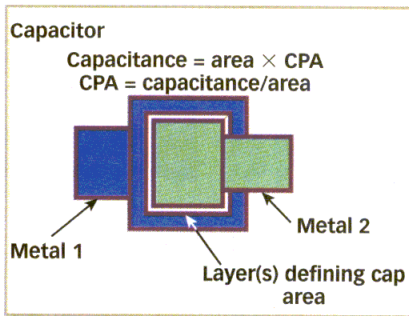


Better understanding of MMIC device models and processing techniques leads to better designs. The following are the basic design components in MMIC and how they are used.

An assortment of transistors, capacitors, resistors, inductors, and microstrip lines are common elements in MMIC design. Whether to design with distributed elements or lumped elements is a function of the design frequency and the available GaAs wafer area. At millimeter-wave frequencies, quarter-wave elements are useful, but at lower microwave frequencies, a quarter-wave element is not likely to fit on a reasonably sized GaAs IC die. Fortunately, a lumped-element equivalent of that quarter-wave element can be used to conserve MMIC wafer area (**Fig. 1**).

Capacitors are formed from two plates of metal with a dielectric separating the plates (**Fig. 2**). The value of the capacitance is proportional to the area of the plates and depends on the thickness and relative dielectric constant of the separating material. Since the thickness and type of dielectric for the capacitor are usually fixed for a particular process, foundries often specify a capacitance per unit area. The designer specifies the capacitor values by defining their size (i.e., layout).

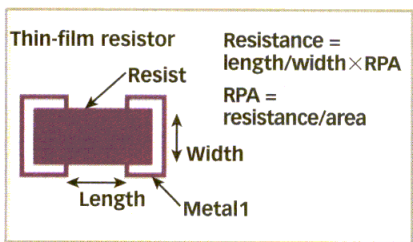
Resistors are often formed with a thin deposition of a resistive material such as nickel chromium (NiCr), or a resistive material similar to it (**Fig. 3**). Other materials, including ion-implanted GaAs regions, can be used for resistors. Often a foundry will provide several types of resistors to cover various ranges for very small resistances or very large resistances. MMIC designers use the concept of resistance per square. The length or width of the resistor is not as important as its aspect ratio. Adding resistors in series increases total resistance. Adding resistors in parallel decreases resistance. So, MMIC resistors are proportional to length and inversely proportional to width leading to the concept of resistance per square. If resistors are designed to be wide enough to carry the DC current, then the length is calculated based on the



2. A capacitor's value is proportional to the area of the plates and depends on the thickness and relative dielectric constant of the separating material.

material's Ω per square value.

Inductors are made from lengths of relatively narrow microstrip lines, depending on the design frequency and length required. Often, inductors are manufactured from spiral circular or rectangular shapes to obtain the most inductance in the least amount of area. MMIC inductors are often lossy, but increasing metal thickness or line width can reduce the resistive loss of the inductors and improve their quality factor (Q). Whether the MMIC fabrication process uses metal-semiconductor field-effect transistors (MESFETs), heterojunction bipolar transistors (HBTs), or pseudomorphic high-electron-mobility transistors (PHEMTs), one of the big advantages of MMIC design is that it is usually possible to specify exactly the device desired and to optimize the device size to the specifications and requirements of a design. Normally, a design process is optimized for either low-noise capability or power capability, but not both. TriQuint's TQTRX process, however, combines "low-noise" MESFETs with "power" MESFETs on the same wafer. MESFETs are general-purpose GaAs



3. Resistors for a MMIC process are often formed with a thin deposition of a resistive material such as NiCr.

transistors, but the more complex PHEMT transistors may be desired for very-low noise, high efficiency, linearity, or millimeter-wave performance.

Quarter-wave elements are too large for a MMIC at 3 GHz, but they are reasonably sized at 37 GHz. Microstrip elements are commonly used as impedance-matching elements at high frequencies. These elements represent simple nodal connections at low frequencies. Coplanar elements can be used and are common at millimeter waves. Coplanar elements require more area and design effort than microstrip. Square microstrip corners are preferred over optimally mitered bends. When the bend is so small that it represents a hundredth of a wavelength or less, the current-carrying advantage of a square corner is preferred to the very narrow mitered bend. Modeling of relatively short narrow microstrip can often be ignored as long as it satisfies the current-carrying requirement.

Designing with MMIC design elements is similar to designing MIC circuits with some new constraints. Use a good microwave simulator CAE tool with the appropriate models to design the initial MMIC. Agilent EEsof's Series IV suite of software programs or the newer Advanced Design System (ADS) design tool has the layout of the MMIC elements tied to the design schematic. The MMIC layout tool can be separate from the simulation tool, but a combined simulation/layout tool will make major layout errors less likely. Understanding the processing steps in fabricating a MMIC and becoming familiar with a particular foundry process leads to better designs.

The initial design of a MMIC requires the same basic elements and simulator tools as an MIC design, but the MMIC layout is considerably different. Processing of the GaAs is a series of steps that generate a thin sandwich of materials that define the transistors, resistors, capacitors, and interconnects, thus forming the desired circuit. Each step in the IC process requires a definition of polygons, squares, or circles that

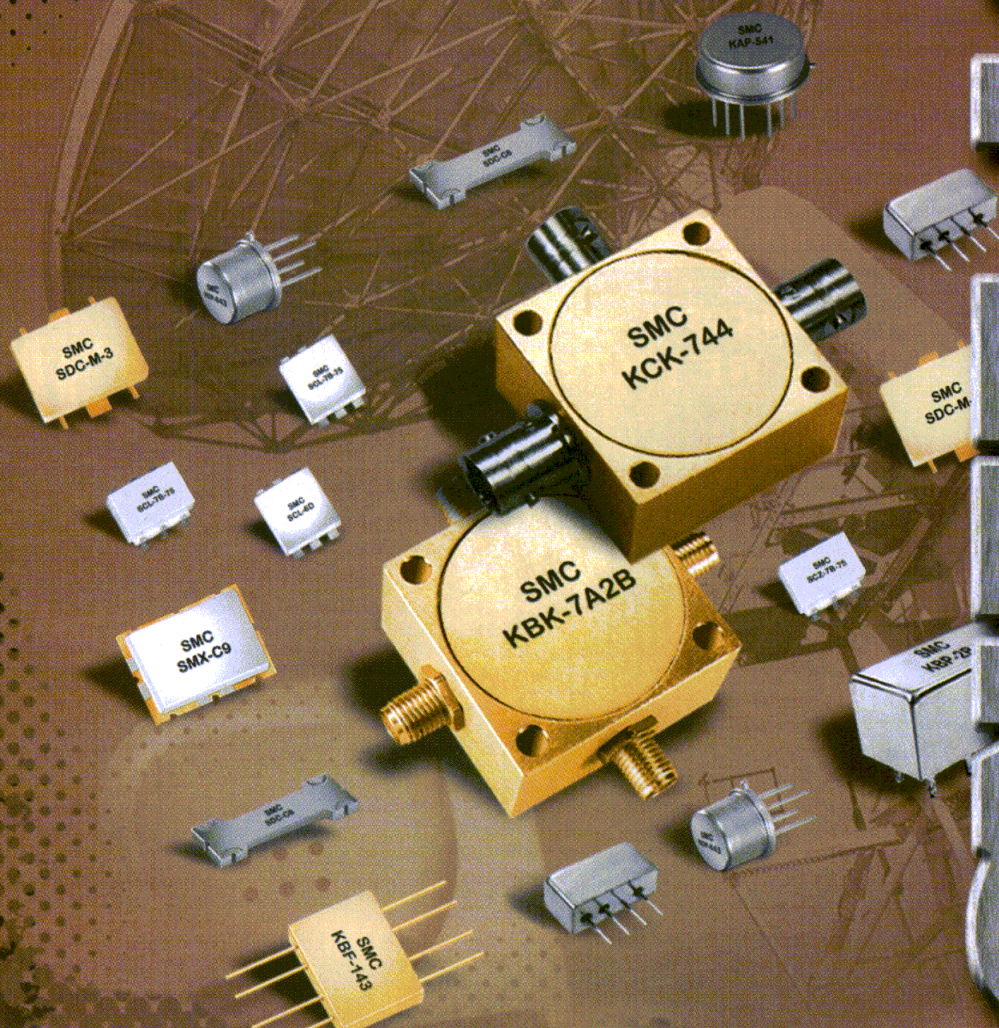
Continued on page 58

Synergy features a wide selection of **DIRECTIONAL** and **BI-DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS** covering 10 kHz to 2,000 MHz.

They are available in various coupling values...in a variety of non-hermetic and hermetic styles, including surface mounts, both 50 and 75 ohms. Standard power rating is 1 watt with some models that can be upgraded to 10 watts and special designs capable of handling 50 watts.

With **Synergy**, you benefit from uncompromising dedication, best price and performance, fast deliveries and consistent high quality.

The experience of the Synergy Applications Engineering Team is ready to answer technical questions and help with your custom designs.



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team:

Synergy Microwave Corporation
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Telephone: (973) 881-8800
Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
World Wide Web: www.synergymw.com



Enter No. 257 at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 56

make up an individual mask. The combination of masks defines the size of the capacitor elements, resistors, transistor sizes, interconnecting junctions, and metal overpasses. Advanced MMIC designers will think of their circuits not just in terms of the schematic, but in terms of the actual three-dimensional (3D) interconnect of the mask-processing steps.

A good design rule check is essential to verify that the widths, spacings, and combinations of mask patterns can be physically produced with a high yield. There are advantages to having the capability to perform design-rule checks in house, but all foundries can perform design-rule checks for the designer. A MMIC library designed by Gary Wray of Agilent EEsof was used to generate MMIC designs using Agilent EEsof's ADS design tool for this past fall's Johns Hopkins MMIC Design Course. Com-

pleted student designs are then design-rule checked with the "relatively" inexpensive IC Editors, Inc. (ICED) layout tool using rules provided by TriQuint Semiconductor. Design-rule errors that affect minor mask changes, and not schematic changes, are usually corrected using ICED by the instructors. Final layouts are then submitted for fabrication.

Using a library that has software macros to generate design-rule-correct layers for each element is an easy way to minimize design-rule errors and increase productivity. Another design method is to use a simple layout tool and stretch the element layers of a known good component into a new design or value. A software macro generates design-rule-correct layers for an element based on a simple specification such as a resistor of width "x" μm with a value of "y" Ω . Good foundry libraries will have a set of macros to generate design-

rule-correct elements for that particular process. Macros help eliminate errors but do not negate the need for a final design-rule check. The components may be generated as design-rule correct, but certain combinations of individually "correct" elements can create a design-rule error. Experience with the foundry library and process will help avoid those combinations of elements that create design-rule errors. When in doubt, someone at the foundry can explain design-rule problems and their solutions to the MMIC designer.

Linear models and linear simulators can meet most design needs. Foundries usually provide element models for the transistors at various bias points. A standard-size transistor is usually provided and the designer must scale it to a different size to customize the element. A typical MESFET might have six gate fingers, each with an effective width

Continued on page 60

A Complete Spectrum of COSITE

RF FILTER SOLUTIONS

STANDARD PRODUCTS



Tunable RF Filters
LNAs

TAILORED SOLUTIONS



Specialized Filter Solutions
Filter/Amplifier Cascades

FULL CUSTOM



Pre/Post-Selectors
Wireless Transceivers

- Cosite Specialization
- Standard Product Base
- Proven Design Successes
- Leading Edge Technology
- Organizational Efficiency
- Mature Manufacturing Processes

5530 Union Centre Drive
West Chester, Ohio 45069
Phone: 513-870-9060
Fax: 513-870-9064

www.polezero.com

**POLE
ZERO**
CORPORATION

● Enter NO. 416 at www.mwrf.com

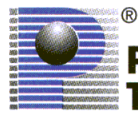
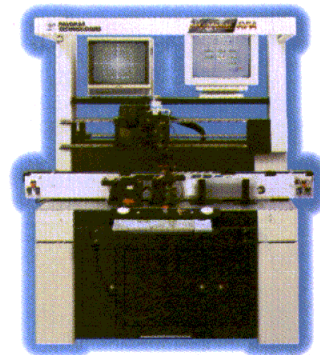
How Fast Can You Build Them?



Maybe not at the speed of light, but Palomar's automated HotRail™ RFA RF component assembly cell can keep up with your high yield requirements.

With the demand for power amplifiers in RF wireless infrastructure, assembly has to be fast. However, throughput has to be combined with accuracy and steady state eutectic temperature control to increase yield. Palomar's fully automated, in-line, HotRail RFA (Radio Frequency Assembly) component assembly cell is the answer. HotRail handlers preheat the parts while the HotRail clamping mechanism holds them in place so that they are perfectly aligned and ready for attachment. You get ± 10 micron accuracy and void-free attach. Fragile and sensitive parts, including die as thin as 3 mil, can be picked and attached from any presentation device. The system is completely integrated with high capacity input and output magazine handlers providing capability to load an entire shift of parts, eliminating operator intervention.

How fast can you build them? Call Palomar Technologies to find out.



**PALOMAR
TECHNOLOGIES**

Enabling Lightwave Connectivity

U.S. HEADQUARTERS
2230 Oak Ridge Way
Vista, CA 92083-8341
Phone: (800) 854-3467, (760) 931-3600
Fax: (760) 931-3444
www.palomartechnologies.com

PALOMAR TECHNOLOGIES EUROPE
Am Weichselgarten 30/B
91058 Erlangen
Germany
Phone: 49-9131-48009-3
Fax: 49-9131-48009-55

PALOMAR TECHNOLOGIES (S.E. ASIA) PTE LTD
Block 192, Pandan Loop, Unit 07-08/09
PanTech Industrial Complex
Singapore 128381
Phone: 65-779-2766
Fax: 65-779-7939

MRF050201

Enter No. **242** at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 58

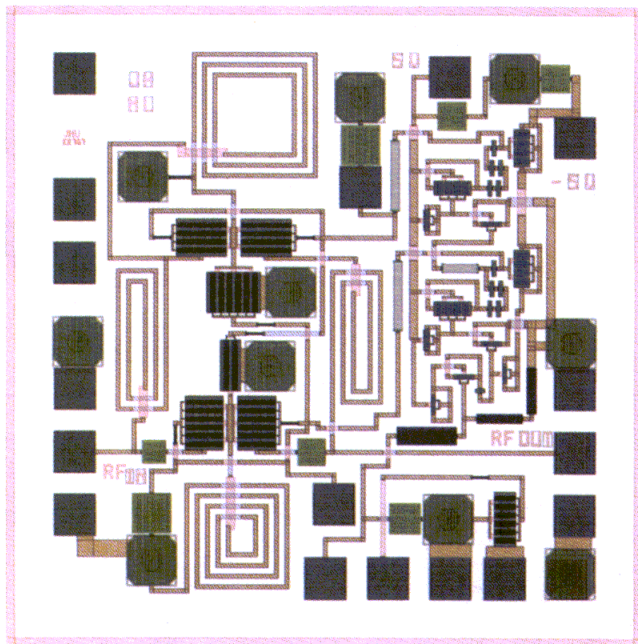
of 50 μm to produce a total effective MESFET gate periphery, or a width of 300 μm . A smaller 150- μm MESFET can be made from a 300- μm model by scaling the six fingers to 25 μm width. Capacitance increases in proportion to the total FET width, resistance increases in inverse proportion to the total FET width, and inductance might scale in proportion to the number of gate fingers divided by the individual gate-finger width. Foundries usually provide scaling rules for modeling elements that are not at standard sizes.

Using linear models alone, one could design amplifiers, oscillators, phase shifters, etc. Linear models extracted from measured devices tend to be very accurate when they operate at a small signal and near the bias point of the model. Scaling components far from nominal may lead to errors. Operating the device with large-signal drive or in a non-linear

4. This IC layout shows the GaAs-MMIC quadrature modulator.

ear mode will require nonlinear models and simulation capability. Even when designing low-noise amplifiers (LNAs) that require linear simulations with noise data, it is important to perform a nonlinear simulation to ensure correct biasing of the circuit.

Accurate nonlinear models and a nonlinear simulator are needed to design power amplifiers (PAs), frequency multipliers, mixers,



etc. Understanding non-linear model generation is quite an art. A model
Continued on page 62

online catalog
www.pulsarmicrowave.com

Low Cost Surface Mount Components

Mixers +1 dBm Comp. Pt.

+1 dBm Comp. Pt.

Frequency Range		Conv. Loss (dB)	Isolation		P/N	Price Qty 10-49
LO/RF (MHz)	IF (MHz)		L/R (dB)	L/I (dB)		
2-1000	DC-1000	7.2/8.5	25	20	L1-D	\$5.95
2-1500	DC-1000	7.2/9.3	25	18	L2-D	\$5.95
1-2000	5-1000	8.5/10.5	25	20	L3-D	\$5.95
2-2500	5-1000	10/12	25	18	L4-D	\$5.95
2-1000	DC-1000	7.0/8.0	25	22	L10-A	\$5.95
2-1500	DC-1000	7.2/8.5	25	20	L11-A	\$5.95
1-2500	DC-500	7.2/8.5	25	20	L12-A	\$5.95
1-3500	DC-500	7.5/9.5	23	18	L13-A	\$6.95
1-2000	5-1000	7.5/9.0	25	22	L14-A	\$5.95
2-2500	5-1000	7.5/9.0	25	20	L15-A	\$8.95
2500-7500	DC-1000	7.5/9.5	20	15	L16-A	\$12.95

Outlines A & B



Outline E



Outline D & DD



Pulsar Microwave Corporation • 48 Industrial West • Clifton, NJ 07012 • Tel: 800-752-3043 • Fax: 973-779-2727 • sales@pulsarmicrowave.com

Power Dividers

2 Way - 0°

Freq. Range (GHz)	I. L. (dB) max.	Iso. (dB) min.	Return Loss (dB)	P/N	Price Qty 10-49
1-500	0.8	20	18	P20-DD	\$6.95
5-1000	1.2	20	18	P21-DD	\$6.95
20-2000	1.0	15	-	P22-DD	\$6.95
1-500	0.8	20	18	P26-A	\$6.95
5-1000	1.2	20	16	P23-A	\$6.95
20-2000	1.0	15	-	P24-A	\$6.95

3 Way - 0°

5-500	1.2	20	16	P31-B	\$10.95
5-1000	1.6	18	14	P32-B	\$10.95

4 Way - 0°

5-1000	1.8	20	15	P41-E	\$15.95
1800-2100	1.5	18	15	P42-E	\$15.95

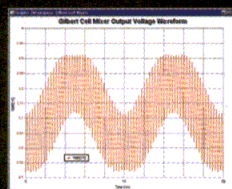
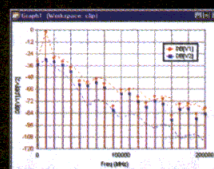
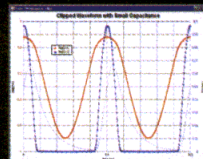
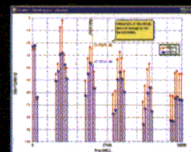
In addition to our standard products, our engineers are available to develop precisely what you need. At Pulsar, customization is commonplace. This allows us to provide custom products, often without NRE charges.

Think of Pulsar as your personal design house, without the high price attached.

PULSAR
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

RIDE THE POWER CURVE

OF NONLINEAR SIMULATION PERFORMANCE



Power, Accuracy and Speed. That's what you get with Eagleware's new harmonic balance simulator, HARBETM. From real-time tuning, to application of artificial intelligence techniques, to co-simulation with electromagnetics, HARBE does it all ... with a powerful set of features that includes:

Robust Simulation

- unlimited, arbitrary circuit topology
- wide range of nonlinear device models (diodes, JFET, BJT, MOSFETS, MESFETS)

- wide range of sources (voltage, power, current, waveform)
- DC analysis and optimization
- unlimited tone harmonic balance analysis and optimization

EM Co-simulation

High Performance Design

- AI performance optimization
- fast tuning

Spice Model Import

Extensive Parts Library

Equations and Post Processing

And it's fully integrated into the GENESYS suite of synthesis, S-parameter, electromagnetic and physical design tools.

So Grab a Seat and Hold On! With nonlinear modules priced at \$4990, they're going fast. And so will your design.

Phone: +1 678-291-0995

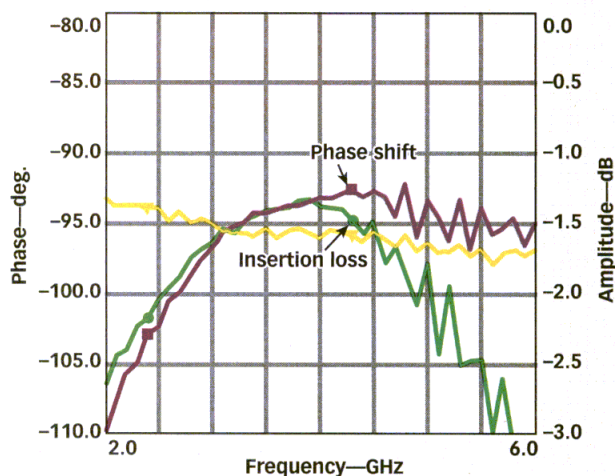
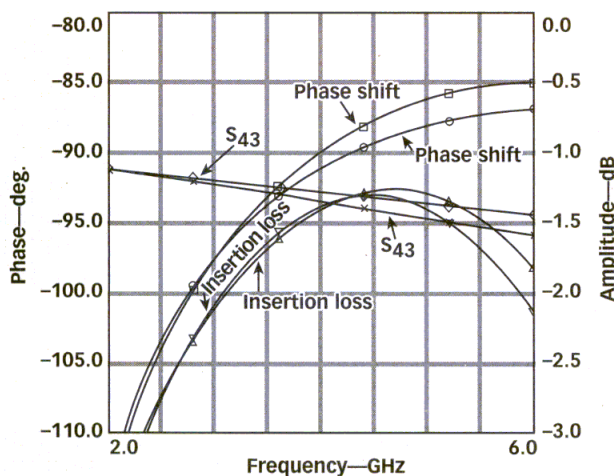
sales@eagleware.com

E
EAGLEWARE
RF and Microwave Design Software

Enter No. 220 at www.mwrf.com

www.eagleware.com

Fax: +1 678-291-0971



Continued from page 60
that works well for a MESFET device may not work well for a PHEMT device. A model that is optimized for power compression may not be appropriate for designing a mixer, or for calculating third-order intercept point (IP3). It is important to know the limitations and

5. The simulated phase and insertion loss of the quadrature modulator (left) are compared to measured results (right).

strengths of the particular nonlinear model. TriQuint's Own Model (TOM3) for the TQTRX process is a "reasonable" model over a very wide range of bias. JHU graduate students have suc-

cessfully designed a few nonlinear designs using the TOM model. However, if one were going to design a circuit using a MESFET as a varactor

Continued on page 64

Quality + Price + Delivery = A Winner

Discover A Successful Formula

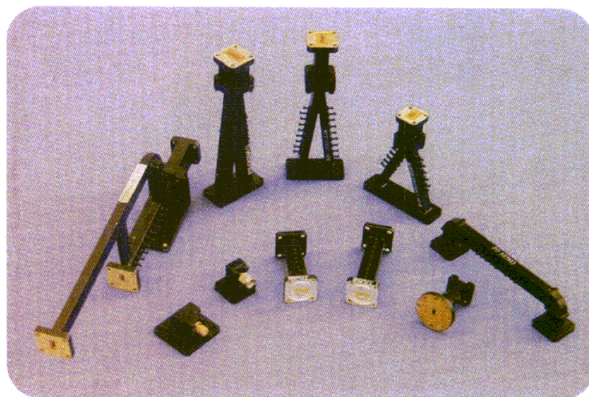
✓ WaveGuide Diplexers

✓ WaveGuide Filters

✓ WaveGuide to
Coaxial Adapters

Microwave & Millimeter Passive Components

Products For Wireless Communications.



G.A.L.I.M. WIRELESS inc.

2229 Guenette St., St-Laurent (Montreal), Que., Canada H4R 2E9

Tel.: (514) 339-9966

www.galimwireless.com

FAX: (514) 339-5713

info@galimwireless.com

Sales Representatives Wanted

● Enter NO. 404 at www.mwrf.com

You need to design communication systems
with speed and flexibility.

succeed with **Symphony**

Encode, multiplex, modulate, upconvert, filter, amplify, transmit, receive, reverse and recover. Symphony's end-to-end communication system design suite lets you simulate your baseband, transceiver and channel with speed and flexibility.

Make key architectural decisions and component specifications at any stage of your development. Optimize performance such as noise figure, BER, ACPR, or SINAD with a comprehensive library of RF and DSP behavioral models, along with

frequency, discrete-time domain and mixed mode analyses. Symphony provides the speed and power for simulating systems such as GSM, CDMA and 3G. As a part of Ansoft's Serenade Design

Environment, Symphony provides a seamless link to circuit simulation, 3D and planar electromagnetics in addition to Matlab co-simulation.

Design with speed and flexibility.

Discover the difference Symphony makes in your system development and component specification.

For your free evaluation copy of Symphony, or any of the tools in Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or send e-mail to info@ansoft.com.

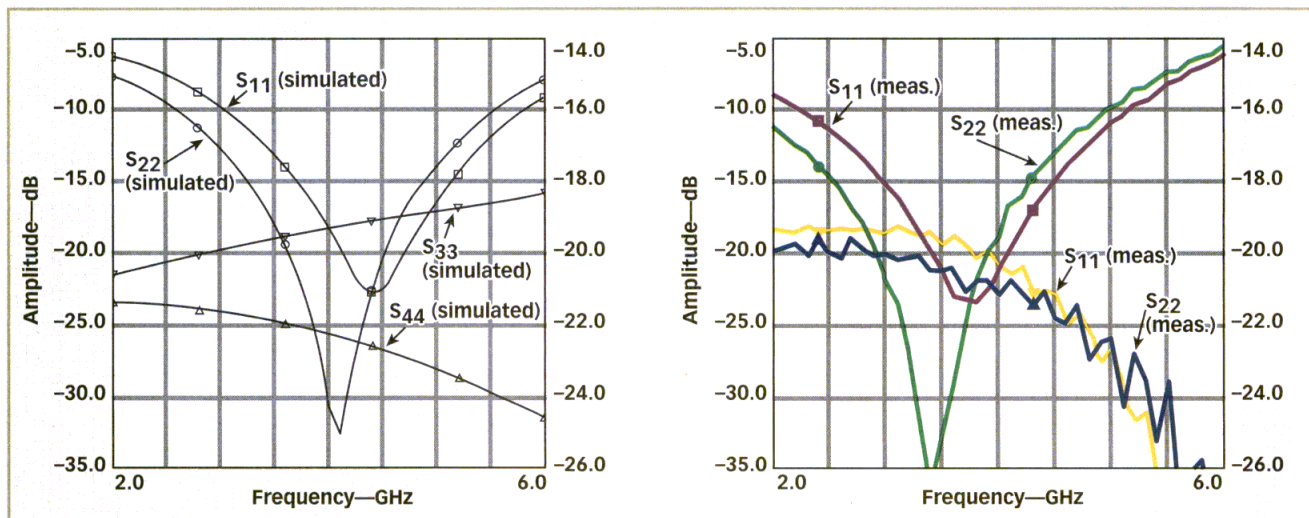
**Rapid
Deployment**



high performance EDA

www.ansoft.com

Enter No. **208** at www.mwrf.com



Continued from page 62

diode, one would use a different set of "TOM" model parameters optimized for reverse-bias operation. The foundry and/or the simulator company can usually provide guidance for the appropriate use and limitations of the various nonlinear models.

Electromagnetic (EM) analysis is another useful tool that fills gaps in linear and nonlinear simulations.¹ Assumptions of noninterference between elements in linear and nonlinear simulations may not be valid when elements are spaced too closely together. An EM simulator may be needed when undesired interaction or coupling occurs between elements placed too closely in the MMIC layout. Whether this type of simulator is needed depends on the design frequency, the compactness of the design, and the type of design. For student designs in the JHU MMIC Design Course, few have required EM analysis. But if one is designing Ka-band or V-band circuits with PHEMTs, some EM-simulation capability will be desirable. Even at low frequencies, a MMIC design that is extremely dense and compact may require EM analysis. Transistors can be used for switching devices, attenuators, and phase shifters. Separate linear models will be needed from the foundry for switch devices. Nonlinear models generally do not accurately model the extreme bias variations of the "on" and "off" switch. A simple linear "on" model for a switch is a resistor whose value is inversely

6. The simulated input and output reflection coefficients of the quadrature modulator (left) are compared to measured results (right).

proportional to the total FET width. In the "off" state, a simple model is a capacitor whose value is proportional to the total FET size.

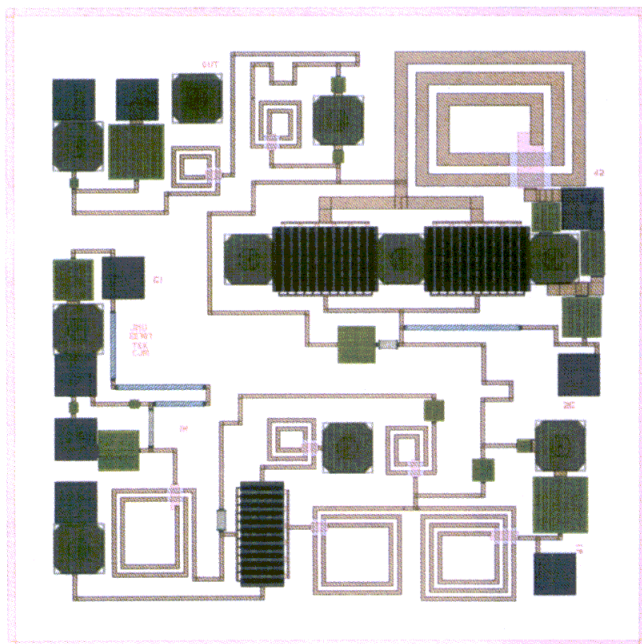
There are many topologies for digital circuits in GaAs. Often, a MMIC designer only needs a simple circuit to translate standard TTL or complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) input signals into complementary FET biases for a switch, attenuator, or phase shifter.

Experienced designers account for design variations in wafer processing. Variations from wafer run to wafer run are much larger than within a wafer lot. Dice within a wafer should have extremely similar behavior. If resistors can vary 610 percent between wafer runs, the variance within a run is negligible. All resistors within the wafer will vary by

the same amount. Ratioing techniques work very well as a resistor-divider network. Both components in the divider change the same amount while the ratio remains unchanged. Consider this in simulations and avoid a Monte-Carlo analysis with elements varying independently. Create a multiplier variable for capacitors, resistors (each type), and transistor-model parameters. Next, create equations for each element that are multiplied by a common variable so that all elements of a "type" move together with processing variations.

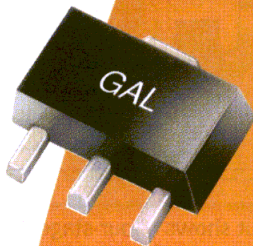
Continued on page 66

7. This IC layout shows a GaAs-MMIC PA with approximately 1-W output power from 2 to 6 GHz.



all new!

ValuePacked MMIC Amplifiers



DC to 8GHz from 99¢ (Qty. 25)

lower thermal resistance
better gain flatness
wide choice of gain
high IP3
high reliability*
2 year guarantee*
in stock!



SOT-89
Actual Size

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT 25°C:

Model	Freq. • (MHz)	Gain (dB) 0.1GHz 2GHz	Flatness DC-2GHz (dB)	Max. Power Out▲ @1dB Comp. (dBm)	Dynamic Range▲ NF (dB) IP3 (dBm)	Thermal Resist. θjc, °C/W	DC Operating Power Current (mA) Volt	Price Sea. (25 Qty.)
GAL-1	DC-8000	12.7 11.8	±0.5	12.2	4.5 27	108	40 3.4	.99
GAL-21	DC-8000	14.3 13.1	±0.6	12.6	4.0 27	128	40 3.5	.99
GAL-2	DC-8000	16.2 14.8	±0.7	12.9	4.6 27	101	40 3.5	.99
GAL-33	DC-4000	19.3 17.5	±0.9	13.4	3.9 28	110	40 4.3	.99
GAL-3	DC-3000	22.4 19.1	±1.7	12.5	3.5 25	127	35 3.3	.99
GAL-6	DC-4000	12.2 11.8	±0.3	18.2	4.5 36	93	70 5.2	1.49
GAL-4	DC-4000	14.4 13.5	±0.5	17.5	4.0 34	93	65 4.6	1.49
GAL-51	DC-4000	18.1 16.1	±1.0	18.0	3.5 35	78	65 4.5	1.49
GAL-5	DC-4000	20.6 17.5	±1.6	18.0	3.5 35	103	65 4.4	1.49

•Low freq. cutoff determined by external coupling capacitors. ▲Models tested at 2GHz except GAL-4, -5, -6, -51 at 1GHz.
*Subject to terms and conditions of the warranty published in our current Designer's Guide. Complete specifications, performance data, and reliability report available on our web site.

Designer's Amplifier Kit K1-GAL: Includes test board and 10 of each model
GAL-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -21, -33, -51 (90 pieces). Price only \$99.95.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®

US 268 INT'L 269

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

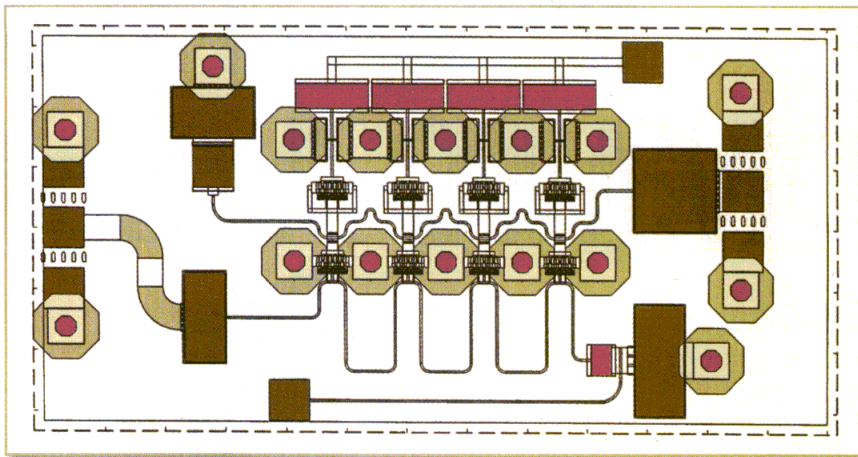
ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 346 rev org

Continued from page 64

Ratioed values should stay constant.

There are a couple of simulation strategies to account for processing variations. One is Monte-Carlo analysis, where common multiplier variables will change according to a Gaussian distribution. Another method is to take the worst-case extremes of the models and then check the extremes of the processing ranges. Either method is valid. The important point is to have some idea of how sensitive a circuit design is to normal processing variations and possibly build some compensation into a design such as selectable bond pads for alternate bias points. A simple check is to vary all resistors ± 10 percent, then all capacitors ± 10 percent, etc., while looking for any dramatic changes in the design's response. An impedance-matching circuit that depends on a very high Q or has a "loop" near the edge of the Smith chart is a situation to exam-



8. This IC layout shows a four-stage distributed amplifier designed for use from 1 to 24 GHz.

ine carefully. Otherwise, simulations could deviate greatly from actual performance. On the positive side, interconnects that are in many designs (below 10 GHz) are such a small fraction of a wavelength that the original first-cut simulation without interconnect is usual-

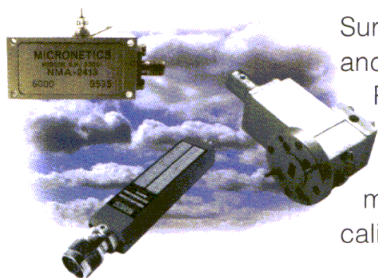
ly very close to the simulated response. This includes all of the layout interconnect.

Another advanced topic is compensation for temperature effects. Temperature data may be difficult to obtain.

Continued on page 68

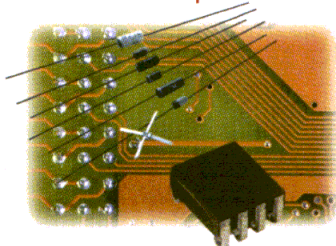
Nobody makes NOISE like Micronetics!

noise modules



Surface mount, modular and waveguide designs. Rugged modules used in applications such as signal simulation, automated testing, system calibration, and more...

noise components



Versatile noise components, available in chip, surface mount and axial lead packaging.

noise test solutions

Family of Carrier to Noise Generators and our new Wave3G family of baseband multi-path fading of solutions.



Micronetics Wireless, Inc., the original NOISE manufacturer, designs innovative noise and multi-path fading test equipment and components. Our products are used to evaluate signal distortion and noise contamination found in wireless communications and internet infrastructure systems.

MICRONETICS

W I R E L E S S

26 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051
Tel: 603-883-2900 / Fax: 603-882-8987
www.micronetics.com

innovation for the future™

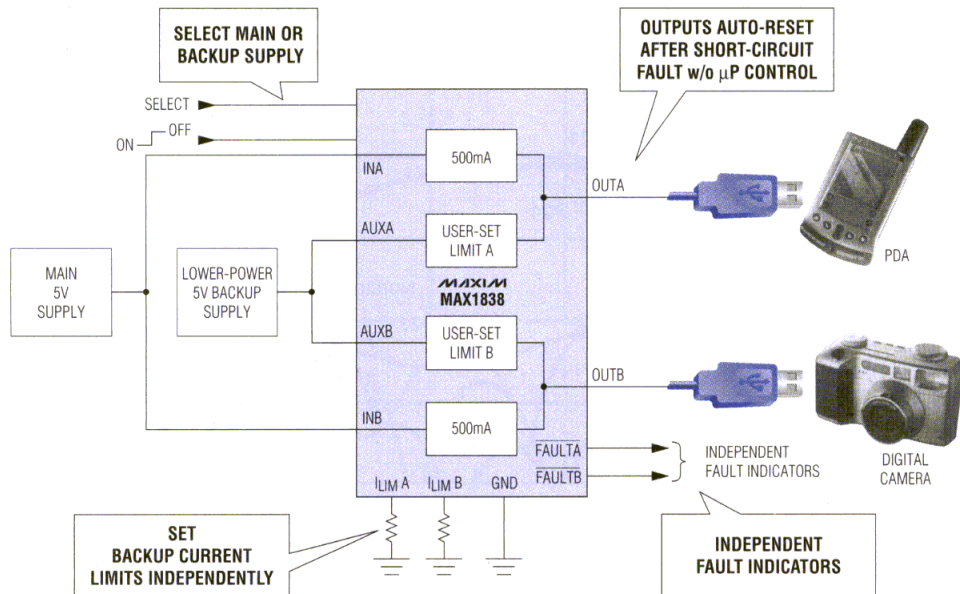
● Enter NO. 412 at www.mwrf.com

FIRST DUAL "WAKE-ON-USB" CURRENT-LIMITED SWITCH WITH AUTO-RESET

Permits Reduced-Power USB Ports to Stay On While System Sleeps

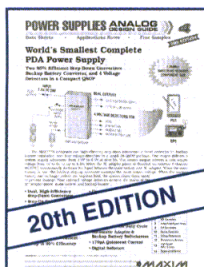
The MAX1838 is the first dual USB switch to permit the user to select between the main 5V supply (when the system is awake) and the lower power 5V backup supply (when the system is asleep) as the input. It also allows the user to independently adjust the current limits of the low-power switches down from the full 500mA USB limit. A power-saving auto-reset feature latches the switch off when a short-circuit condition exists, and does not turn back on again until the fault condition is removed. A built-in 20ms fault blanking time allows momentary faults such as those caused by capacitive loads to be ignored by the microprocessor.

AUXILIARY SWITCHES PERMIT USB PORT OPERATION WHILE SYSTEM SLEEPS



When the system is in sleep mode, the main 5V supply is turned off, and the system runs from the backup supply to save power. The MAX1838 switches over to the backup supply and limits the USB current to a level lower (set by the user) than the full 500mA.

- ◆ Dual USB Switch with Backup Supply Inputs
- ◆ Guaranteed 500mA Load per Channel
- ◆ Programmable Current Limit on Auxiliary Inputs
- ◆ Auto-Resets After Short-Circuit Faults
- ◆ Built-In 20ms Fault Blanking
- ◆ Reverse-Current & Thermal Overload Protection
- ◆ 4V to 5.5V Input Range
- ◆ Tiny 16-QSOP Package



FREE Power Supplies Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!

Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

MAXIM
www.maxim-ic.com

**2001 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG
ON CD-ROM**



NEW!

**Get Price, Delivery, and Place Orders
Online at www.maxim-ic.com**

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Maxim Distribution, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, CAM RPC, Digi-Key, Elmo, Nu Horizons, and Zeus.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 2001 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 230 at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 66

One simple trick is to use components in the biasing circuit that drift identically to the devices being controlled. Choose elements that are less sensitive to temperature drift, such as thin-film NiCr resistors over implant resistors. If possible, model the effects of temperature on the design.

TriQuint Semiconductor, for instance, offers a prototyping service where the cost of a wafer fabrication is split among several designers. For a fraction of the cost, one can prove out a design or iterate a design at a low cost before committing to an expensive production run. Typically, these services are offered two to four times a year depending on the process desired and are limited to a few common die sizes. TriQuint's Prototype Chip Option (PCO) has prices and schedules listed on their website at www.triquint.com.

Another more-expensive prototyping method is to buy a small wafer run. TriQuint calls this service a Prototype Wafer Option (PWO). This is a common service with all foundries. A small wafer run includes the full costs of masks—often the biggest part of the expense, and the fabrication of a few wafers—usually two to five wafers. More control of the schedule and die sizes is gained with a full wafer option versus a shared wafer option. Since a lot of die will be obtained, it is good to put multiple versions of a design or several different types of designs on a single wafer run. Adding many designs and design variations to the initial prototype wafer run will improve the odds of first-pass success and reduce the cost-per-design type.

Calibration Structures

Accurate measurements of MMIC devices and chips require the right equipment and techniques. Even the foundry needs accurate measurements of the devices in order to provide models to

the designers. On-chip calibration structures can be designed or substrate standards from probe manufacturers can be used. Reference 2 discusses some of the issues with on-chip calibration structures and probe measurements. Probe measurements of devices such as PAs can be difficult. Removing the heat from the device and squelching low-frequency oscillations are important. Sometimes attaching amplifier die to a piece of metal to spread the heat and wire-bonding larger decoupling capacitors to the device-bias inputs may make it pos-

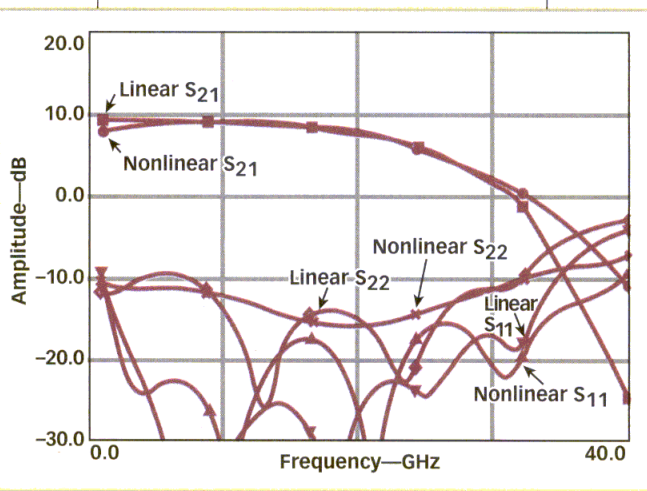
A quadrature modulator designed by M. Long and J. Xiang in the Fall of 1998 illustrates a combination of MMIC design techniques. It includes a 90-deg. phase shift with a digital driver to convert a TTL/CMOS input signal into the differential-switch voltages for the phase-shift bit. To create a binary-phase-shift-keying (BPSK) or quadrature-phase-shift-keying (QPSK) system, two or three of these modulators would be cascaded. **Figure 4** shows the modulator layout on a 54×54 -mil GaAs IC with TriQuint's TQTRX process.

Measured and simulated results for the two phase states are shown in **Figs. 5** and **6**. The left portion of each figure illustrates the original student simulations with measured results shown in the right half of the figures. There is close agreement between the simulations with a linear-switch model, simulations with the nonlinear TOM2 model, and measured results of the modulator MMIC. Power consumption for the TTL/FET drivers was 25 mA at ± 5 VDC as predicted.

The phase shift was measured at 93 to 96 deg. from 3 to 6 GHz with matching (return loss) of better than 10 dB from 2 to 5 GHz.

A broadband two-stage amplifier was designed by C. Martin and T. Knibbe in the Fall of 1998 for operation from 2 to 6 GHz with approximately +30-dBm output power on a tiny 54×54 -mil GaAs IC (**Fig. 7**). In order to test the final device, the IC was solder-attached to a piece of metal and then measured with a probe station. The thin metal plate was sufficient to spread the heat enough to obtain better than +29-dBm output power using a +7-VDC supply. The power-added efficiency (PAE) was approximately 25 percent, as expected. Measurements were performed at mid-band (4 GHz) with DC consumption of 0.45 A at +7 VDC and +29-dBm output power at approximately 1-dB compression.

Continued on page 70



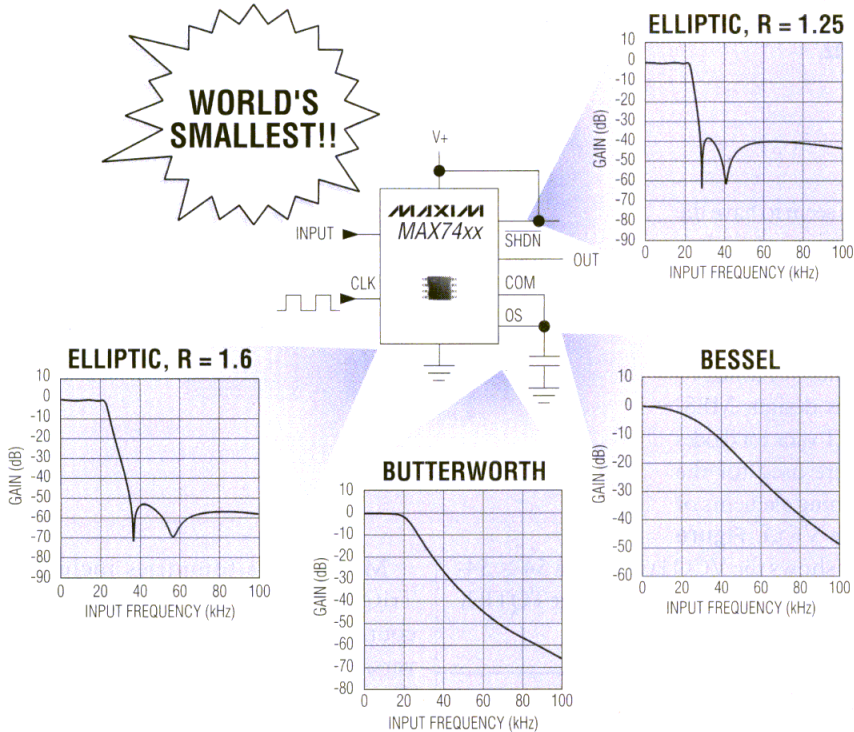
9. The results of linear and nonlinear simulations are compared for the 1-to-24-GHz distributed amplifier.

sible to probe an amplifier die.

In the Johns Hopkins University MMIC Design Course, students have designed for a variety of MMICs with operation from DC to 40 GHz.³ The vast majority have been designs in the 2-to-8-GHz range using TriQuint's process and fabrication services. Student designs include switches, phase shifters, attenuators, LNAs, distributed amplifiers, general-purpose amplifiers, PAs, mixers, voltage-controlled oscillators (VCOs), frequency doublers and triplers, active circulators, and quadrature modulators. What follows are examples of typical student MMIC projects. This should provide the reader with an idea of what can be performed by a first-time MMIC designer. Part-time graduate students completed all of these designs over a six-to-seven-week period.

LOWEST POWER, 40kHz, 5TH-ORDER LOWPASS FILTERS!!

**WORLD'S
SMALLEST!!**



- ◆ Low THD + Noise:
-80dB
- ◆ Low Output Offset:
±4mV
- ◆ High Clock-to-Corner Ratio:
100:1
- ◆ Low Current:
Only 3mA!
- ◆ Internal Oscillator

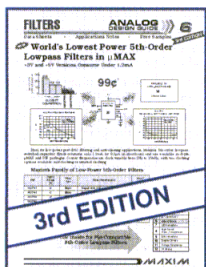
Available in
8-pin μ MAX package

Actual size
3.0mm x 5.0mm

Choose the Ideal Maxim Lowpass Filter for Your Application!

PART	SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V)	FILTER TYPE	STOPBAND REJECTION (dB)	CUTOFF FREQUENCY* RANGE (kHz)	FILTER CHARACTERISTICS
MAX7418	+5	Elliptic 1.60	53	1 to 30	Steep rolloff
MAX7419	+5	Bessel	64	1 to 30	Linear phase response
MAX7420	+5	Butterworth	71	1 to 25	Maximally flat passband and stopband response
MAX7421	+5	Elliptic 1.25	37	1 to 30	Steepest rolloff
MAX7422	+3	Elliptic 1.60	53	1 to 45	Steep rolloff
MAX7423	+3	Bessel	64	1 to 45	Linear phase response
MAX7424	+3	Butterworth	71	1 to 40	Maximally flat passband and stopband response
MAX7425	+3	Elliptic 1.25	37	1 to 45	Steepest rolloff

*Maximum cutoff frequency at which the peak s/(THD+N) drops to 68dB.



FREE Filters Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

MAXIM
www.maxim-ic.com

2001 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG
ON CD-ROM



NEW!

**Get Price, Delivery, and Place Orders
Online at www.maxim-ic.com**

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Maxim Distribution, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, CAM RPC, Digi-Key, Elmo, Nu Horizons, and Zeus.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 2001 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. **231** at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 68

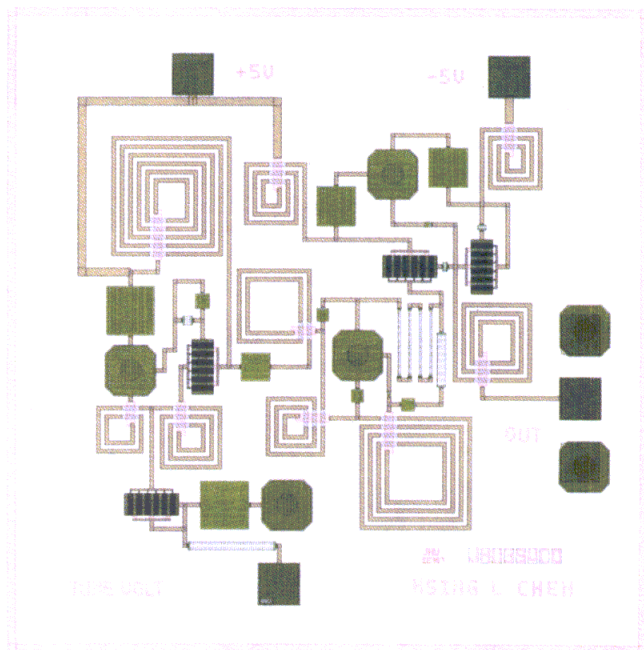
A four-stage broadband distributed amplifier was designed by J. Lerner in 1997 for operation from 1 to 24 GHz. **Figure 8** shows the proposed layout of the distributed amplifier with simulated performance shown in **Fig. 9**. This design was not fabricated due to a change in ownership at the intended foundry.

VCO Layout

A VCO was designed by H. Chen in 1999 for a 5.7-to-5.9-GHz range. The actual part had +8 dBm of output power with a tuning range of approximately 250 MHz. Actual oscillation frequency was approximately 10 percent high. It was apparent during the design phase that the design was sensitive to modeling of the elements so the shift in frequency was not unexpected. Loads required to produce oscillation are often near the edge of the Smith Chart where mod-

10. This IC layout shows the GaAsMMIC VCO designed for use from 5.7 to 5.9 GHz.

els seem to have the largest errors. It is important to analyze the sensitivity of the design in the simulator tool. For this design, MES-FET varactor diodes were used for the tuning elements of the VCO. **Figure 10** shows the VCO layout on a 54 × 54-mil GaAs IC with the TriQuint TQTRX process.



Many GaAs foundries including TriQuint have their own multiple day courses for MMIC design. Several Universities have MMIC Design Courses. The MMIC Design Course (EE787) at Johns Hopkins University, taught since 1989, is a one-semester course for graduate students. Another Course at JHU, taught by Dale Dawson since 1990, is the Power MMIC Design Course (EE788) which goes into detail about issues relevant to PA design. For more information on the MMIC Design Course at Johns Hopkins University courses, visit the website at www.apl.jhu.edu/courses/ee/525.787Penn.html. **MRF**

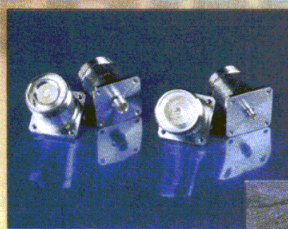
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to acknowledge Dr. Lee Edwards (JHU/APL), who created the concept for the MMIC Design Course at JHU and Dr. Roger Westgate, who co-taught the very first JHU MMIC Design Course. John Penn would like to acknowledge Craig Moore who is an incredible source of design knowledge and makes co-teaching this course a very beneficial experience. The authors would also like to acknowledge the many students over the years who have probably taught the instructors as much as they have taught them, as well as the wonderful support from Agilent EEs of over the years, particularly David Leiss in the early years and now Gary Wray—a former student. The authors would also like to thank the staff at TriQuint, who has been a solid supporter of this course particularly Rob Christ, Wes Hayward, and Bob Hickey. Having TriQuint fabricate actual designs and having students come back several months after the end of the course to test their designs makes this course very worthwhile and a lot of fun.

REFERENCES

1. J. Penn and C. Moore, "Model Verification of Passive MMIC Structures Through Measurement and 3D Finite Element Simulation," *Proceedings of the Johns Hopkins University Microwave Symposium*, pp. 1-3 to 1-13, October, 28, 1992.
2. J. Penn and C. Moore, "GaAs MMIC Probe Measurements and Calibration Techniques," *39th ARFTG Conference Digest*, pp. 106 to 119, Spring 1992.
3. J. Penn and C. Moore, "Custom Design of Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuits," *Johns Hopkins APL Technical Digest*, Vol. 14, No. 4, 1993, pp. 300-306.

Superior Technology Coaxial Connectors



- Intermod Performance to -165dBc
- Easy, Field or Bench Installation
- Panel Mount and Cable Connectors
- Rugged Test Adapters; Intra-Series; and Between Series
- For Flexible and Semi-Rigid Cables
- Unmatched Quality and Cost-Efficient



www.spinnerna.com

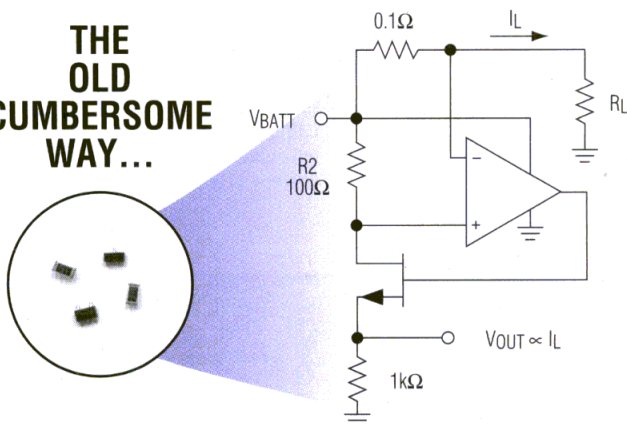
6350 Regency Parkway, Suite 500, Norcross, GA 30071 • Tel: 770-263-6326 • Fax: 770-263-6329
e-mail: sales@spinnerna.com

• Enter **NO. 419** at www.mwrf.com

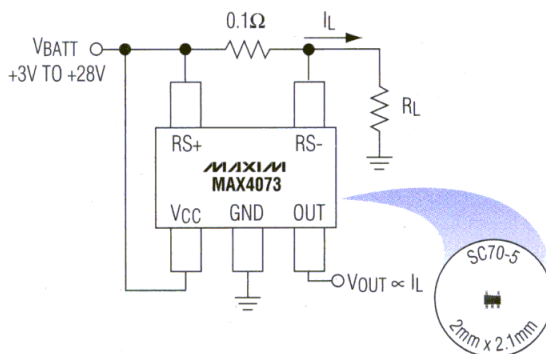
SMALLEST HIGH-SIDE CURRENT-SENSE AMPLIFIER

Perfect for PA Current Monitoring and Battery Management for Cell Phones

THE OLD CUMBERSOME WAY...



The Maxim Way is 75% Smaller



The MAX4073 uses an external sense resistor between the power supply and the load and outputs a voltage proportional to the load current without disrupting the ground plane.

- ◆ Space-Saving 5-Pin SC70 (MAX4073)
- ◆ $\pm 0.5\%$ Full-Scale Accuracy
- ◆ +2V to +28V Input Common-Mode Range Independent of Supply
- ◆ +3V to +28V Supply Range
- ◆ 0.5mA Supply Current (MAX4073)
- ◆ -40°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ Automotive Temperature Range

Maxim Has the Largest Selection of Current-Sense Amplifiers

PART	ACCURACY (%)	GAIN (V/V)	SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V)	INPUT VOLTAGE (V)	I_{OUT} (μA)	BANDWIDTH (MHz)	PIN-PACKAGE
NEW MAX4073T/F/H	± 0.5	20/50/100	3 to 28	2 to 28	100	1.7	5-SC70
MAX4376T/F/H	± 0.5	20/50/100	3 to 28	0 to 28	2mA	2.0	5-SOT23
MAX4173T/F/H	± 0.5	20/50/100	3 to 28	0 to 28	100	1.7	6-SOT23
MAX4172	± 0.5	Adjustable	3 to 28	0 to 28	100	0.8	8- μMAX



FREE Op Amps/Comparators Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

MAXIM
www.maxim-ic.com

2001 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG
ON CD-ROM



NEW! Get Price, Delivery, and Place Orders
Online at www.maxim-ic.com

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.
Distributed by Maxim Distribution, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, CAM RPC, Digi-Key, Elmo, Nu Horizons, and Zeus.
Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 2001 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 232 at www.mwrf.com

THE POSSIBILITIES ARE INFINITE

FUJITSU



Millimeterwave MMICS For Your Point-To-Point Radio Needs

www.fcsi.fujitsu.com

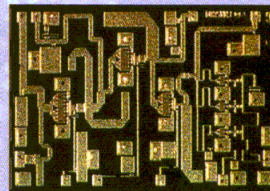
FUJITSU COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.
2355 ZANKER RD., SAN JOSE, CA 95131
PH: (408) 232-9500 FAX: (408) 428-9111



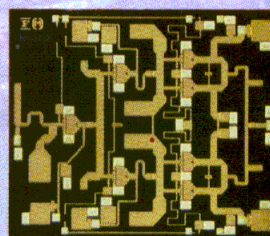
North American Distributor of products for
Fujitsu Compound Semiconductor, Inc.

Products manufactured by Fujitsu Quantum Devices, Ltd.

Power Amps
for Transmitters

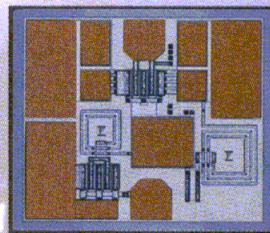


FMM5804X
f=30GHz
P1dB=25dB (typ.)
G1dB=18dB (typ.)

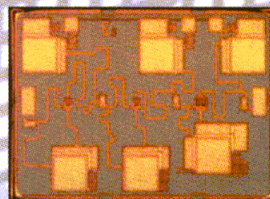


FMM5815X
f=20GHz
P1dB=31dB (typ.)
G1dB=21dB (typ.)

Low-Noise Amps
for Receivers



FMM5701X
f=24GHz
NF=1.5dB (typ.)
Gas=13.5dB (typ.)



FMM5703X
f=32GHz
NF=2.0dB (typ.)
Gas=18dB (typ.)

Design A Tunable Resonant-Tank Circuit

The use of a mathematical modeling program and a versatile linear simulator can help to demonstrate the effectiveness of the design equations developed in Part 1 of this series.

designing tunable resonant-tank circuits was shown last month in Part 1 to require an understanding of the various parasitic circuit elements that can affect performance. To demonstrate the power of the design equations developed in Part 1, example circuits will be simulated with both MathCAD software from Mathsoft Engineering and Education, Inc. (Cambridge, MA) and the LINC2 linear simulation

range consisted of $F_{\max} = F_1 + m$ (570 MHz) and $F_{\min} = F_2 - m$ (430 MHz). The value of K_f was calculated from

$F_{\max}/F_{\min} = 570/430 = 1.3256$, with the value of $K_f^2 = 1.7572$.

A preliminary inductance value of 10 nH was chosen for this example, with preliminary tank capacitance, C_{\min} , of $(2.533 \times 10^7)/(F_{\max}^2 \times L) = 7.7962$ pF which, for convenience, is rounded off to a value of 8 pF. The required tuning capacitance range, ΔC_r ,

Continued on page 74

program from Applied Computational Sciences (Escondido, CA).

MathCAD was used to analyze a design example where design frequencies of $F_1 = 550$ MHz and $F_2 = 450$ MHz were used, along with a low tuning voltage (V_{t1}) of +0.5 VDC, a high tuning voltage (V_{th}) of +2.5 VDC, parasitic capacitance of 3 pF, and a frequency deviation (m) of 20 MHz. The tuning

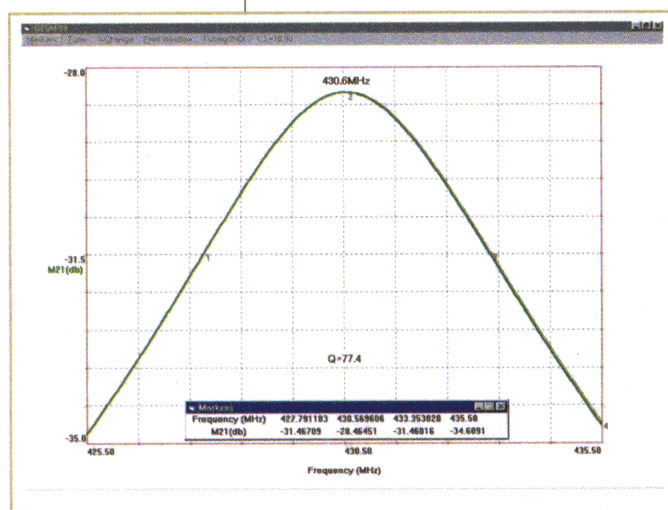
SAM BELKIN

Chief Technical Officer

Euroscience

5445 Camino Playa Malaga, San Diego, CA 92121-4124; (858) 565-0300, FAX: (858) 560-1050, e-mail: Sam@euro-science.com.

Fig. 8 This plot shows that lower frequency $F_{\min} = 430.6$ MHz.



Continued from page 69

was found from $(K_f^2 - 1)C_{tmin} = 6.0573$. The varactor diode can be chosen from the following parameters: $C_{var min}$ ($C_{tmin} - C_p$) and K_c (K_f^2). Based on these parameters, a model MA4ST330 dual-varactor device was chosen with the following parameters per diode: $C_{var min} = 6$ and $C_{var max} = 26$. The parameters for the packaged device are $L_s = 1.6$ nH, $C_{pp} = 0.15$ pF, $R_{smin} = 0.75$ Ω , $R_{smax} = 0.8$ Ω , $C_{v min} = 0.5C_{var min}$, $C_{v max} = 0.5C_{var max}$, $C_{v max} = 13$ pF, $C_{v min} = 3$ pF, $K_{cv} = C_{v max}/C_{v min} = 4.3333$. The SRF for the specified varactor can be checked by $SRF_{v min} = 5.0329 \times 10^3 / (L_s \times C_{v max})^{0.5} = 1.1035 \times 10^3$.

When the SRF is too close to F_{max} , another varactor diode must be chosen. The effective maximum varactor capacitance is:

$$C_{ve max} = 2.5 \times 10^8 \times C_{v max} / 2.5 \times 10^8 - \pi^2 \times F_{min}^2 L_s C_{v max}$$

The effective minimum varactor capacitance is:

$$C_{ve min} = 2.5 \times 10^8 \times C_{v min} / 2.5 \times 10^8 - \pi^2 F_{max}^2 L_s C_{v min}$$

With values of 3.3468 pF for $C_{ve min}$, 15.4771 for $C_{ve max}$, $\Delta C_{ve} = C_{ve max} - C_{ve min}$, and $\Delta C_{ve} = 12.1303$.

The required capacitance of the series capacitor can be calculated from:

$$C_{sc} = (C_{ve max} + C_{ve max}) \Delta C_r / 2 (\Delta C_{ve} - \Delta C_r) \{1 + [4C_{ve max} C_{ve min} (\Delta C_{ve} - \Delta C_r)] / [\Delta C_r (C_{ve max} + C_{ve min})^2]\}$$

$$C_{sc} = 16.5756$$

Since the resonant tank must be constructed with real-world components, it is necessary to choose a component with the closest standard value. If C_s is a complex number, it is better to choose a component with a slightly large value, such as $C_{sc} = 18$ pF. The resulting capacitance of the varactor and the series capacitor can be found from $C_{vmax} = C_{vmax} C_{sc} / C_{vmax} + C_{sc}$ and $C_{vmin} = C_{vmin} C_{sc} / C_{vmin} + C_{sc}$.

in $C_{sc} / C_{vmin} + C_{sc}$, with $C_{vmax} = 8.3218$ pF and $C_{vmin} = 2.8221$ pF.

If the trace inductance (L_t) has a value of 1 nH, its effect on the resulting capacitance is:

$$C_{vse min} = 12.5 \times 10^8 C_{v min} / 2.5 \times 10^8 - \pi^2 F_{max}^2 L_t C_{v min}$$

$$C_{vse max} = 12.5 \times 10^8 C_{v max} / 2.5 \times 10^8 - \pi^2 F_{min}^2 L_t C_{v max}$$

with $C_{vse min} = 2.9281$ pF and $C_{vse max} = 8.86$ pF.

The SRF of the varactor circuit can be checked according to $SRF_{min} = 5.0329 \times 10^3 / (L_t C_{vse max})^{0.5} = 1.6908 \times 10^3$.

If the SRF is too close to F_{max} , it may be necessary to reduce the trace inductance or the series-correction capacitance, C_{sc} . The capacitance range of the varactor with the series capacitor is $\Delta C_{vs} = C_{vse max} - C_{vse min} = 5.9319$ pF. The inductance required for the desired capacitance range is $L = (2.533 \times 10^7) / \Delta C_{vs} [(1/F_{min}^2) - (1/F_{max}^2)] = 9.9514$ nH. Ten nH is the closest standard or double-varactor value to this. The capacitance of the parallel correction capacitor, C_{pc} , can be calculated by $C_{pc} = (2.533 \times 10^7 / F_{max}^2) \times C_p \times C_{vsemin} = 1.8682$ pF. The closest standard value is 1.8 pF.

Once these component values have been established, it is simply a matter of reviewing the expected performance parameters using the design equations within MathCAD. The required total tank capacitance can be found from the values of $C_{tmax} = 2.533 \times 10^7 / F_{min}^2 L = 13.6993$ pF and $C_{tmin} = 2.533 \times 10^7 / F_{max}^2 L = 7.7962$ pF.

The resonant tank's obtained capac-

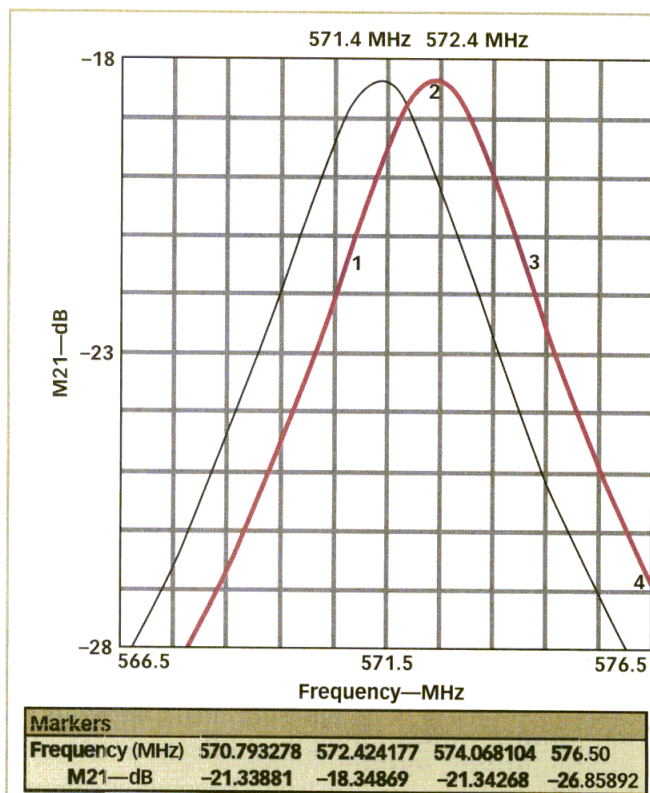


Fig. 9 These linear simulation results show an upper frequency of $F_{max} = 572.5$ MHz using the LINC2 program.

itance is found from $C_{max} = C_{pc} + C_p + C_{vse max} = 13.66$ pF and $C_{min} = C_{pc} + C_p + C_{vse min} = 7.7281$ pF. The tuning range obtained from these values has the following upper and lower bounds according to $F_{max} = 5.0329 \times 10^3 / (LC_{min})^{0.5} = 572.509$ MHz and $F_{min} = 5.0329 \times 10^3 / (LC_{max})^{0.5} = 430.6196$ MHz. The K_v factor can be found from $\Delta F = F_{max} - F_{min} = 141.8895$ MHz, with $\Delta V = V_{th} - V_{tl} = 2$ V, and $K_v = \Delta F / \Delta V = 70.9447$ MHz/V. The upper-frequency margin can be found from $m = F_{max} - F_1 = 22.509$ MHz. The lower-frequency margin can be found from $m = F_{min} - F_2 = 19.3804$ MHz.

The Q for the varactor/capacitor circuit can be found by assuming a Q of 300 for the correction capacitor: $C_{pce} = C_{pc} + C_p$, with $Q_{pce} = 300$. The value of $\omega_{min} = 2\pi F_{min} 10^6$, while the value of $\omega_{max} = 2\pi F_{max} 10^6$. So, for the varactor diodes, the Q can be calculated by $Q_v F_{min} = 1 / (\omega_{min} C_{v max} 10^{-12} R_{smin}) = 37.9073$ and $Q_v F_{max} = 1 / (\omega_{max} C_{v min} 10^{-12} R_{smax}) = 115.8315$.

Continued on page 76



Generation II YIG-Based Synthesizers

Micro Lambda, Inc. a leader in the development of next-generation YIG devices introduces the second generation of YIG-Based Frequency Synthesizers covering the 2-12 GHz frequency range. Designed specifically for Digital Radio ODU's and harsh commercial environments, these latest synthesizers offer dual RF outputs and/or Internal Crystal reference oscillators yielding excellent integrated phase noise characteristics over carrier offset frequencies from 10 kHz to 10 MHz.

Tunable bandwidths of either 2 GHz or 3 GHz are available as standard products. This results in fewer numbers of synthesized sources required for a variety of Digital Radio frequency plans. Millimeter-Wave frequencies can easily be obtained using frequency multipliers to obtain output frequencies between 24 GHz through 44 GHz.

Applications include QAM and QPSK modulated Digital Radio's and a multitude of general purpose applications.

FEATURES

- 2-12 GHz Frequency Coverage
- Excellent Integrated Phase Noise Characteristics
- Dual RF Outputs
- 3-Line Serial Interface
- Internal Crystal Reference
- 500 kHz Step Size
- Internal Memory
(last frequency programmed - recall)

MLSL-SERIES SYNTHESIZERS

These series of synthesizers utilize an internal 10 MHz crystal reference oscillator to generate tunable frequencies covering the 2-12 GHz range. Dual RF output power levels of +8 dBm to +10 dBm are offered depending on frequency, with a standard tuning step size of 500 kHz. Input tuning commands are via 3-Line Serial interface. The size of these compact units is 2.5" x 2.5" x 1.0" without mounting plate and consume less than 6 watts of prime power. The units have an internal memory capability which "recalls" the last frequency programmed when the prime power is removed and reapplied. Standard models include 2-4 GHz, 4-6 GHz, 5-7 GHz, 7-9 GHz and 9-11 GHz. Specialized frequency ranges are easily implemented utilizing the versatile synthesizer architecture.

Dual RF Output, Internal Reference YIG-Based Synthesizers for Digital Radios



"Look to the leader in YIG-Technology"

 **MICRO
LAMBDA, INC.**



48041 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538 (510)770-9221 sales@micro-lambda.com www.micro-lambda.com

Enter No. 234 at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 74

The effect of the parasitic inductance L_s on varactor Q can be calculated by:

$$Q_{v1}F_{\min} = (\omega_{\min}L_s \times 10^{-9} - 10^{12}/\omega_{\min}C_{v \max})/R_{s \min}$$

$$Q_{v1}F_{\max} = (\omega_{\max}L_s \times 10^{-9} - 10^{12}/\omega_{\max}C_{v \min})/R_{s \max}$$

where:

$$Q_{v1}F_{\min} = 32.1351 \text{ and}$$

$$Q_{v1}F_{\max} = 108.6371$$

By knowing the resistance of the PCB trace, its Q can be found. If the PCB trace has a length (l) of 1 mm, a width (w) of 0.3 mm, and thickness (t) of 0.051 mm, its minimum and maximum AC resistances can be calculated by:

$$R_{ac \min} = 2.61 \times 10^{-4}(F_{\min})^{0.5}/2(w + t) = 7.7153 \times 10^{-3}$$

$$R_{ac \max} = 2.61 \times 10^{-4}(F_{\max})^{0.5}/2(w + t) = 8.896 \times 10^{-3}$$

The DC resistance value of $1.1269 \times 10^{-3} \omega$ can be calculated by the expression $RI = 1.7241 \times 10^{-5}l/wt$.

The Q for the PCB trace can then be calculated by:

$$Q_{lt \min} = \omega_{\min}L_t \times 10^{-9}/RI$$

$$Q_{lt \max} = \omega_{\max}L_t \times 10^{-9}/RI$$

with $Q_{lt \min} = 350.69$ and $Q_{lt \max} = 404.3595$.

Then, the effect of the PCB trace on the varactor Q can be calculated by:

$$Q_{ve}F_{\min} = |Q_{lt \min}Q_{v1}F_{\min}(\omega_{\min}^2 \times L_t 10^{-9}C_{ve \max} 10^{-12} - 1)/Q_{lt \min} + \omega_{\min}^2 L_t 10^{-9}C_{ve \max} 10^{-12} Q_{v1}F_{\min}|$$

$$Q_{ve}F_{\max} = |Q_{lt \max}Q_{v1}F_{\max}(\omega_{\max}^2 L_t 10^{-9}C_{ve \min} 10^{-12} - 1)/Q_{lt \max} + \omega_{\max}^2 \times L_t 10^{-9}C_{ve \min} 10^{-12} Q_{v1}F_{\max}|$$

$$\text{With } Q_{ve}F_{\min} = 28.2014 \text{ and } Q_{ve}F_{\max} = 102.737.$$

The Q that includes the varactors and the series capacitance can be calculated by:

$$Q_{vs \max} = Q_{ve}F_{\max}Q_{sc}(C_{ve \min} + C_{sc})/Q_{ve}F_{\max}C_{ve \min} + Q_{sc}C_{sc}$$

$$Q_{vs \min} = Q_{ve}F_{\min}Q_{sc}(C_{ve \max} + C_{sc})/Q_{ve}F_{\min}C_{ve \max} + Q_{sc}C_{sc}$$

$$\text{With } Q_{vs \min} = 48.5276 \text{ and } Q_{vs \max} = 114.5457.$$

The total Q , including the varactors and the series and parallel capacitors, can be calculated by:

$$Q_cF_{\max} = Q_{vs \max}Q_{pce}(C_{vs \min} + C_{pce})/Q_{vs \max}C_{pce} + Q_{pce}C_{vs \min}$$

$$Q_cF_{\min} = Q_{vs \min}Q_{pce}(C_{vs \max} + C_{pce})/Q_{vs \min}C_{pce} + Q_{pce}C_{vs \max}$$

$$\text{With } Q_cF_{\min} = 69.9883 \text{ and } Q_cF_{\max} = 187.5641.$$

This worksheet enables quick analysis for tank parameters versus values of inductor L . The results of this analysis are shown in the table, where the required tuning range is feasible for inductances starting at approximately 4.5 nH. Series capacitor C_{sc} is needed for inductances starting at approximately 5 nH and obtained Q_c for capacitive part of the tank is in the non-linear function of inductance L .

If the tank inductor has a high Q of $QL > 10Q_c$, the values obtained for Q_c may be considered as the Q of the tank. This is not the case for chip inductors, however, where the total tank Q must be calculated from Eq. 43. For example, if the tank inductor has $Q_L = 50$, the total tank Q for a 4.7-nH inductor will be $Q_{LF \min} = (53.4 - 50)/(53.4 + 50.0) = 25.8$.

In the case of a PCB inductor with the same 4.7-nH inductance and $Q \gg Q_cF_{\min}$, the minimal Q of the tank is equal to Q_cF_{\min} . If the tank circuit is intended for use in a voltage-controlled-oscillator (VCO) circuit, the PCB inductor should show some improvement in phase noise, where $\Delta P_N = 10 \log (53.4/25.8)^2 = 6.3$ dB. This example shows how doubling the tank's Q quadruples the improvement in VCO phase noise.

The LINC2 computer simulation program from Applied Computations

al Sciences (Escondido, CA; www.applied-microwave.com) was also used to simulate the design example as in Fig. 7. The simulation was performed considering whether the Q of the tank inductance is large enough to have a negligible effect on the total tank Q , as might be the case for printed-circuit inductors.

Figure 8 shows the plots for F_{\min} , where the thick line is the result of the calculated L and C_{pc} values and the thin line is the result of the closed standard commercial L and C_{pc} values. Figure 9 shows the plots for F_{\max} , where the thick line is the result of the calculated L and C_{pc} values and the thin line is the result of the closed-standard commercial L and C_{pc} values.

From the simulation results, it is apparent that good design tolerance was achieved for the calculated component values. For the closest standard component values, the result is very close (approximately 0.44 percent) to the given value for F_{\min} and only 0.14 percent off for F_{\max} . For the Q , the F_{\min} tolerance is approximately 10 percent and at F_{\max} , the tolerance is approximately 7 percent. This level of accuracy can be considered sufficient for the majority of practical applications. It compares favorably with most circuit simulators and is exceeded only by electromagnetic (EM) simulation tools.

Using these analysis methods allows designers to achieve accurate results in a more convenient method than using CAE simulations. The result is a considerable savings in design time and effort. In conjunction with this method, CAE tools can be used for design verification, tolerance evaluation, and statistical Monte-Carlo analysis.

REFERENCES

1. U.L. Rohde and D.P. Newkirk, *RF/Microwave Circuit Design for Wireless Applications*, Wiley, New York, 2000.
2. W.L. Everitt and G.E. Anner, *Communication Engineering*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1956.
3. R.K. Feeney and D.R. Hertling, *Review of RF Engineering*, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA, 1993.
4. D.D. Henkes, *LINC2 User's Manual*, San Diego, CA, 2000.
5. P. Vizmuller, *RF Design Guide*, Artech House, Boston, MA, 1995.
6. Y.F. Scripnikov, *Resonant Circuit*, Moscow, 1970.
7. S. Belkin, "Understanding Of Electrical Fundamentals Of Resistance Welding," *The Fabricator*, November 2000, pp. 40-44.
8. B.C. Wadell, *Transmission Line Design Handbook*, Artech House, Boston, MA, 1999.
9. K.C. Gupta, R. Garg, I. Bahl, and P. Bhartia, *Microstrip Lines and Slotlines*, Second Ed., Artech House, Boston, MA, 1996.

HIGH POWER Microwave Amplifiers

Milmega's strength lies in our ability to produce a family of high quality octave band solid state microwave amplifiers, and yet maintain the flexibility to design and build high quality amplifiers/amplifier systems to meet your specific requirements. This strength has created Milmega's global reputation as experts in the field of high power microwave engineering.



Our standard products and custom designs can be found in many leading edge applications including:

Physics research

Colliding electrons and positrons in the search for quarks and the testing of nuclear theory.

Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) testing

Providing wide frequency ranges and producing field strengths over 200V/m.

Defence

Operating over wide temperature ranges in rugged environments, Milmega amplifiers are built into sophisticated jamming systems.

Communications testing

Where Milmega amplifiers are often used in pairs for Passive Intermodulation (PIM) testing.



Designers and Manufacturers
of High Power Microwave Amplifiers and Systems

Milmega Ltd, Ryde Business Park, Nicholson Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight, PO33 1BQ, UK

Tel: +44(0) 1983 618000 Fax: +44(0) 1983 616864

E-mail: sales@milmega.co.uk Web: www.milmega.co.uk

Enter No. 236 at www.mwrf.com

GHz

14

12

10GHz

8

6

4

2

1GHz





**Just add
intelligence, discipline
and initiative.**

Want to know the secret of success in the land of Linux and Nokia? It's APLAC. An industrial-strength simulation technology that combines the functionality of Spice with the utility of an advanced RF simulator. APLAC, and only APLAC, provides the accurate IC- and board-level models and precise methods to analyze non-linear circuit behavior demanded by top RF and analog designers. The only approach up to the complex design challenges ahead: 3G, Bluetooth, and beyond.

APLAC gives you something unique - the freedom to do things right. All you do is supply the three ingredients mentioned above.

To learn more about APLAC, why not download a student version from our website www.aplac.com and contact us at APLAC Solutions.



APLAC

APLAC Solutions Inc
320 Decker Dr, Suite 100, Irving, TX 75062
tel. 972-719-2562
www.aplac.com e-mail: sales@aplac.com

APLAC Solutions Corporation
Atomitie 5 C, FIN-00370 HELSINKI, Finland
tel. +358-9-540 450 00
www.aplac.com e-mail: sales@aplac.com

The Freedom To Do Things Right.

Enter No. 210 at www.mwrf.com

Making ACPR Measurements

Direct measurements of ACPR can be performed with an automatic test system using either a spectrum analyzer or vector network analyzer as the receiver.

adjacent-channel power ratio (ACPR) is a parameter that is increasingly important in the characterization of wireless communications systems employing complex modulation formats. Last month, this article series commenced with an introduction to ACPR measurements and why they are useful in determining the effects of amplifier and other component nonlinearities on the performance of digitally

modulated communications systems. The task at hand involves assembling a test system with the capabilities of accurately evaluating ACPR for narrowband and wideband wireless communications systems.

A key decision in constructing an ACPR measurement system has to do

with the receiver (Rx). Spectrum analyzers have traditionally been used for these types of measurements,

although vector network analyzers (VNAs) can also be used.

In a traditional spectrum analyzer, an envelope detector or similar circuit is used to extract a single amplitude value at each frequency during the final downconversion step. In some Rx's and VNAs, such as the Scorpion system from Anritsu (Morgan Hill, CA), the final downconversion/detection stage follows the analog-to-digital conversion (ADC). **Figure 2** shows a comparison of the placement of the ADC in the two architectures.

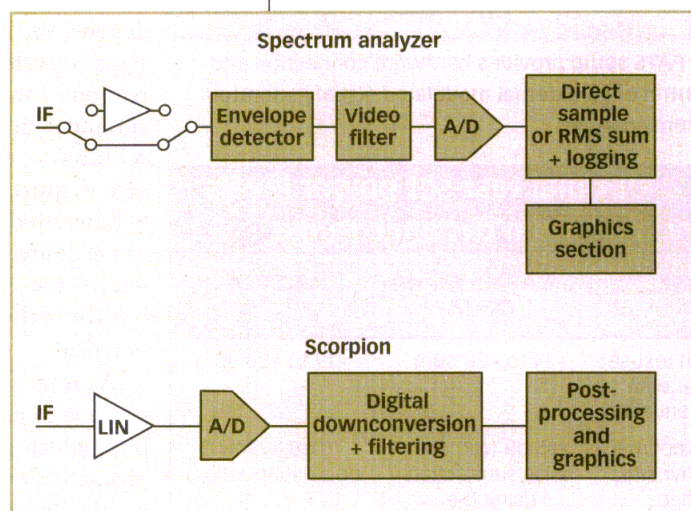
If the spectrum analyzer uses the logarithmic amplifier path, a number of errors can be introduced on modulated signals: 1. video averaging in the log domain is different from in the linear domain [equivalent for a continuous-wave (CW) tone] and 2. the noise power is quite different from the average noise level. The analyzer's video bandwidth should be kept several times larger than the resolution or intermediate-frequency (IF) band-

Continued on page 80

DAVID VONDRAN

Product Marketing Manager

Anritsu Co., Microwave Measurements Div., 490 Jarvis Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037-2809, (408) 778-2000, FAX: (408) 778-0239, Internet: www.us.anritsu.com.



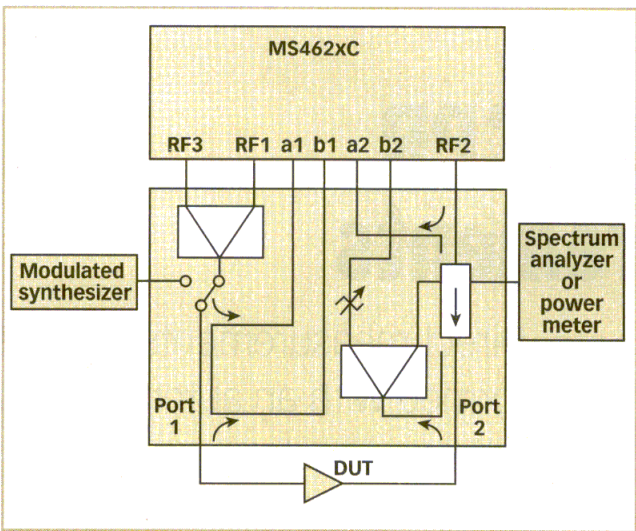
2. Spectrum analyzers and VNAs (the Scorpion) can be used for IMD and ACPR measurements.

Continued from page 79
width to avoid these problems. Sweep-to-sweep averaging may help to reduce jitter in the spectrum-analyzer data, but averaging can also cause problems with noise-like signals in that averaging may be performed on logged values. Modulation-specific corrections can be applied, but the process is somewhat complicated

A better solution is to acquire multiple samples per frequency point (for a single sweep or over several sweeps) and root-mean-square (RMS) average them in a linear sense. This avoids the distortions and corrections discussed earlier, assuming enough statistically independent points are obtained. Some spectrum analyzers and the internal PATS/Scorpion Rx scheme used in the Scorpion-based Power Amplifier Test System (PATS) from Anritsu implement this latter approach. In a true ACPR measurement, however, it is a ratio of two powers that is critical so that some of the disadvantages of the older technique previously described may not apply.

In performing ACPR measurements, image and spurious Rx responses must be considered. While not an issue in most spectrum analyzers, these responses can affect the accuracy of a VNA system since these Rxs are optimized for speed and are often double sideband in nature. Response corrections in a VNA are normally provided either in instrument or test-system software.

The Scorpion VNA is an example of a double-sideband Rx. Due to this, care must be taken in handling the internal local-oscillator (LO) positioning and inter-

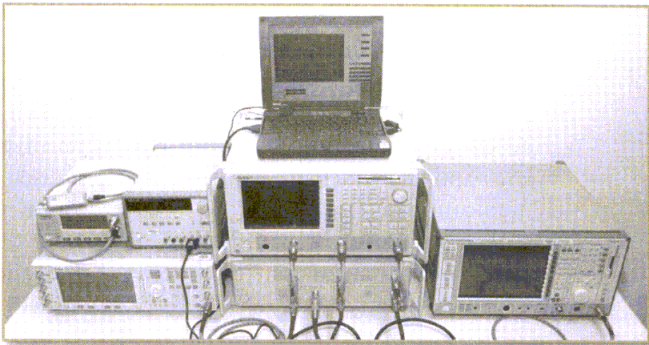


3. This block diagram shows the standard configuration of a PATS.

mediate-frequency (IF) control. Adjustments depend on the channel bandwidth relative to the nominal system IF of 125 kHz and the frequency scale of variations, and can be used to remove main image effects.

ly much less than 0.1 dB).

Either a spectrum analyzer or a VNA can perform a measurement over a specific bandwidth, although different approaches exist for power measurements. With a wide-bandwidth Rx, the entire measurement bandwidth could be sampled at once for a fast measurement, although this



4. The basic PATS setup provides hardware connection and software control of an external modulated signal generator and a spectrum analyzer.

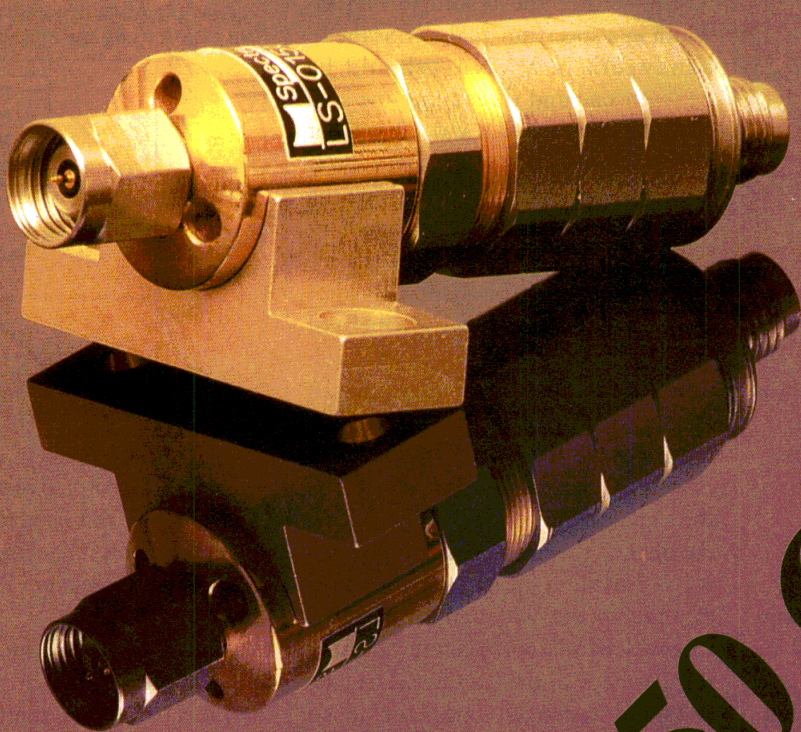
Table 2: Optimal test-set power levels for maximum dynamic range

TYPE	NARROWBAND CDMA	WCDMA
Optimum test-set power with 0-dB attenuation	+14 to +20 dBm	+19 to +26 dBm
Typical optimal ACPR dynamic range	85 dB (without noise subtraction) using the 30-kHz/30-kHz definition	70 dB (without noise subtraction)

may be difficult with very wideband systems such as wideband code-division multiple access (WCDMA). By using a single instantaneous power measurement, the accuracy depends on the shape of the spectrum and the instrument's filter shape. While corrections can be made (the corrections depend on the modulated signal waveform), these corrections can increase measurement uncertainty. The wideband test approach also requires a resolution bandwidth that is very close to the desired channel bandwidth; the exact match of bandwidths may not be practical.

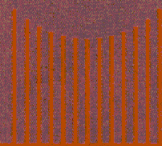
A more common technique is to use a smaller Rx bandwidth and take samples across the desired bandwidth. Bandwidth selection is critical. If a too-narrow

Continued on page 82



Phase Adjusters

DC to 2, 12.4, 18, 26.5, 40, 50 GHz



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

80905 Munich, Germany
P.O. Box 45 05 33

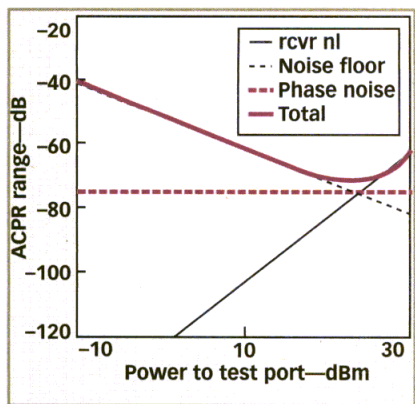
Fax: {49}-(89)-354-804-90,

country code city code

Telephone: {49}-(89)-354-804-0

country code city code

<http://www:spectrum-et.com> e-mail: specelek@CompuServe.com



5. The PATS/Scorpion measurement configuration was used to create this plot of dynamic range for wideband CDMA measurements.

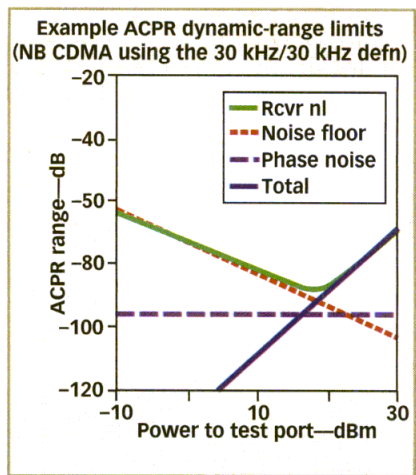
Continued from page 80

bandwidth is selected, either the signal will be inadequately sampled or the measurement will take too long. If a too-wide bandwidth is selected, there will be measurement error at the channel-band edges.

Generally, the measurement band-

width—either the resolution bandwidth in a spectrum analyzer or the IF bandwidth in a VNA—should be between one and three times the step size and between 0.1 and 10 percent of the channel bandwidth. This latter ratio will change depending on the density of the data points and the limitations of the test bandwidth.

Although the broadband-measurement approach provides the benefit of speed, the narrowband approach offers many other advantages. It can adapt quickly to different types of signals. The wideband technique must match the Rx bandwidth closely to the signal of interest. The shape of the Rx filter in the narrowband approach is less critical to measurement accuracy than in the wideband approach. The wideband approach must correct for the shape of the Rx filter. The narrowband approach can trade speed for jitter, and can make band-edge corrections more easily than the wideband approach. For many of the



6. The PATS/Scorpion measurement configuration was used to create this plot of dynamic range for narrowband CDMA measurements.

reasons shown and due to the flexibility of the Rx, this article will focus on the narrowband method.

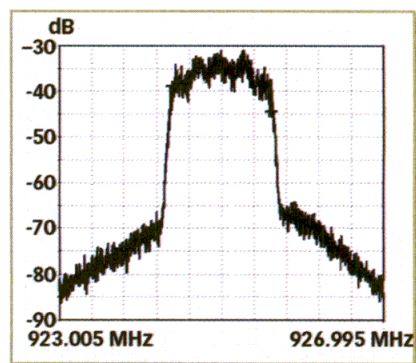
Although it is of less importance in the narrowband approach, the measurement filter shape must at least be considered. Most of the standard specifications dictate a particular Rx filter shape (e.g., Gaussian, root-raised cosine, etc.) to properly emulate how the devices under test (DUTs) will actually be used. Most modern instruments have a provision for digitally setting the most common filter varieties, although the impact on ACPR measurements is often small.

An integrated test system can help to improve test times, optimize

Continued on page 85

Table 3: Comparing measurement receivers

ISSUE	SPECTRUM ANALYZER	VNA
Logamps in IF	Often present, can cause errors with most digitally modulated signals. Can be disabled in some instruments.	Not used
Averaging, sampling	Point-by-point averaging does not improve jitter. Can introduce errors if done after logamp. Sweep-to-sweep averaging can reduce jitter. Instantaneous sampling yields high jitter, although RMS sampling can help.	Point-by-point averaging does not improve jitter. Sweep-by-sweep averaging can reduce jitter (in RMS sense). Final downconversion is often performed digitally, supporting the use of RMS sampling.
Images and spurious	Usually not an issue	Must be corrected
Dynamic range	Depends on receiver noise floor, nonlinearities, and internal phase noise. Nonlinearities often critical.	Depends on receiver noise floor, nonlinearities, and internal phase noise. Noise floor usually critical.
Video bandwidth and smoothing	Video bandwidth must be large, relative to resolution bandwidth. A problem after logging.	Effective smoothing functions. Bandwidth must be large, relative to the IF bandwidth.



7. This ACPR measurement was performed for the sample amplifier with narrowband CDMA test signals at a single power level.

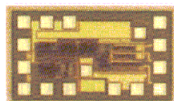
NEW PRESCALERS

With *InGaP GaAs HBT Technology!*

- ◆ **DC TO 13 GHz Performance**
- ◆ **Single Positive Supply**
- ◆ **Selectable Output Power Bias Option For Chips**
- ◆ **Wide Input Power Window:
-15 to +10 dBm**
- ◆ **Ultra Low SSB Phase Noise:
-145 to -153 dBc/Hz @ 100 KHz**
- ◆ **For High Volume VSAT,
Microwave Radio, and Optical
Applications**

Description		Frequency Range (GHz)	SSB Phase Noise @ 100 KHz	Part Number
÷ 2	High Efficiency Med. Output Power	DC - 11.0	-148 dBc/Hz	HMC361
		DC - 10.0	-148 dBc/Hz	HMC361S8G
÷ 2	High Frequency High Output Power	DC - 13.0	-145 dBc/Hz	HMC364
		DC - 12.5	-145 dBc/Hz	HMC364S8G
÷ 4	High Efficiency Med. Output Power	DC - 12.0	-149 dBc/Hz	HMC362
		DC - 12.0	-149 dBc/Hz	HMC362S8G
÷ 4	High Frequency High Output Power	DC - 13.0	-151 dBc/Hz	HMC365
		DC - 12.5	-151 dBc/Hz	HMC365S8G
÷ 8	High Efficiency Med. Output Power	DC - 12.0	-153 dBc/Hz	HMC363
		DC - 12.0	-153 dBc/Hz	HMC363S8G

Divide-by-2

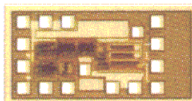


HMC361

HMC361S8G



Divide-by-2

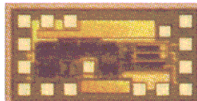


HMC364

HMC364S8G



Divide-by-4

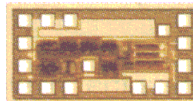


HMC362

HMC362S8G



Divide-by-4

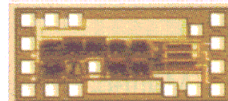


HMC365

HMC365S8G



Divide-by-8



HMC363

HMC363S8G



**CONNECTING OUR WORLD
THROUGH INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS!**

Enter No. **224** at www.mwrf.com

RDL gives it ALL to you on a silver platter.



**For > 85 dB SFDR
IMD tests, it's the
only one you need.**

Multi-carrier amplifiers that power next-generation wireless services need to have rock-bottom levels of adjacent channel power. To test them, you can cobble together an expensive rack full of signal generators -- or use just one MTG-2000 from Aeroflex RDL.

The MTG-2000 is the only generator solution that delivers the 85 dB spurious-free dynamic range you need to accurately evaluate 2G, 2.5G, and 3G amplifier performance, and the only one that lets you vary the phase of the signals to produce the peak power conditions these amplifiers will actually experience in service. Imagine, one generator for CDMA2000, EDGE, GSM, CDMA, GPRS, UMTS, or any other proposed standard.



To find out more, call us today at
(610) 825-3750, or visit our web site,
www.rdl-instrumentation.com.

7th Ave. & Freedley St., Conshohocken, PA 19428
Telephone: 610-825-3750 Fax: 610-825-3530

www.rdl-instrumentation.com

Enter No. **246** at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 82

designs, and improve large-signal performance. The PATS is such a system, designed to enable many of the common PA tests with a single connection. In the standard configuration, measurements such as S-parameters, compression, intermodulation distortion (IMD), and some hot S-parameters can be performed. Switches and connections are in place for use with a modulated source (not integral to the Scorpion VNA) required for ACPR measurements (Fig. 3). The PATS software provides control for a variety of signal sources from several different manufacturers. The basic PATS configuration also supports connection of a spectrum analyzer or external receiver in addition to the Scorpion VNA (Fig. 4).

The dynamic measurement range limit can be found by computing the port-referred Rx noise floor, phase-

noise contribution, and Rx-nonlinearity contribution. This calculation will depend on the channel bandwidth (since this directly affects the noise contributions), as well as the statistical nature of the modulated waveform (since this affects the Rx

nonlinearities). In some cases, the Rx noise-floor contribution can be reduced by carefully subtracting out its contribution to the measured result. Since the most challenging measurements to date are WCDMA

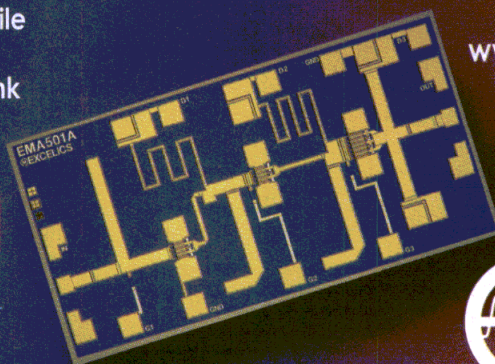
Continued on page 86

Table 4: Comparing adjacent- and alternate-channel measurements

POWER LEVELS	CHANNEL/INSTRUMENT	CARRIER FREQUENCY	
		887 MHz	905 MHz
Input = -10 dBm Output = +18 dBm	Adjacent/SA	-50.5 dB	-47.9 dB
	Adjacent/VNA	-50.4 dB	-47.9 dB
	Alternate/SA	-64.9 dB	-63.7 dB
	Alternate/VNA	-64.6 dB	-63.8 dB
Input = -5 dBm Output = +23 dBm	Adjacent/SA	-43.8 dB	-42.7 dB
	Adjacent/VNA	-44.0 dB	-42.5 dB
	Adjacent/SA	-56.0 dB	-54.9 dB
	Adjacent/VNA	-55.9 dB	-55.1 dB
Input = 0 dBm Output = +28 dBm	Adjacent/SA	-35.0 dB	-34.9 dB
	Adjacent/VNA	-35.2 dB	-35.2 dB
	Adjacent/SA	-50.6 dB	-49.8 dB
	Adjacent/VNA	-51.0 dB	-49.6 dB

MMIC Products from Excelics Semiconductor

- Low Noise and Medium Power Products
- Advanced Epitaxial Heterojunction Profile
- Applications
 - Medium power drivers for VSAT Up-Link
 - Medium power drivers and mixer for LMDS and Point-to-Point Transmitters



www.excelics.com

Available Products	Operating Frequency	P1dB Typ.	Gss Typ.
EMA205B Medium Power MMIC	9 - 16 GHz	18 dBm	14 dB
EMA303D Medium Power MMIC	16 - 26 GHz	21 dBm	25 dB
EMA406C Medium Power MMIC	26 - 32 GHz	20 dBm	21 dB
EMA501D Medium Power MMIC	36 - 40 GHz	21 dBm	23 dB

	Operating Frequency	P1dB Typ.	Conversion Loss	LO Frequency	IF
EMA407A Sub-Harmonic Mixer	20 - 40 GHz	6 dBm	11 dB	9 - 18 GHz	DC - 5.0 GHz



Excelics
SEMICONDUCTOR

Excelics Semiconductor, Inc.
2908 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Ph. 408 970-8664
Fax 408 970-8998

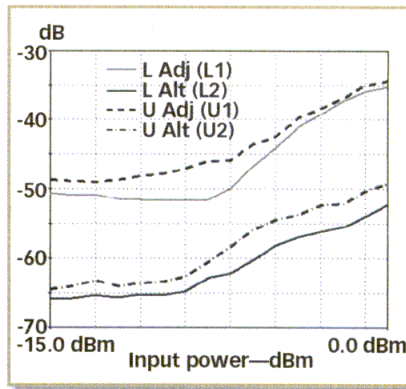
● Enter NO. 403 at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 85

with its large channel bandwidth, this calculation will be presented first.

The following calculations assume a PATS setup with a Scorpion VNA as the test Rx, although a similar analysis can be performed for any Rx. A standard PATS test set is also assumed. If a different test set is used, the input-power axis must be scaled by the difference in test-set loss from the port-2 connector to the b2 input port on the Scorpion VNA. One WCDMA configuration (channel bandwidth of 3.84 MHz) was used in the calculation along with typical PATS/Scorpion parameters. It was also assumed that the 30-kHz IF bandwidth setting was not used so that gain ranging would be enabled to increase the dynamic range of the Rx.

Three different noise components were summed on a linear power basis to create a composite curve (Fig. 5). As



8. This ACPR measurement was performed for the sample amplifier with narrowband CDMA test signals at swept power levels.

expected, the thermal noise floor dominates at lower input-signal levels while Rx nonlinearities dominate at higher levels. For this particular setup, a dynamic range of 63 dB can be obtained over an input-power

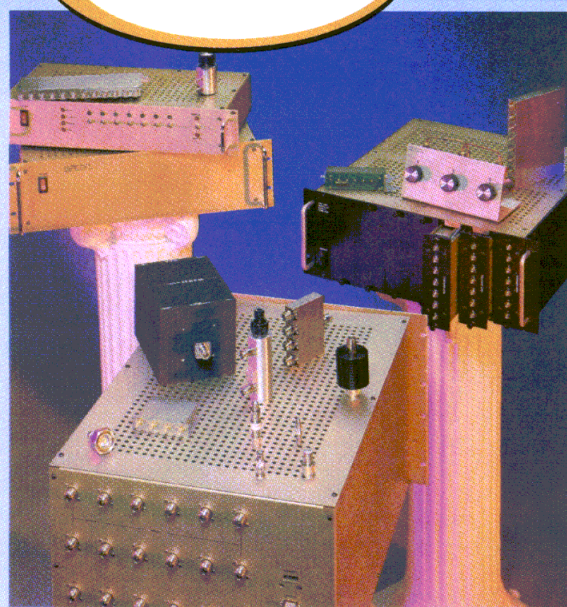
range of approximately +12 to +30 dBm and about 70 dB of dynamic range can be obtained for input powers of +19 to +26 dBm.

A similar calculation was made for narrowband CDMA (Fig. 6). The only difference was in the integration bandwidth and the effect of Rx nonlinearities (since the peak-to-average power ratio is different). Since the channel bandwidth is narrower, the noise-floor contributions are reduced and the Rx nonlinearities become a more significant issue. As a result, the optimal range drops in power (to slightly below +20 dBm into the test set with this attenuator setting) but the best dynamic range improves considerably. The ACPR definition using a 30-kHz sample in the middle of the main channel was defined for this calculation.

Table 2 summarizes optimal test-set
Continued on page 88



PROVEN.



Now entering our fourth decade, JFW Industries is a *proven* leader in the design and production of innovative RF solutions. Whether your project calls for fixed **attenuators** and **terminations**, manually and electronically controlled **attenuators**, **RF switches**, **power dividers** or **programmable RF test**

systems and **switch matrices**; JFW's dedicated customer service and engineering personnel can provide application specific components and sub-systems at catalog prices with an off-the-shelf attitude. For more information please contact us or visit our website at www.jfwindustries.com

JFW Industries, Inc.

Specialists in Attenuation and RF Switching

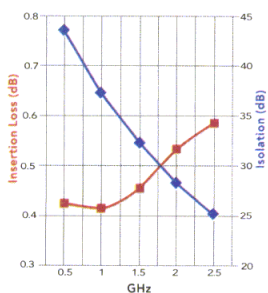
TEL (317) 887-1340 • Toll Free 1 (877) 887-4539 • FAX (317) 881-6790
5134 Commerce Square Dr. • Indianapolis, Indiana 46237

Internet— <http://www.jfwindustries.com>
E-mail— sales@jfwindustries.com
ISO 9001 Certified

● Enter NO. 409 at www.mwrf.com

*$P_{1dB} > 31 \text{ dBm}$
 $.4 \text{ dB insertion loss}$
 (Clearly better!)*

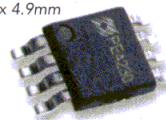
PE4230 High Power
RF Switch



Rise above the noisy crowd and simplify your next wireless design with the world's first family of high performance, low insertion loss CMOS RF switches. Their exceptional $>36\text{dB}$ isolation at 1 GHz and a CMOS/TTL compatible, single-pin control lets your wireless systems clearly perform better. Get clearer communications from Sapphire CMOS technology. For details visit our web site or call 858-455-0660.

Switch

Actual size:
3mm x 4.9mm



Available in $+10 \text{ dBm } P_{1dB}$,
 $+21 \text{ dBm } P_{1dB}$ or $+31 \text{ dBm } P_{1dB}$



PEREGRINE
SEMICONDUCTOR

www.peregrine-semi.com

Distributed by Richardson Electronics

© 2000 Peregrine Semiconductor Corporation. Peregrine Semiconductor and the logo are registered trademarks of Peregrine Semiconductor Corporation. All rights reserved.

Enter No. 243 at www.mwrf.com

First-class performance at coach-class prices.

Designer's Choice

for 2 Watt Fixed Attenuators



Inmet's wide variety of 1 and 2 Watt fixed attenuators makes it easy to find the one that's right for your application. With frequency ranges of DC to 50 GHz, and connector types of SMA, 2.9mm, N, 7/16, F, BNC, TNC, GPO™ and 2.4mm why look anywhere else? Data sheets available on website.

inmet
CORPORATION
An MCE Company

GPO™ is a Trademark of
Gilbert Engineering, Inc.



Manufacturer of Attenuators • Adapters • DC Blocks • Equalizers • Terminations

300 Dino Drive • Ann Arbor, MI 48103 USA • Phone 888-244-6638 or 734-426-5553 • FAX 734-426-5557

Visit us on the Web at www.inmetcorp.com

● Enter NO. 406 at www.mwrf.com

BASE STATION POWER AMPLIFIERS FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS

CTT Wireless is delivering!

- 900 MHz – 80W
- 1.9 GHz – 80W
- 2.5-2.7 GHz – 40W
- Designs For:
TDMA • GSM
CDMA • WCDMA

3000 Tasman Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Phone: 408-988-2999

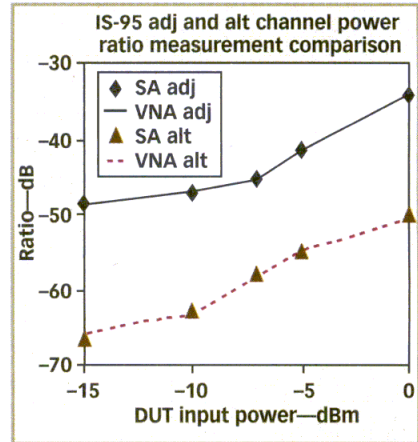
e-mail: wireless@cttinc.com

Visit our web site: www.cttinc.com

CTT WIRELESS

● Enter NO. 402 at www.mwrf.com

DESIGN



9. These plots compare narrowband-CDMA ACPR and alternate power measurements with a spectrum analyzer and VNA at a carrier frequency of 925 MHz.

Continued from page 86

power levels and dynamic ranges based on these two experiments. Table 3 summarizes the expectations of the different receiver types, specific to the architectures of Fig. 2.

In order to evaluate the different measurement approaches, a sample measurement was performed on a typical CDMA driver amplifier. The amplifier has nominal output power of +26 dBm and typically 25-to-30-dB gain. It was evaluated with IS-95 (CDMA) tests of ACPR and alternate-channel power ratio (30-kHz bandwidths at offsets of 885 and 1980 kHz, respectively) for a main channel bandwidth of 1.23 MHz. Measurements were made with an input signal having a pilot tone (Walsh code 0), paging tone (Walsh code 1), synch tone (Walsh code 32), and six traffic channels (Walsh codes 8 through 13). More information on Walsh codes can be found in reference 8.

The Walsh codes in a test signal (and their associated power contributions) affect the power statistics presented to the DUT and, hence, affect the nonlinearities and distortion produced by the DUT. With measurements performed at a variety of input-power levels ranging from 215 to 0 dBm, ACPR levels are expected to fall

Continued on page 90

SML – you'll only notice it when it's gone ...

(2000) mit dem SML präsent. SML ist ein General-Purpose-Signal-Generator mit hervorragenden technischen Eigenschaften zu einem äußerst attraktiven Preis. Der Signal-generator, der im Frequenzbereich von 9 kHz bis 1,1 GHz arbeitet, bietet umfangreiche Modulationsmöglichkeiten. Durch eine elektronische Eichleitung können beliebig viele Pegelinstellungen extrem schnell und völlig verschleißfrei vorgenommen werden. Zudem zeichnet sich der

ser 0,5 dB aus. Damit ist das Gerät das schnellste und genaueste seiner Klasse – eine ideale Signalquelle für den Einsatz in Entwicklung, Service und Produktion.

Der SML erfüllt alle Anforderungen, die an einen General-Purpose-Signal-generator gestellt werden: Die elektronische Eichleitung ermöglicht kurze Pegelinstellzeiten von 5 ms. Für spezielle Messungen ist eine unterbrechungsfreie Pegelvariation über einen Dynamikbereich von 30 dB benutzbar. Zudem zeichnet sich der

0,1 Hz. Dank einer sorgfältig ausgelegten „Direkten Digitalen Frequenzsynthese“ (DDS) liegt das Einseitenband-Phasenrauschen mit einem typischen Wert von -128 dBc extrem niedrig und wird in dieser Klasse bisher nur vom SML erreicht.

Im Frequenzbereich von 9 kHz bis 1,1 GHz erzeugt der SML amplituden-, frequenz- und phasenmodulierte HF-Signale. Für EMV-Anwendungen oder für Messungen im Radar-ZF-Bereich steht ein Pulsgenerator zur Erzeugung von Pulsmodulation zur

sonstige und le. Gewicht den Einsatz vice auszeichn nicht immer eine IEEE Verfügbarkeit steht, kann nativ auch über eine 232-Schnittstelle angesprochen werden. Die Bedienung des Geräts durch den kombinierten Dreh-Druckknopf „EasyWheel“ erleichtert, sämtliche Einstellungen sind selbsterklärend. dreijährige

General-purpose
Signal Generator
SML –
the universal
rounder for the lab,
R&D and service

... since it always carries out its measurement tasks so perfectly and reliably, you'll soon take SML for granted. An inconspicuous device that easily fulfills all the demands which are placed on a general-purpose signal generator. For example, a wide frequency range from 9 kHz to 3.3 GHz. Its single sideband phase noise (<-122 dBc at 1 GHz, 20 kHz carrier offset, 1 Hz measurement bandwidth) ensures the highest level of spectral purity in its price range. With setting times

of <10 ms for frequency and level, it is by far the fastest device in its class. And along with its exceptional level accuracy it is not only precise, but also extremely reliable, thanks to its durable electronic attenuator. Its light weight and compact dimensions also make SML ideal for mobile applications. The only thing which was compromised was its price. If you are interested in learning more about the advantages of SML, please contact us – we would be glad to talk with you.



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Discover more: www.rohde-schwarz.com

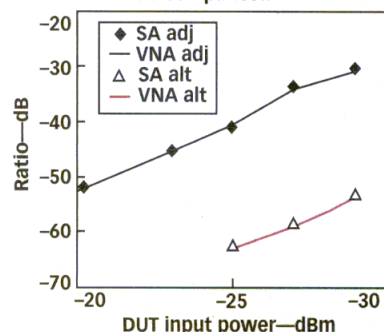
◆ TEL: Argentina (14) 331 1695 ◆ Australia (2) 88 45 41 00 ◆ Austria (1) 6 02 61 41 ◆ Belgium (2) 7 21 50 02 ◆ Brazil (11) 55 05 21 77 ◆ Bulgaria (2) 9 63 43 34 ◆ Canada (see USA)
◆ Chile (2) 7 77 50 50 ◆ China (10) 64 31 28 28 ◆ Czech Republic (2) 24 32 20 14 ◆ Denmark (43) 43 66 99 ◆ Finland (9) 47 88 30 ◆ France (0) 1 41 36 10 00 ◆ Germany (089) 4129
13777 ◆ Greece (1) 7 22 92 13 ◆ Hongkong 25 07 03 33 ◆ Hungary (1) 203-0282 ◆ India (11) 6 83 74 84 ◆ Indonesia (21) 576 1602 ◆ Iran (21) 8 73 02 82 ◆ Italy (6) 41 59 81
◆ Malaysia (3) 7 03 5503 ◆ Mexico (5) 6 66 63 33 ◆ Netherlands (30) 6 00 17 00 ◆ New Zealand (4) 2 32 32 33 ◆ Norway (23) 17 22 50 ◆ Pakistan (51) 26 30 72 ◆ Philippines
(2) 8 13 29 31 ◆ Poland (22) 8 60 64 90 ◆ Portugal (21) 4 12 35 90 ◆ Romania (1) 4 10 68 46 ◆ Russian Federation (095) 2 34 49 62 ◆ Saudi Arabia (1) 4 65 44 78 ◆ Singapore 28 7
68 22 ◆ Slovenia (61) 1 23 46 51 ◆ South Africa (11) 786 3647 ◆ Spain (91) 3 34 10 70 ◆ Sweden (8) 6 05 19 00 ◆ Switzerland (31) 9 22 15 22 ◆ Taiwan (2) 23 95 10 02 ◆ Thailand
(2) 880 9345 ◆ Turkey (216) 3 85 19 17 ◆ United Kingdom (1252) 81 13 77 ◆ USA Tektronix Tel. (800) 426 22 00, Fax (503) 2 22 15 42, <http://www.tek.com> ◆ Vietnam (4) 8 34 61 86

Continued from page 88
in the 240-to-250-dBc range when using the 1.23-MHz main definition and 225 to 235 dBc when using the 30-kHz main definition). Measurements of the alternate-channel power ratio are expected to fall in the 260-

to-270-dBc range for the 1.23-MHz main definition and 245 to 255 dBc using the 30-kHz main definition.

Figure 6 provides results for IS-95 measurements with the 30-kHz (narrowband) definition. Based on the expected results, these measurements

Wideband CDMA adj and alt channel power ratio comparison



10. These plots compare WCDMA ACPR and alternate power measurements with a spectrum analyzer and VNA at a carrier frequency of 1850 MHz.

will not stress the dynamic range of the PATS/Scorpion system (with probably more than 45-dB headroom in the optimal power ranges for ACPR and more than 25 dB for alternate-channel power-ratio measurements). The optimal power range for this test system (based on Fig. 6) would be at test-port power levels of +15 to +20 dBm. Examples of measurements with a single power level and swept power are shown in Figs. 7 and 8, respectively.

Since the PATS enables connection of a spectrum analyzer, as well as a VNA, it might be interesting to compare results of ACPR measurements performed using the two approaches. In performing these correlation studies, some basic guidelines should be followed. For example, the signal source should be set up exactly the same way for both sets of measurements (with the same channel allocations, etc.). The DUT should see a comparable impedance match in the two approaches. Both Rx's should be set for the optimum locations (in terms of input power and attenuation) in their dynamic ranges. The appropriate measurement bandwidths (channel bandwidths and resolution/IF bandwidths) should be selected for both approaches, and the jitter levels should be sufficiently low in both cases.

When performing these measure-

The Wait Is Over!

MECA ELECTRONICS

INTRODUCES

e-meca.com

Attenuators, Couplers, Power Dividers and Terminations
On-Line Convenience
Shipped The Next Business Day
Guaranteed

Premium microwave components
since 1961

MECA Electronics, Inc.
459 East Main Street
Denville, NJ 07834-2515
Tel: (973) 625-0661
Fax: (973) 625-1258
e-mail: sales@e-meca.com

Visa, MasterCard
and American Express accepted.
Security assured by Verisign.

Dozens of standard items,
in stock, ready to ship.

Enter NO.411 at www.mwrf.com

ments with the PATS, the match will be the same for the two measurements, since the DUT interfaces with the same coupler/splitter assembly all the time. The spectrum analyzer was set up (through its default settings for IS-95) with a resolution bandwidth of 30 kHz, a video bandwidth of 300 kHz, no logamp, and a reference-level setting of +210 or +220 dBm (for the high and low input-power levels, respectively). The Scorpion VNA was set up with an IF bandwidth of 1 kHz, no trace smoothing (but with trace-to-trace RMS averaging), and the PATS attenuator settings listed previously. Little difference was observed using an IF bandwidth of 3 kHz in this particular case.

The narrowband CDMA test comparison is shown in Fig. 9 for the higher-level adjacent and alternate channels with a carrier frequency of 925 MHz, with two other carrier frequencies shown in Table 4. The maximum difference was approximately 0.5 dB. Since each instrument exhibited jitter of approximately 60.6 dB, this agreement seems reasonable.

For WCDMA, a second correlation example was run, with a different DUT. As in the earlier example, the spectrum analyzer is connected to the PATS test-set access port so that the DUT experiences a consistent impedance match. Since this is a WCDMA test, it is more likely to stress the dynamic ranges of the Rx's. The spectrum analyzer was set up (through default settings for this standard) with a resolution bandwidth of 30 kHz, no logamp, and a reference-level setting of +220 or +230 dBm (for high- and low-input powers, respectively). The Scorpion VNA was set with an IF bandwidth of 10 kHz (in order to use gain ranging and optimize dynamic range), no trace smoothing (but with trace-to-trace RMS averaging), and PATS attenuator settings of 0 or 10 dB (for DUT output powers above +26 dBm, an attenuation setting of 10 dB was used) based on the dynamic-range curves shown previously.

The WCDMA (measurement bandwidth of 3.84 MHz at offsets of 5 and 10 MHz) comparison is shown in Fig. 10 for the higher-level adjacent and alternate channels. The carrier frequency for this plot was 1850 MHz. The maximum difference in

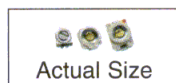
this case was approximately 1 dB and occurred at the lowest power levels. Jitter levels were higher in this measurement since the signals being measured were closer to the Rx noise floors. This tends to explain the

Continued on page 92

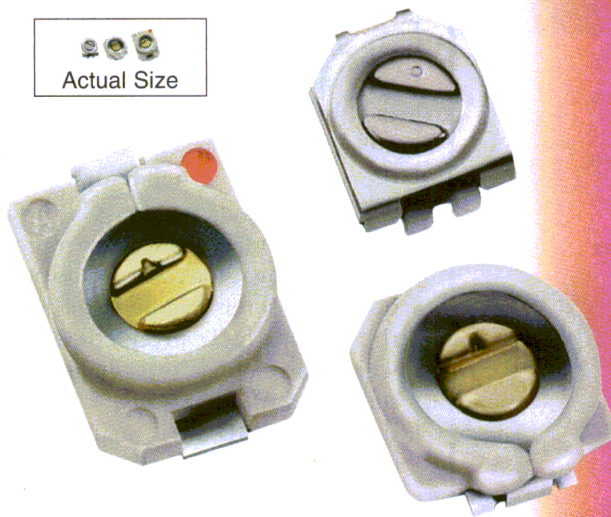
CHIP TRIMMER CAPACITORS

Stability Better Than $\pm 1\%$

Delivery: Up to
50,000 pieces
stock to 4 weeks
on most parts!



Actual Size



Voltronics 

INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

The Trimmer Capacitor Company

100 Ford Road, Denville, NJ 07834

973.586.8585 • Fax: 973.586.3404

e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com

www.VoltronicsCorp.com

● Enter NO. 426 at www.mwrf.com

Microwave Tuning Solutions

Sprague-Goodman has passive and active tuning devices to meet microwave designers' needs. A wide variety of tuning elements is offered to work with waveguides, cavities, and dielectric resonators at frequencies too high to use variable capacitors and inductors.

Sapphire PISTONCAP®

- Q to 4000 at 250 MHz
- 2 configurations and 6 mounting styles suitable for all RF structures
- Operating temp: -55° to +125°C
- Cap ranges: 0.3-1.2 pF to 0.8-8.0 pF

AIRTRIM® Air Dielectric Multiturn Trimmers

- Q: > 5000 at 100 MHz
- 9 mounting styles including surface mount
- Operating temp: -65° to +125°C
- Cap ranges: 0.35-3.5 pF to 2.0-16.0 pF

Microwave Tuning Elements

- Metallic tuning elements**
 - 2 to 33 GHz
- Dielectric tuning elements**
 - Alumina, quartz, sapphire
- Dielectric resonator tuners**
 - 2 to 18 GHz
- LC tuning elements**
 - 5 to 11 GHz
- Resistive tuning elements**
 - 1 to 18 GHz

Silicon Tuning Varactors

- Super Hyperabrupt**
 - UHF - Wireless (4V, 6V, 8V)
 - VHF - Wireless (10V)
- Hyperabrupt**
 - Microwave (20V)
- Abrupt (20V)**

Economical SOT-23 and High Performance Surface Mount Packages

For information on these and our other quality products, visit our website, or phone, fax or write today.

**SPRAGUE
GOODMAN**

1700 Shames Drive, Westbury, NY 11590
Tel: 516-334-8700 • Fax: 516-334-8771
www.spraguegoodman.com

• Enter NO. 420 at www.mwrf.com

DESIGN

Continued from page 91

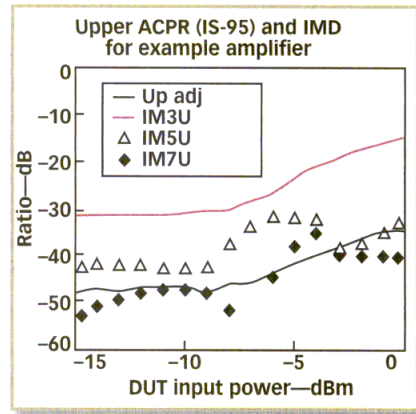
slightly larger separations in results. Alternate-channel data were not plotted for lower drive levels since these measurements were basically at the dynamic-range limits of both Rx's.

IMD Measurements

Due to the complexity of ACPR measurements, there is much interest in comparisons to two-tone IMD measurements in order to determine whether these measurements can be used in place of actual ACPR measurements. This occurred by performing an ACPR power sweep and plotting it versus an IMD power sweep (third-, fifth-, and seventh-order IMD). The same test set was used as in the earlier measurements, with IMD tone separation set at 600 kHz to approximately mimic the bandwidth used by the modulating signal.

The DUT input-power axis in Fig. 11 refers to the tone 1 power for the IMD measurements and for the total input power for measurements performed with a modulating signal. The purpose of these comparisons is to examine the curve shape rather than the absolute values, since a lookup table can be constructed to normalize the values if the behaviors of the curves are similar. Only ACP levels for the upper (Fig. 11) and lower products are shown for clarity. One point of comparison is the dip in the lower third-order IMD product (IM3L), which corresponds to a slight dip in the lower ACPR results. When the third-order IMD dip is smaller on the upper sideband (IM3U), the upper ACP dip also shrinks.

The uncertainty in this measurement is almost exclusively due to the raw-power measurement. The most significant factors are dynamic-range-related errors and jitter, while less-significant factors have to do with spurious-response errors, sampling-rate and/or filter-shape-induced uncertainties, raw ADC linearity errors, impedance-match-induced errors, and other absolute-power measure-



11. These swept-power ACPR and IMD results are shown for products higher in frequency than the carrier.

ment uncertainties. Since only the power ratio is of interest, proportional (absolute) power uncertainties can be ignored. The sampling-rate and/or filter-shape-induced uncertainties tend to cancel out, except for those errors incurred at the edges of the main signal. Assuming that a large-enough number of samples (a trade-off with measurement time) have been acquired, the uncertainty due to jitter can also be neglected. The signal source is also assumed to have sufficiently low ACPR (at least 10 dB below that of the DUT) so that its ACPR levels do not degrade the accuracy of the measurements.

Generally, ADC linearity errors are so small that they can be ignored. An exception is the unusual waveform in which clipping occurs at high peak power levels. With a standard PATS/Scorpion test set, clipping will occur near +40 dBm with 0-dB attenuation. Match-induced errors are rarely a problem, since the frequency spans are relatively small.

With these assumptions and using Scorpion as the Rx, the dominant source of uncertainty will likely be the proximity to the dynamic-range limits, along with some residual, uncorrected spurious contamination. An estimate of an uncertainty floor (far from the limits) is approximately 0.25 dB plus jitter for WCDMA (a bit less for narrowband CDMA, since image uncertainty is less of an issue). **MR**

MPP4201

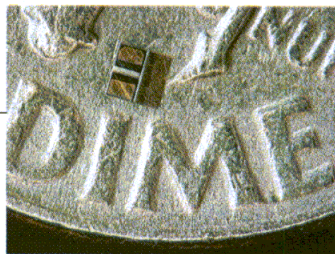
High Frequency >12GHz Flip Chip PIN Diode

FEATURES

- 0.2 pF Capacitance
- Rs of 2.5 Ohms
- Vb of 7 Volts
- Operating Freq up to 12GHz
- Handles 10 Watts of RF power
- Patented hermetic flip chip
- Flip Chip is tape and reel compatible

APPLICATIONS

- ISM Band Antenna Switching
- 802.11a 5GHz antenna switching
- MMDS and LMDS Antenna Switching
- 3G Fixed Microwave Infrastructure
- 2.4GHz High Frequency Switches



UPP1001

High Isolation, Low Loss Low Distortion Power PIN Diode

FEATURES

- 100, 200, and 400V versions
- Patented Powermite Surface Mount
- Low Bias Current requirements
- High Zero Bias Impedance
- 0.75 Ohm resistance
- 1.6 pF Capacitance rating
- Handles 2.5 Watts of RF power
- Full metal bottom eliminates flux entrapment in automated assembly

APPLICATIONS

- Two way radio antenna switch
- High density Wireless messaging



Visit our website for all our RF
devices, data sheets, and application notes:
www.Microsemi.com/rf



Microsemi

© 2001 Microsemi Corporation

USB6B1

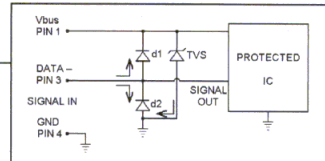
ESD I/O Port Protection

FEATURES

- Single and Two-Line protection
- Stand-Off 5.0 Volts max
- Breakdown 6.0 Volts min
- Clamping 9.8 Volts max
- Capacitance 5 pF typical
- Temp Coefficient 3mV/°C max
- IEC-6000 ESD compliant

APPLICATIONS

- PDAs USB Port Protection
- Data line Protection



SMP6LCXX

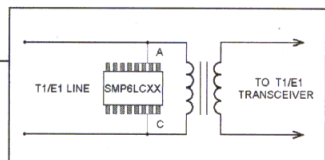
T1/Ethernet Line Protection

FEATURES

- Rugged 600 Watt device
- 10/1000µs surge protection
- Breakdown 6.0-13.3 Volts min
- Clamping 9.6-19.9 Volts max
- Capacitance 30 pF typical
- Peak Pulse Current 10 Amp max
- Standby Current 300µA max

APPLICATIONS

- T1/E1 Protection
- Data line Protection



NEW! Design Guide



Visit our web site for all our TVS
devices, data sheets, and
application notes:
www.Microsemi.com/tvs

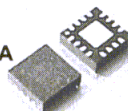


Microsemi

© 2001 Microsemi Corporation

MWS11-PH41

InGaP HBT WCDMA Power Amplifier



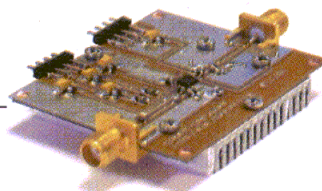
The MWS W-CDMA is a high-efficiency linear amplifier targeting 3V mobile handheld systems. The device is manufactured in an advanced InGaP/GaAs Heterojunction Bipolar Transistor (HBT) RF IC fab process. It is designed for use as a final RF amplifier in 3Volt W-CDMA and CDMA2000, spread spectrum systems, and other linear applications in the 1800MHz to 2000MHz band. There are two 16-pin package versions for this power amplifier. One is a 3mm x 3mm chip scale package (CSP) with external input/output match and the other is an internally I/O matched module.

FEATURES

- Single 3V Supply, 70mA Idle Current
- 27 dBm Linear Power Output
- 26 dB Linear Gain
- 40% Linear Efficiency
- 70mA Idle Current
- 3mm 16 Pin MLP or Flip Chip

APPLICATIONS

- 1920-1980 MHz W-CDMA Handsets
- 1850-1910 MHz CDMA2000 Handsets
- Spread Spectrum Systems



MRF5812

Surface Mount Bipolar RF Mobile Radio Transistor

Designed for high current, low power, low noise amplifiers up to 1.0 GHz. Broad MRF Series can cover applications ranging from 2MHz to 4GHz.

FEATURES

- Low noise: 2.5dB @ 500 MHz
- Associated gain: 15.5 dB @ 500 MHz
- Ftai: 5.0 GHz @ 10 V, 75 mA

APPLICATIONS

- Two way radio power amplifiers
- High density wireless messaging

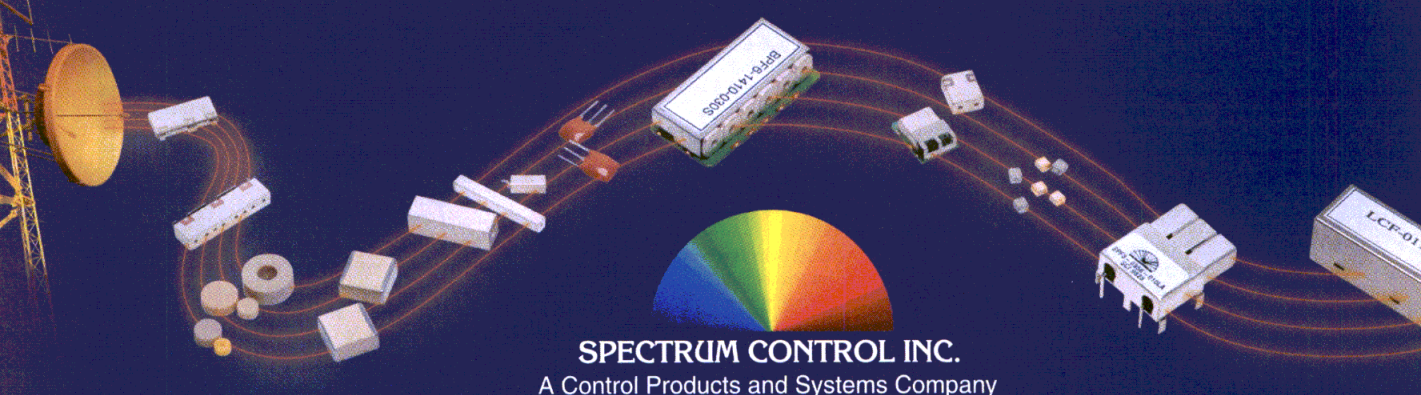
Visit our website for all our RF
devices, data sheets, and application notes:
www.Microsemi.com/rf



Microsemi

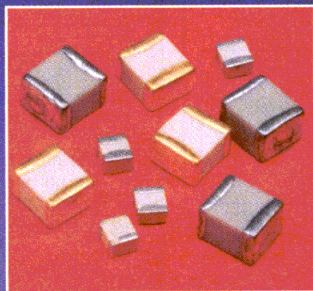
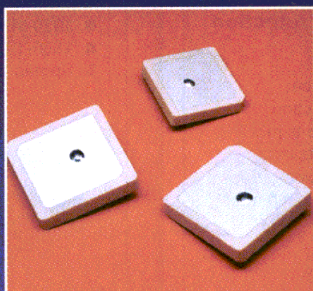
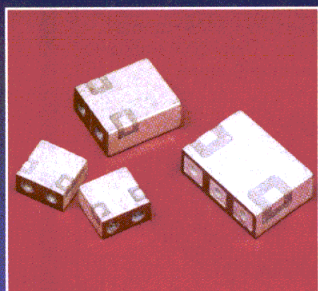
© 2001 Microsemi Corporation

Thought You Knew the Nature of a Wave?



SPECTRUM CONTROL INC.
A Control Products and Systems Company

***Spectrum Control and Richardson Electronics are
changing the rules with SPECWAVE™ components.***

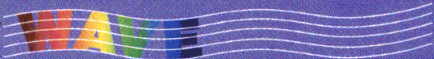


To meet surging demand for high performance, reliable products designed for wireless applications, Spectrum Control has greatly expanded its SPECWAVE™ line of microwave products. SPECWAVE™ now consists of inductors, capacitors, filters and antennas:

- **Inductors:** Ferrite Beads, Ferrite Inductors, and Ceramic Inductors
- **Capacitors:** Hi-Q Chip and Leaded Styles, Single Layer Capacitors, and Substrates
- **Filters:** Ceramic and Dielectric Resonators, LC, Bandpass, and Duplexers
- **Antennas:** Ceramic Patch Elements

Applications: Bluetooth, Computers and Peripherals, LAN/WAN Equipment, Wireless Modems, CATV Amplifiers, Wireless Handsets, RF Power Amplifiers, Cellular Base Stations, GPS, Land Mobile Radio, Satellite Transceivers, Telematics, Radar and Guidance Systems.

These new wireless components are available with customized specifications to provide designers the flexibility to satisfy varied filtering and real estate concerns.

SPEC 

 **Richardson
Electronics**
Engineered Solutions

**Call 1-800-737-6937 to find out how
Spectrum and Richardson can support
your wireless and microwave programs or visit
www.rfpower.net.com/spectrum_control.asp**



More than 60 locations worldwide to serve you. E-mail: rwc@rell.com, Internet: www.rfpower.net.com, Toll Free: 800-RF Power or 800-737-6937 (U.S. & Canada), **Australia:** Castle Hill ACN 069 808 108 + (2) 9894-7288, Bayswater ACN 069 808 108, +61 (3) 9738-0733, **Brazil:** Sao Paulo +55 (11) 3845-6199, Rio De Janeiro +55 (21) 521-4004, **China:** Shanghai +86 (021) 6440-0807, Shenzhen +86 755-329-7141, **Colombia:** Santa Fe de Bogota, DC (57-1) 636-1028, **Denmark:** Hedenhusene +45 4655-5630, **Finland:** Helsinki +35 (8) 9386-90110, **France:** Colombes Cedex +33.1.55.66.00.30, Nozay +33.1.69.80.71.33, **Germany:** Puchheim +49 (89) 890 214-0, Hamburg +49 (40) 555 88 410, **Italy:** Agrate (MI) +39 (039) 653 145, Roma +39 (06) 41.73.37.51, Sesto Fiorentino (FL) +39 (055) 42.08.31, **Japan:** Osaka +81 (6) 6314-5557, Tokyo +81 (3) 5215-1515, **Korea:** Seoul +82 (2) 539-4731, **Malaysia:** Selangor +60 (3) 5511-5421, **Mexico:** Mexico City +52 (5) 674-2228, Guadalajara +52 (3) 645-4641, **Philippines:** Pasig City +63 (2) 636-8891, **Singapore:** +65 487-5999, **Spain:** Barcelona +34 (93) 415 8303, Madrid +34 (91) 528 3700, **Sweden:** Stockholm +46 8 564 705 90, **Taiwan:** Taipei +886 (2) 2698-3288, **Thailand:** Bangkok +66 (2) 749-4402, **The Netherlands:** Amsterdam +31 (20) 446 7070, **United Kingdom:** Slough +44 (1753) 733010, **Vietnam:** Ho Chi Minh City +84 8-8233016. For other international inquiries call **Corporate Headquarters:** LaFox, IL (630) 208-2200, Fax (630) 208-2550. © 2001 Richardson Electronics MK1314

1-800-RF POWER • 1-800-737-6937 • www.rfpower.net.com • rwc@rell.com

Enter No. 248 at www.mwrf.com

Models Aid The Analysis Of Electronics Cooling

Computational-fluid-dynamics models help designers analyze the heat-transfer characteristics of electronics systems.

Of all the failures that occur in electronics systems, more than half are caused by overheating devices and circuits. And with ever-increasing component power densities and the drive toward greater system compactness, keeping these components and systems cool is now becoming a key packaging-design issue. In the past, thermal-design analysis involved the use of hand calculations or crude, lumped-

resistor-network approaches. Computational fluid dynamics (CFD), which uses high-speed computers to solve the equations governing heat flow and transport, was the preserve of the aerospace industry. However, the

increased speed and decreased costs of computers, along with improvements in numerical algorithms, have resulted in the widespread use of CFD. This technique delivers the following advantages:

- Higher accuracy.
- Visualization of complete air/fluid flow fields allows design flaws to be

PAUL G. TUCKER

Warwick Dynamics Ltd., Unit 19,
Barclays Venture Centre,
Sir William Lyons Rd., Coventry
CV4 7EZ, England; +44 (0)24 76
528242, FAX: +44 (0)24 76 418922,
e-mail: ptg@eng.warwick.ac.uk.

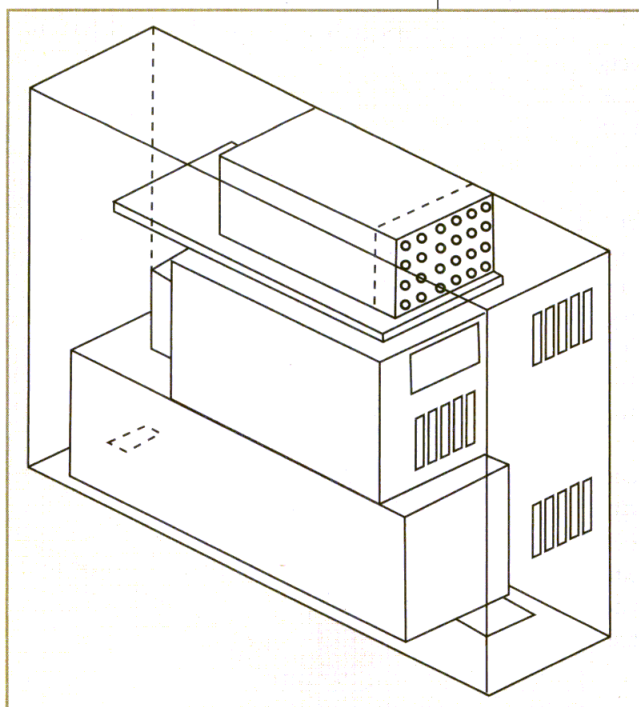


Fig. 1 The CPU of a cash-point dispenser is shown here.

Continued from page 95
readily observed and optimally corrected.

- Supports easy and relatively accurate "what-if" testing for a large number of component layouts and fan sizes. This results in better packaging designs produced in a shorter period.

- Enables exploration of extreme-climate thermal scenarios, avoiding expensive physical experiments.

- Supports study of time-varying flows and heat transport.

Using CFD in the design process can significantly improve product quality, reliability, and time to market.

Some early work on modeling idealized electronic systems grappled with the effects of time-varying heat transfer. The most notable studies in this area involved a high-accuracy CFD approach developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). This research confirmed the significant influence of varying flow on electronics cooling. Recent University of Warwick projects, supported by the British Government's Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council (EPSRC), Hewlett-Packard Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., GEC Marconi Avionics, and AT&T/NCR have begun to extend the MIT-code-based work to more realistic systems.

One of these projects dealt with heat flow in the central processor unit (CPU) of a cash-point dispenser, shown in Fig. 1. Figure 2 shows vectors and contours of velocity magnitudes for various planes of the Fig. 1 geometry. Figure 3 shows the predicted x-y plane plots of air-flow streamlines (on

Fig. 2 The vectors and contours of velocity magnitudes for various planes of the cash-point dispenser CPU can be seen here.

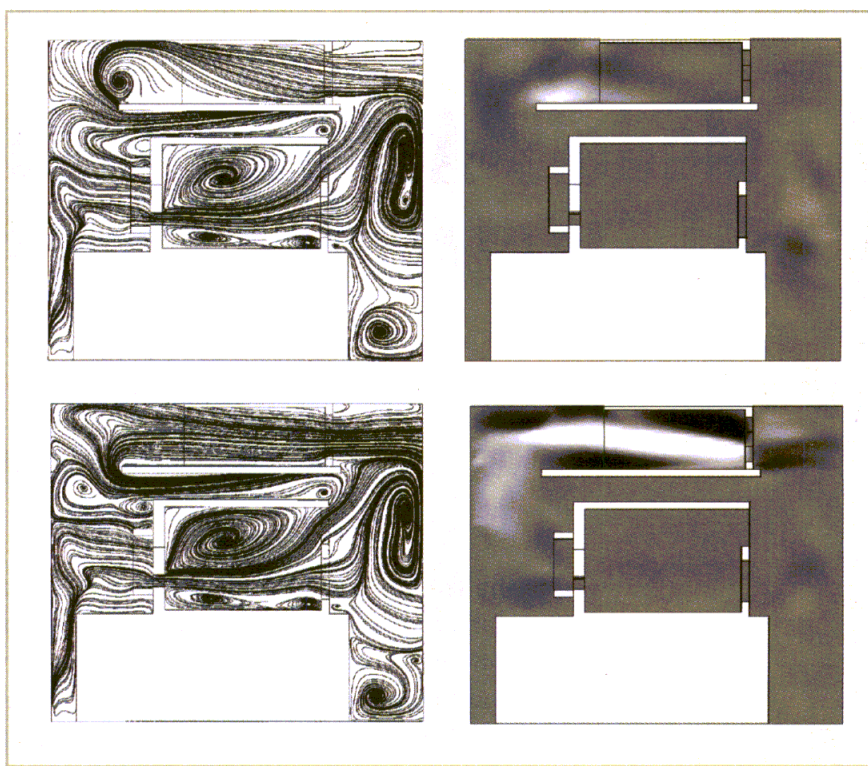
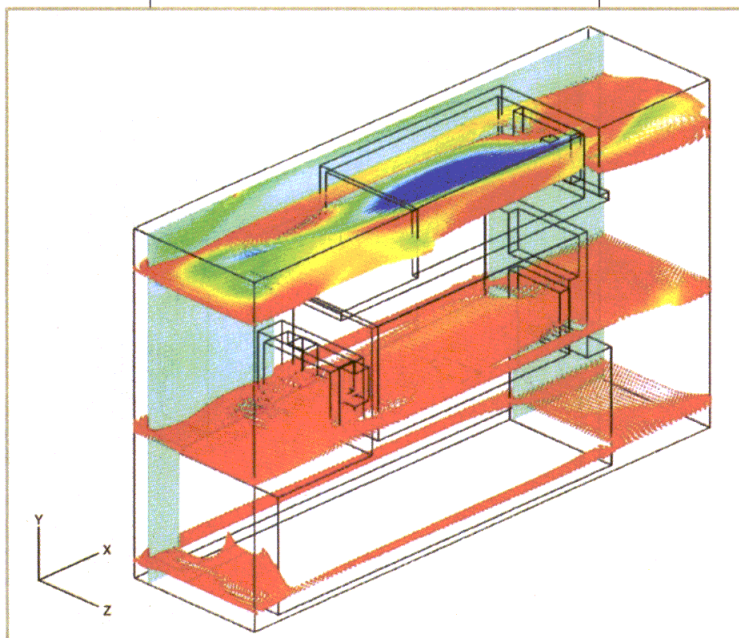


Fig. 3 The predicted x-y plane plots of air-flow streamlines are shown on the left, and the contours of varying levels are shown on the right.

the left) and contours of varying levels (on the right). Around the top left-hand region of the unit, one sees flow features that vary strongly with time—the flow separates and re-attaches in what is known as a limit cycle. This cycle results in significant variability, which is con-

sistent with subsequent measurements. There are numerous ways by which flow variability can be introduced into electronic systems and, generally, it will increase heat transfer. The best-known example is the classic Rayleigh-Bernard instability resulting from layers of cold air resting on layers of hot air. The cooler, denser air attempts to fall while the hotter, lighter air attempts to rise. This triggers variability, and increases cooling. The consideration of flow instabilities and other allied effects is important for accurate design analysis.

Motivated by the success of the research, the University of Warwick has formed a company called Warwick Dynamics Ltd. This company will develop state-of-the-art CFD code and make staff expertise widely available to industry. **MRF**



**Accelerating
Tomorrow's
Designs**

A Unique Technical Conference and Software "Test-Drive" Showcase

You're facing shrinking design cycles, design geometries, and viable market windows. At the same time the design environment and design process is changing rapidly. Understanding today's EDA options will help ensure your engineering career longevity. You need a quick, easily accessible, and affordable way to keep on top of the rapidly changing EDA industry.

You'll get that and more at EDA: Front-to-Back.

Conference sessions cover the design process from "front" to "back" including Design Entry, Partitioning, Synthesis, Functional Verification, Layout, Place-and-Route, Back-End Analysis, and Physical Verification.

In the concurrent test-drive showcase, key EDA vendors will be showing their latest software in hands-on test drive sessions. This is not your typical trade show environment. In a special classroom-style setting, you'll get training and one-to-one attention that will allow you to get deep into the software. Bring your toughest design problems; you'll find the tools you need to solve them.

EDA: Front-to-Back offers you the technical information and guidance on tool selection that you need, not only to keep afloat, but also to stay highly competitive in a rapidly-changing market.

○ **Santa Clara Convention Center
Santa Clara, CA**

○ **Conference:
September 24-26, 2001**

○ **Test-Drive Showcase:
September 25-26, 2001**

Lead Sponsor



Associate Sponsor



Supporting Sponsors



Log on today for complete information: www.EDAFrontToBack.com

Media Sponsors



A Penton Event



MRF1E

W-Band
75-110 GHz

E-Band
60-90 GHz

V-Band
50-75 GHz

U-Band
40-60 GHz

Q-Band
33-50 GHz

Ka-Band
26.5-40 GHz

K-Band
18-26.5 GHz

Ku-Band
12.4-18 GHz

X-Band
8.2-12.4 GHz

C-Band
4.0-8.2 GHz

S-Band
2.0-4.0 GHz

L-Band
1.0-2.0 GHz

UHF
0.3-1.0 GHz

VHF
0.1-0.3 GHz

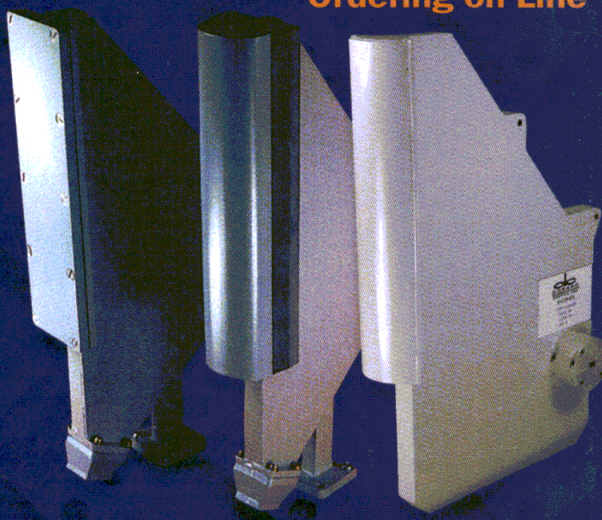


The Whole Wide Wireless Spectrum

is on Our Website:

www.dorado-intl.com

with: **Product Details**
Prices
Delivery Time
Ordering on Line



LMD Sector Horn Antennas. 21-44 GHz

Dorado was established in 1979 to serve the wireless and microwave industries with a broad range of high quality "off the shelf" microwave and millimeter wave components at very competitive prices.

DORADO INTERNATIONAL CORP.

716 Industry Drive, Seattle, WA 98188 USA

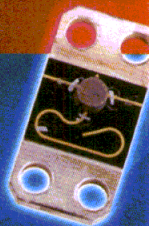
Telephone: 206-574-0900

Fax: 206-574-0912

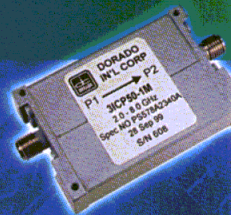
e-mail: doradoint@aol.com



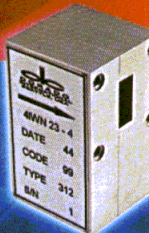
Microstrip Isolators
& Circulators
0.1 to 95 GHz



Coax Isolators
& Circulators
0.1 to 40 GHz

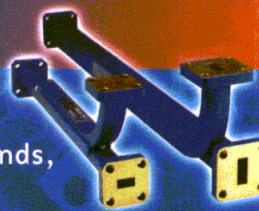


Waveguide Isolators
& Circulators
1.0 to 110 GHz

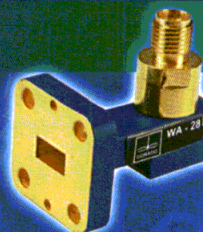


8.2 to 110 GHz

Waveguide
Components; Bends,
Couplers, Loads,
Shorts, Straights, Tees, Tuner, Twist



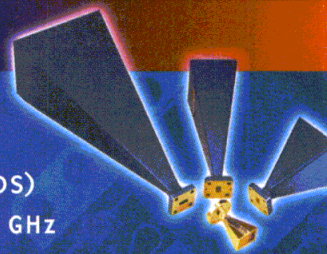
Waveguide to
Coax Adaptors
2.6 to 42 GHz



Antennas,
Planar Array
1.8 to 95 GHz



Antennas,
Horn &
Sector (LMD)
1.0 To 110 GHz



Website: www.dorado-intl.com

Enter No. 219 at www.mwrf.com

Performing S-Parameter Measurements

Proper measurement techniques and calibration methods can go a long way in evaluating the S-parameters of high-frequency, high-speed analog and digital circuits.

Understanding how different S-parameters describe the behavior of analog and digital circuits can help engineers to accelerate the development of matching networks and high-frequency, high-speed components. A critical part of that understanding is knowing how to measure the S-parameters of active and passive devices. This last installment of this four-part series on S-parameters will

examine measurement techniques and discuss the importance of a good calibration.

S-parameters were developed to measure devices at high frequencies (i.e., above 1 GHz), and the vector network analyzer (VNA) was the test tool developed for the purpose of measuring the S-parameters of active and passive components and devices. Unfortunately, the connection between the VNA and

the device under test (DUT) is never ideal and represents an impedance discontinuity. To accurately account for the

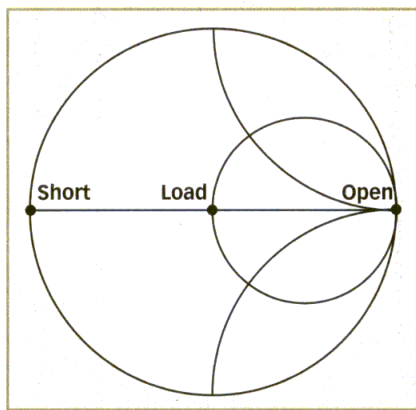
connections between the DUT and the VNA, a calibration must be performed.

Measurements are only as accurate as the equipment, methodology, and skill of the test-equipment operator. To ensure the most accurate S-parameter measurements possible, good test equipment and calibrations are required. Which calibration standards are used depends on the measurement setup. Some possible calibration standards are the short, open, load, and through (SOLT) that are provided in the Agilent model 85033D 3.5-mm calibration kit from Agilent Technologies (Santa Rosa, CA) or the impedance-standard substrate (ISS) made available by Cascade Microtech (Hillsdale, OR) for calibration of on-wafer measurements. Another option is to define a custom set of standards using SOLT techniques, through-reflect-line (TRL) methods, line-reflect-match (LRM) methods, or other calibration techniques. All calibration methods are designed to provide accurate and repeatable measure-

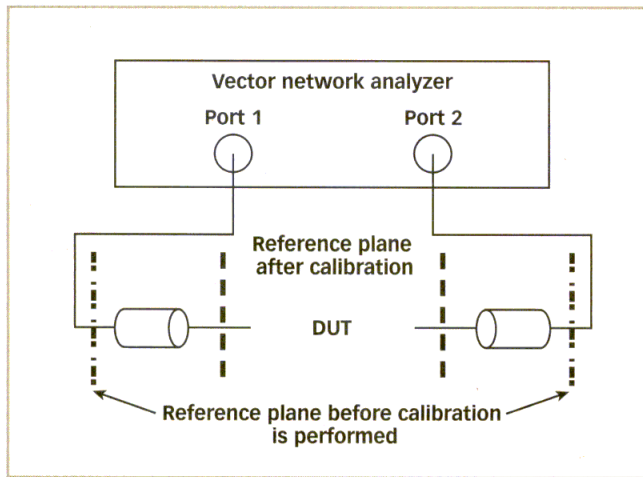
Continued on page 100

GARTH SUNDBERG

Member of the Technical Staff,
Technology, Research, and Development
Maxim Integrated Products,
120 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086;
(408) 737-7600, FAX: (408) 737-7194,
Internet: www.maxim-ic.com.



1. The Smith Chart can be used to show the impedances of calibration standards, such as shorts and opens.



2. This block diagram shows a typical VNA-based measurement system with the reference planes defined before and after calibration.

Continued from page 99

ments by removing uncertainties from the test equipment and associated hardware, such as interconnecting cables and test fixtures.

Using an analogy of optics and light to describe S-parameters, a DUT can be thought of as an object that is behind a piece of dirty glass. In order to see the object clearly, the glass must be clean. Calibration can be thought of as the process of cleaning the glass in order to provide the clearest-possible picture of the object.

In a typical VNA measurement system, coaxial cables connect the VNA to the DUT [either through surface-mount-architecture (SMA) connectors, waveguide flanges, wafer probes, or other types of coaxial connectors]. The cable and

connectors have a significant effect on the measured data (think of the cables and connectors as the dirty glass). Without a calibration, the responses of the connectors and cables are being measured along with that of the DUT. A calibration is needed to remove the electrical contributions of the cables and connectors from

the response of the DUT. A calibration such as SOLT defines the position of the test setup and DUT on the Smith Chart. The open standard defines the right edge of the Smith Chart, the short standard defines the left edge of the Smith Chart, and the load defines the center of the Smith Chart (Fig. 1). The through standard identifies the time delay and signal loss introduced by the test cables and connectors.

Figure 2 depicts a test setup with the reference planes defined before and after calibration. In that test setup, the transmission-line elements are everything that lies between the VNA and the DUT [i.e., cables, connectors, transmission lines on printed-circuit boards (PCBs), matching networks, etc.]. If all of the elements between the VNA and

the DUT are not correctly identified and calibrated out, then the measurement results will not be accurate.

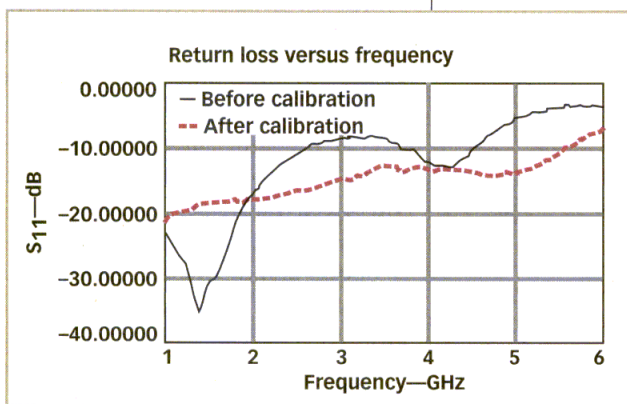
To illustrate this point, the S_{11} performance of the MAX3875 integrated circuit (IC) was measured before and after a calibration was performed. The MAX3875 is a compact, low-power

clock-recovery and data-retiming IC for 2.488-Gb/s synchronous-digital-hierarchy (SDH) and Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) applications. The IC operates on +3.3 VDC. Its fully integrated phase-locked loop (PLL) recovers a synchronous signal from the serial non-return-to-zero (NRZ) data input, which is retimed by the recovered clock signal. Differential positive-emitter-coupled-logic (PECL)-compatible outputs are provided for the clock as well as the data signals, and an additional 2.488-Gb/s serial input is available for system loopback diagnostic testing. The IC also includes a TTL-compatible loss-of-lock (LOL) monitor.

The results of return-loss measurements performed on the MAX3875 before and after calibration are provided in Fig. 3. As can be seen, the VNA measurements performed without a proper calibration can be misleading, since the return loss shows a large drop between 1 and 2 GHz, and a large rise at approximately 3 GHz, due to the electrical contributions of the interconnecting cables and connectors in the test setup. The calibration removes the electrical contributions of the test cables and connectors used to transport test signals between the DUT and the VNA, and provides more meaningful results in terms of the MAX3875's actual performance.

A calibration can also be useful in shifting the reference plane of a VNA-based test setup. Many analyzers offer built-in inverse Fast Fourier transform (FFT) capability to convert frequency-domain information to the time domain (signal responses as a function of time). Through a high-quality calibration and an analyzer's time-gating capability, the reference plane can be shifted beyond the connectors of a test fixture and to the ports of a DUT.

The final installment in this four-part article series on S-parameters has been meant to familiarize readers with measurement issues. A good calibration can be compared with taking a picture of an object through a piece of dirty glass, with the calibration being the process of cleaning the glass. **MRF**



3. The S_{11} performance of the MAX3875 was measured before and after calibration to show the effects of removing test cable and connector electrical contributions.

Call For Speakers

Wireless
Symposium
& Exhibition

February 19-21, 2002
San Jose Convention Center
San Jose, CA
www.WirelessPortable.com

Take a position as a leader in one of the fastest growing forums for professional dialogue in electronics engineering and design. We're looking for industry experts to propose a session for the upcoming Wireless Symposium & Exhibition Spring 2002 Conference. Much of the rapid growth of the wireless and portable industry has been due to the ongoing interchange of professional expertise. Your participation helps to further that growth. It's also a great opportunity to meet your peers, showcase your ideas, and build your career. Your ideas are valued!

About the Wireless Symposium & Exhibition

The conference will take place February 19-21, 2002 at the San Jose Convention Center, San Jose, CA. For over nine years the Wireless Symposium & Exhibition has been a place for engineers to investigate new technologies and techniques. It has become the preeminent technical conference for designers and engineers of portable and wireless products.

Acceptance Guidelines

Sessions are selected based on content originality, quality and timeliness. We do not imitate programs found at other conferences. If you are planning to present the same topic within the next 12 months, please indicate where so your program can be adjusted appropriately. We do not accept canned topics, or overtly commercial content. Each session must be one-of-a-kind and intended to inform, not sell attendees. All submitted material becomes the property of Penton Media, Inc.

About Penton Media

Wireless Symposium & Exhibition is managed and produced by Penton Media, Inc., publishers of Microwaves & RF, EE Product News, Wireless Systems Design, Internet World, Electronic Design, Boardwatch, and Netronics.

Penton Media, Inc., 611 Route 46 West,
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
Phone: 201-393-6060 Fax: 201-393-6297.

Submission Guidelines

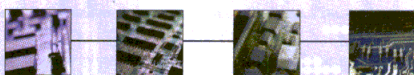
To be considered as a speaker, please submit the following information:

1. Your name, title, company or organization, address, phone, fax and email address.
2. A short professional biography (50 words maximum).
3. Proposed session title and a 150-word abstract. This material must be included or your submission will not be considered.

Please indicate what type of session you are proposing. We offer three types of sessions at the Wireless/Portable Symposium & Exhibition:

- Paper Presentation Session: Led by a "Session Chair" and includes a number of papers on a general theme. Each speaker/author makes a 20-30 minute presentation based on their paper.
 - Mini-Tutorial "Expert" Session: Presented by an expert instructor on one concise topic, a case study, a narrow discipline, or "tips and tricks". 1 to 1.5 hours in length.
 - Full-Day Workshop Tutorial Session: 1 or 2 day session presented by an expert instructor.
4. If you will be speaking elsewhere within the next twelve months, please indicate where.

Submit your session proposal by
September 7, 2001 to Betsy Tapp,
Conference Manager, via fax 201-393-6297
or e-mail btapp@penton.com.



innovation #1

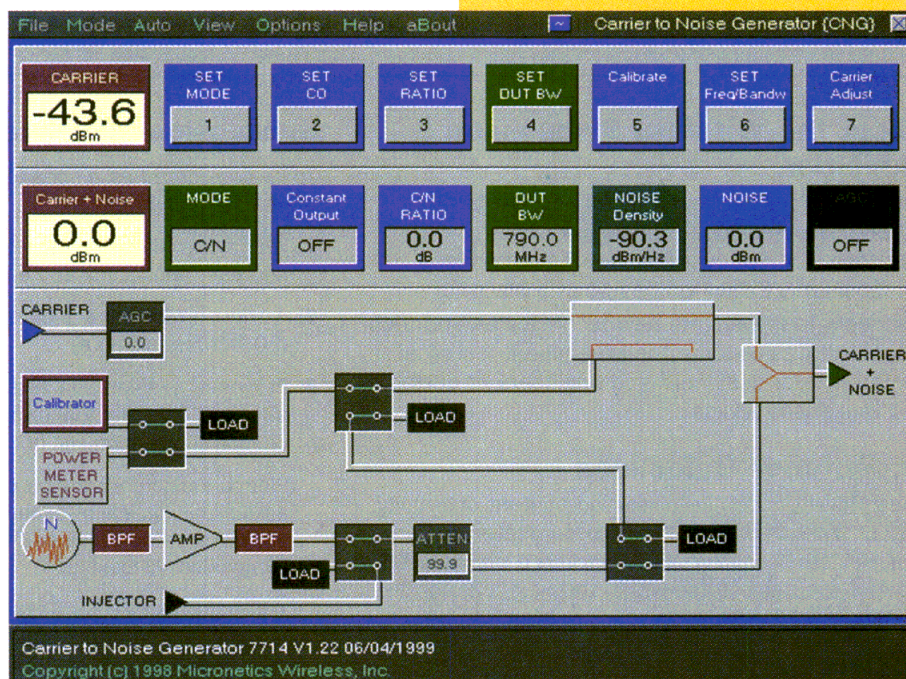
first C/N generator with easy-to-use graphical interface

Work smarter. Reduce test time.

When it comes to C/N testing of today's broadband communications products, now you can **simulate real-world noise conditions** faster and more accurately than ever before. Micronetics new C/N Generator features an innovative

front screen panel

that displays signal, noise and combined power levels at all times. No more back and forth between screens. No more guessing. **Just real-time information** right at your fingertips. That means your product will spend less time in test and more time where you want it – in your customers' hands. Whatever your **broadband testing needs** – satellite, cable modem or wireless communications – Micronetics has a C/N solution for you. For more information, as well as a description of all the features that make Micronetics C/N Generators "truly innovative," call 603-883-2900 x312.



Download our graphical
user interface by going to
www.micronetics.com.

innovation for the future™

MICRONETICS

test equipment

26 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051

Enter No. 266 at www.mwrf.com

Automated Process Cuts Filter Tuning Time From Hours To Minutes

Fast, efficient tuning of S-, C-, and X-band filters reduces production time and cost for Army missile systems.

at radio frequencies in the range of S-, C-, and X-band (2.6 to 12.4 GHz), manual tuning of lumped inductive-capacitive (LC) filters is cumbersome and time-consuming at best. But an Army Manufacturing Technology (ManTech) program has developed an automated process for tuning these filters. The tuning process is faster—less than 10 minutes—than manual tuning (up to 2 hours). The associated

fabrication processing time has also been reduced, from more than 12 hours to less than 4 hours.

In the gigahertz band, components are quite small and tuning methods, such as using a tuning slug in a wire-wound inductor, do not work well. The size of a gigahertz wire-wound inductor is approximately the same size as the lead in an ordinary pencil. Pro-

ducing a precise slug and installing it can be difficult. The tuning of high-frequency filters is accomplished typically by “physically spreading or closing the distance

between turns of a coiled-wire inductor or snipping the length of a pair of twisted wires whose inter-wire capacitance is one of the filter elements.”¹

The standard approach (the baseline approach) to filter tuning prior to this project was to physically spread or close the distance between turns of a coiled-wire inductor. This method

Continued on page 104

**JOHN E. REINHARDT,
ANDREW V. FOGLE,
DONALD E. DUNSTONE**

US Army Aviation and Missile Command,
Redstone Arsenal, AL 35898-5270; (256)
842-7655, e-mail:

John.Reinhardt@dec.redstone.army.mil

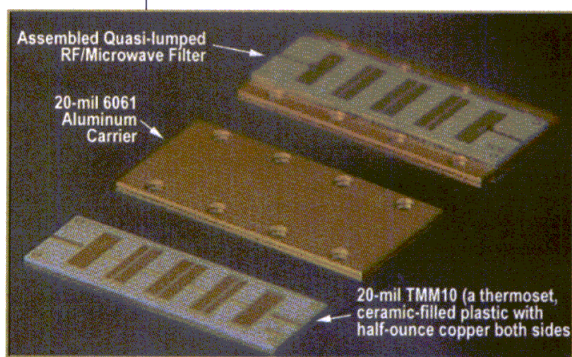


Fig. 1 A quasi-lumped RF/microwave filter replaces the conventional coil-wire inductor type in the automated tuning system.

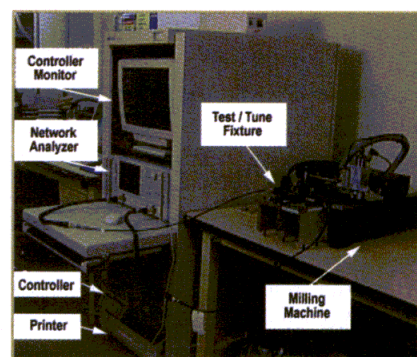


Fig. 2 The automated tuning station can trim, tune, measure, record, and log data for a number of different filter types.



Fig. 3 The test/tune fixture of the tuning station has two positions on a precision slide for either testing or tuning.

Continued from page 103

required hand-staking the inductor at a set temperature, the presence of a highly trained technician, a hand-generated data sheet, and a significant amount of "touch labor." The average tuning time by this method was between one and two hours.

A new automated process was developed to replace the coiled-wire inductor with a planar type of quasi-lumped RF/microwave filter constructed with distributed shunt capacitors, series capacitors, series inductors, and lumped-series capacitors on the input and output ports (**Fig. 1**). The tuning process involves the removal of material from the shunt-capacitor pads to achieve the desired performance. The advantages of this method over the baseline are quite apparent: no inductor staking is required, a less-skilled operator can perform the tests, the data are computer generated, and minimal touch labor is required.

An automated tuning station was developed following a study of material-removal methods and equipment. Filter performance was determined by a parametric study of the amount of material to be removed for a particular filter configuration. The study included the impact of the removal of substrate material on overall filter performance. The automated tuning station is shown in **Fig. 2**. Its main components include a milling machine (LPKF ProtoMat 91s/Vs), a network analyzer (HP 8720D), computer controller, printer, and custom-designed test/tune fixture.

The test/tune fixture consists of a two-position filter holder mounted on a precision linear slide (back position for

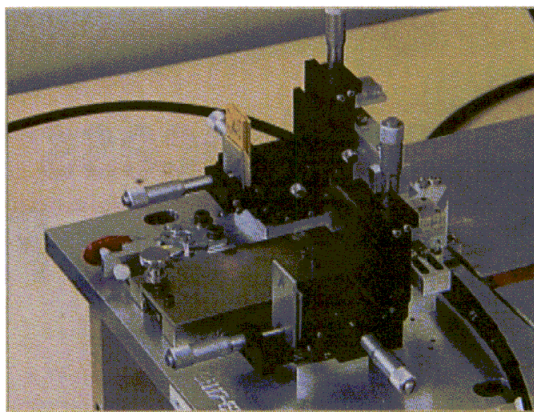


Fig. 4 In the test position shown here, the network analyzer compares data from the filter under test with information stored in a data base.

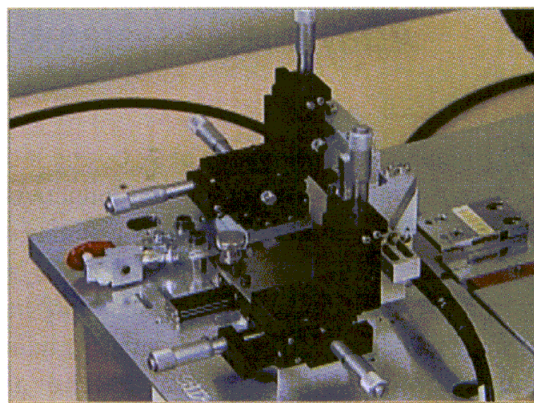


Fig. 5 Once it is determined as to how the filter will be trimmed, the filter is moved to the milling position.

testing, front position for tuning) mounted on the front of the milling bed (**Fig. 3**). In the test position, the controller uses the network analyzer to compare the measured data taken from the filter to a stored data base of expected performance for that filter (**Fig. 4**). The necessary trimming procedure—unique

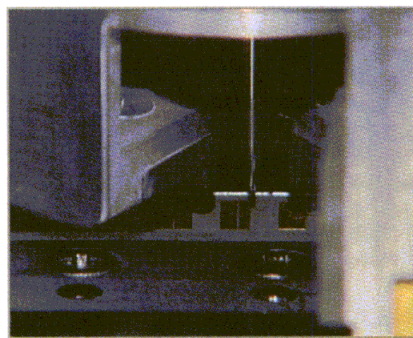


Fig. 6 In the milling position, the milling machine is directed by the controller to tune the filter by removing metallization from the circuit.

for each filter—is then determined.

The filter is then moved to the milling position (**Fig. 5**) where the controller directs the milling machine to tune the filter by removing metallization from the circuit (**Fig. 6**). The depth of the cut is set manually in 1-mil increments using a micrometer adjustment on the milling head. The filter is cycled between the testing and tuning positions until the desired electrical performance is achieved. Upon completion of the tuning cycle, the controller prints out a data sheet for the next level of assembly and stores the information in a data base. Several types of filters can be tuned with this method, including quasi lumped-element, resistively damped, and interdigital types.

The automated process can tune a filter in 10 minutes or less, a significant reduction in tuning time from the baseline process. In addition, the time saved in associated fabrication

processes further reduced production time. Eliminating the inductor staking together with shorter times for substrate curing, assembly, and tuning results in a total time savings of 10 hours per filter. It is anticipated that further improvements in analysis software in conjunction with parametric studies can determine the required physical configuration of filters. This will enable the precise etching of a filter, completely eliminating the need for tuning. The tuning process has been applied initially to S- and C-band filters used in the Patriot Advanced Capability 3 (PAC-3) Air Defense System. **MRF**

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work was performed under an Army Manufacturing Technology Program-funded project entitled "Automated Tuning of Microwave Filters for Master Frequency Generators" by Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control, Chelmsford, MA. The following were instrumental in ensuring the success of the program: Dave Savoia, Steve Rajkowski, Joe Whitney, and Marc Gomes-Casseres.

REFERENCES

1. Charles A. Harper, Editor, *Passive Electronic Component Handbook*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1997, p. 553

WORLDCLASS

PERFORMANCE * INTEGRATION * DELIVERY * PRICE

LMDS • WLAN • MMDS • GSM • 3G • EDGE • UNI-I • TETRA • HANDSETS • HIPERLAN

The Heart of Your RF Design

www.zcomm.com

PATENTED, LOW-NOISE TECHNOLOGY

Frequency range: 1500–1580 MHz

Phase noise: –110 dBc/Hz typ. at 10 kHz

Harmonic suppression: –10 dBc

*** Performance ... expect the best!**



HIGHLY INTEGRATED

Frequency range: 5220–5420 MHz

Integrated phase noise: 2.0° (100Hz–100KHz)

Temperature range: –40°C to +85°C

*** Integration ... solutions for tomorrow TODAY!**

LOW PULLING

Frequency range: 2050–2230 MHz

5 VDC supply, 0.8–4.2 VDC tuning

Pulling: less than 0.5 MHz

*** Price ... affordable, quality RF solutions!**



ULTRA COMPACT

Frequency range: 2300–2360 MHz

2.7 VDC supply at 8 mA

5 mm × 5 mm × 1.5 mm

*** Delivery ... America's largest manufacturer of VCOs!**



Z~Communications, Inc.

9939 Via Pasar • San Diego, CA 92126-4559 • www.zcomm.com

Tel: 858-621-2700 • Fax: 858-621-2722 • sales@zcomm.com

Enter No. 264 at www.mwrf.com

Learn How Your Business Can Become More Efficient, Customer Focused and Profitable. Internet World Chicago 2001 Means BUSINESS.



The Fifth Annual
Internet World Chicago 2001
Conference: July 9-12
Exhibits: July 10-12
McCormick Place
Chicago

The Most Hard-Hitting, Comprehensive Conference Program the Midwest Has Ever Seen!

This year, we've expanded the conference to four days so that we can bring you more solutions on timely Internet topics. You'll benefit from 15 full-day forums and dozens of conference sessions. Topics include:

Content Management	Peer-to-Peer
E-Publishing	Wireless Internet
Electronic Commerce	XML
Enterprise Streaming	and many others.
Internet Security	

Experience hundreds of Internet products and services in the Exhibit Hall, and check out the outstanding Keynote lineup.



Register Now! at www.internetworld.com/registerchicago

For more information, and a list of exhibitors
visit www.internetworld.com/chicago2001

To request a brochure call 1-800-500-1959
or e-mail iwchprogram@iw.com

To exhibit e-mail eventsales@iw.com

Produced by:



Official Sponsor:
**INTERNET
WORLD**

Media Sponsors:
INTERNETWORLD.COM

boardwatch



internet.com

Industry Sponsors:



Co-Located Event:



INTERNET WORLD
Chicago 2001

Upgraded SPICE Package Soars With New Features

Veteran SPICE users as well as newcomers will appreciate the seamless integration of new features to be found in the latest version of this PC circuit-simulation tool.

Simulation Program with Integrated Circuit Emphasis (SPICE) has been the tool of choice for designers of analog, digital, and mixed-signal circuits since its introduction by the University of California at Berkley (Berkeley, CA) in 1970. Commercial versions of the software abound with the ICAP/4 program from Intusoft (San Pedro, CA) which offers significant improvements and advancements since 1985. The latest version of ICAP/4 offers improved ease of use and some powerful new functions, including Fast Fourier transform (FFT) and inverse FFT capabilities.

This latest version of Intusoft's ICAP/4 is actually much more than just a SPICE package. It is a suite of programs that allows designers to create a schematic diagram from a library of more than 14,000 parts, and then analyzes and improves performance. Once a circuit is created, the IsPice SPICE analysis software module can be used to perform a frequency-domain or time-domain simulation of performance. ICAP/4 also features an interactive graphical waveform-processing module (IntuScope) which can be used to analyze and display IsPice waveforms and a program simulation man-

ager called SpiceNet (see figure).

New features in ICAP/4 include the ability to write specialized scripts and assign hot keys to eliminate repetitive design tasks. The latest version of the software also adds the capability to perform FFTs (to convert time-domain information to real and imaginary values in the frequency domain), inverse FFTs (to convert real and imaginary values in the frequency domain to the time domain), and wavelet transformations. Other new additions include the ability to write equations in an on-screen calculator window and the ability to construct and alter graphs using the calculator's menu.

By taking advantage of special features in the schematic-diagram menu, operators can interconnect circuit diagrams to create different design configurations, and then simulate each configuration separately. The latest

Continued on page 108

ALAN ("PETE") CONRAD
Special Projects Editor



The latest version of the ICAP/4 SPICE circuit simulator offers an improved user interface and a host of new operating functions.

Continued from page 107

version of the program has also simplified tuning and optimization, enabling single and multiple parameter sweeps. Operators can view the results of varying a component value each time that the component is changed. Interactive simulations and parameter extractions can be controlled through more than 100 Interactive Commands Language (ICL) commands and functions. ICL script can also be passed into the simulator.

A new library manager simplifies model archiving. Users can archive ICAP/4 model libraries, compare new models with stored ones, search the model library for duplicate parts, define models symbolically rather than with a net list, and create test drawings for models. The library manager brings up a list of all the models in a library and provides a comparison to archived models.

ICAP/4's user-configurable tool bar

provides single-click access to any menu item, including launching a simulation and viewing operating-point data on a schematic diagram. Text or artwork can be placed anywhere on a schematic diagram. Waveform thumbnails can be imported from the IsPice waveform viewer using the probe tool and single clicking on a node or part. A document or image can be embedded or linked anywhere on a schematic diagram. Multiple schematic-layer capability makes it possible to place schematic objects anywhere on a circuit layer.

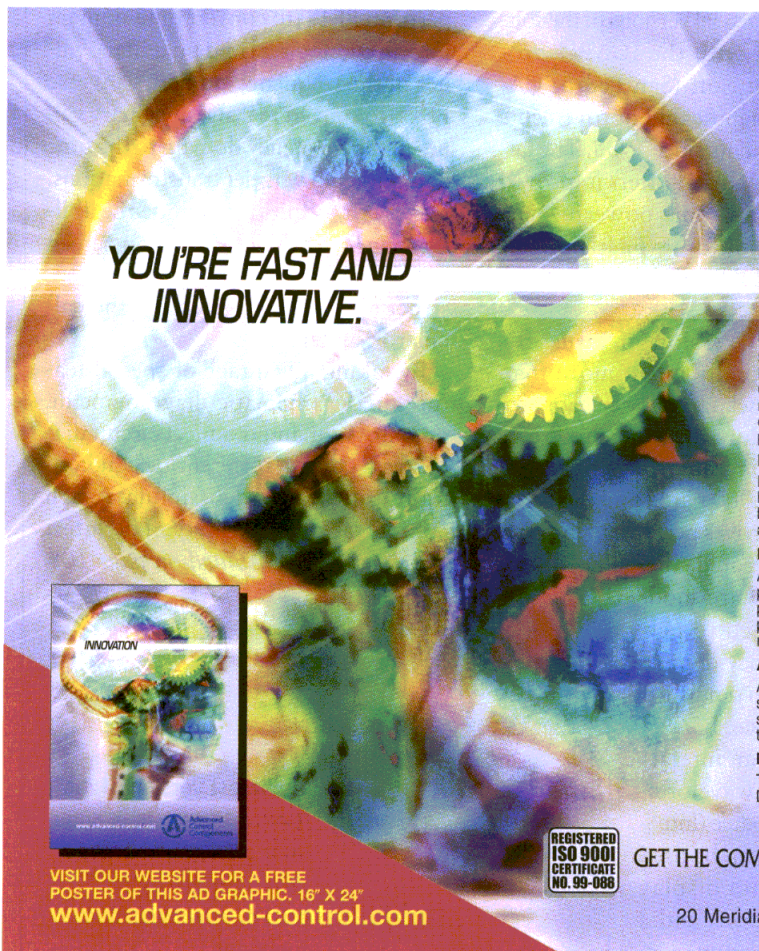
IsPice4 makes it possible to explore circuit performance by interactively running different analyses and sweeping any circuit variable. With the ability to simulate electrical, data, mechanical, physical, thermal, and other systems, the program is a true interactive native mixed-mode SPICE 3/XSPICE-based simulator that supports mixed analog, digital, and digital-signal-processing

(DSP) circuits. With these features, the program can perform a variety of application simulations such as switch-mode power supplies, mixed-signal application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs), RF communication systems, interconnects, control systems, and mixed mechanical/physical systems.

Analysis types include AC, DC, transient, noise, Fourier, distortion, transfer function, and temperature. Monte Carlo analyses includes statistical yield analysis, root-sum-of-squares (RSS) analysis, and worst-case analysis.

The documentation provided with the ICAP/4 program is excellent, with many practical examples. ICAP/4 accepts Berkeley SPICE 2G.6 or 3F.2 syntax and supports SPICE 2 and 3 outputs. Intusoft, P.O. Box 710, San Pedro, CA 90733-0710; (310) 833-0710, FAX: (310) 833-9658, Internet: www.intusoft.com. [MRF](http://www.mwrf.com)

● Enter No. 596 at www.mwrf.com



YOU'RE FAST AND INNOVATIVE.

INNOVATION

REGISTERED ISO 9001 CERTIFICATE NO. 99-006

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR A FREE POSTER OF THIS AD GRAPHIC. 16" X 24"
www.advanced-control.com

Advanced Control Components understands how you do your work. A new project is moving ahead. A new design is taking shape. An innovation needs a special component just to make it fly.

We're here to provide the support you'll need to make it a success. Fast delivery on thousands of switches, detectors and limiters. The best customer service in the industry and the highest quality components on the market. Call us today, or visit us at www.advanced-control.com.

Your ideas can't wait, . . . and we can't wait to help you.

SO ARE WE.

DETECTORS

Schottky, Tunnel and Zero-Bias Schottkys. Frequency ranges from 1 KHz up to 40 GHz. Schottkys offer a wide linear dynamic range with high sensitivity. Tunnels offer extremely stable operation (V out vs. temperature).

LIMITER-DETECTORS

Limiter protection allows for exposure to higher input power levels by increasing the burn-out power level. Schottky Detectors can also include video protection from EMI & ESD.

LIMITERS

ACC manufactures a wide variety of input protection Limiters. The range of input power capability is dependent on frequency, package style, pulse widths, temperature range and a variety of other factors.

AMPLIFIER - DETECTORS

ACC has broadband RF-Microwave Amplifier stages coupled with detectors which offer sensitivity values not achievable with detectors alone.

DETECTOR-AMPLIFIERS

This family of devices combines the Detector with a Video Amplifier.

SWITCHES

Standard Pin-Diode SPST, SP2T, SP3T, SP4T, SP5T, and Transfer switches, covering the frequency range of 10 MHz through 18 GHz. These cost-effective switches have been optimized for high performance including low loss, high isolation, and fast switching.

ATTENUATORS

ACC offers a standard series of 4- through 6-bit Pin-Diode digital attenuators, covering the frequency range of 1 GHz through 4 GHz with up to 63 dB of attenuation. The attenuators have been optimized for high performance including low loss, attenuation accuracy and flatness, fast switching, and compact size.

CUSTOM CONTROL COMPONENTS

ACC designs and manufactures custom Pin-Diode and GaAs FET based switches, Digital Attenuators, Variable Attenuators, Phase Shifters, Switch-Limiters, Switch Matrices, Threshold-Detectors, Coupler-Detectors, Super-Components, and Multi-function Sub-assemblies, operating from DC to beyond 18 GHz.

GET THE COMPONENTS YOU NEED **FAST** FROM

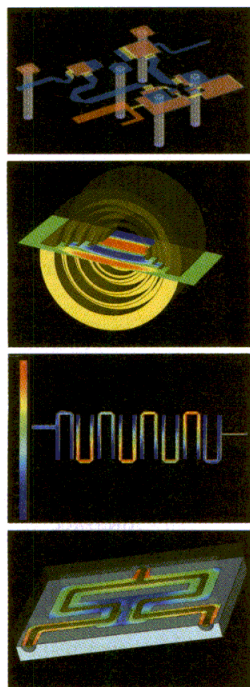


20 Meridian Rd., Eatontown, NJ 07724 Tel 732 460-0212 Fax 732 460-0214

● Enter NO. 400 at www.mwrf.com

SONNET[®] EM[®] SUITE + CST MICROWAVE STUDIO[™] DESIGN SUCCESS

Smart Solutions.



High frequency EM software from Sonnet

Are your high frequency designs taking you to the school of hard knocks? Tired of taking educated guesses on your circuits, packages, antennas, connectors, waveguides or interconnects? Spending too much time on lab experiments for prototyping?

Sonnet can provide you with a world of solutions and support for 3D Planar and Full 3D problems. The Sonnet[®] *em*[®] Suite has been an industry standard for accuracy and reliability in 3D Planar EM analysis for over 10 years. Today, Sonnet is pleased to offer North American customers the considerable power of full 3D time-domain EM analysis and design through CST MicroWave Studio[™]. Parameterize, analyze and optimize your high frequency 3D designs faster than you dreamed possible. Our Deans of Technical Support will guide you quickly to success...if you even need them.

Smart Solutions Create Successful Designs



www.sonnetusa.com

Sonnet Software, Inc.
toll free: 877/7-SONNET
877/776.6638
phone: 315/453.3096
fax: 315/451.1694
info@sonnetusa.com

MicroWave Studio is a product of CST of America, Inc.

Enter No. 252 at www.mwrf.com

Sonnet[®] and *em*[®] are registered trademarks of Sonnet Software, Inc.
MicroWave Studio[™] is a trademark of Computer Simulation Technology

Program Performs Filter Calculations

Engineers in need of active-, passive-, and digital-filter designs will find this potent program to be an invaluable tool for lowpass, highpass, bandpass, and band-reject filters.

Filters can be found in practically all electronic circuits and systems. While design engineers have a choice of several fine filter analysis and design programs, one of the better values currently available is the Filter Solutions 8 software from Nuhertz Technologies (Phoenix, AZ). The cost-effective computer-aided-engineering (CAE) program supports the design and analysis of active, passive, and digital filters.

The program (see figure) can be used to design a wide range of filter types, including lowpass, highpass, bandpass, and band-reject filters using active, passive, and digital approaches. The program can also be used to create complex filter assemblies, including diplexers and equalizers. The program features all-pass configuration support for

the design of delay equalizers, as well as finite-Q analysis for generating single-terminated filter designs or double-terminated designs with equal or unequal load and source resistances. The software can be used in the design of balanced passive filters, passive all-pass filters without coupled coils, coupled-resonator bandpass filters, minimum-inductor zigzag filters, passive amplitude equalizers, and bandpass/band-reject diplexers. Users can export modified passive- and active-filter transfer functions and design active stages around user-supplied capacitors.

The program computes Gaussian, Bessel, Butterworth, Chebyshev Type I, Chebyshev Type II, hourglass, and elliptic filters for lowpass, highpass, bandpass, and band-reject filter classes. S and Z transforms are computed in vector format to easily interface with mathematical analysis programs such as MATLAB. The Filter Solutions program displays transfer functions, pole/zero plots, time responses, frequency responses, and reflection coefficients for all filter designs. Other calculations include Laplace transforms in standard, cascade, and parallel forms with parameter displays of $\omega 0$ and Q displays of all cascade and parallel Laplace Transforms for use in active-filter designs.

Once it is given an operator's design specifications, Filter Design 8 will com-

Continued on page 112

Filter Solutions is a low-cost but powerful filter design and analysis program that can be used to create active, passive, and digital lowpass, highpass, bandpass, and band-reject filters.

ALAN ("PETE") CONRAD
Special Projects Editor



Our new line of COMBLINE Rx/Tx band pass filters and DUPLEXERS adds to our wide range of high performance Low Pass, Band Pass and High Pass filters. With its high rejection of greater than 70dB and an insertion loss of less than 1dB, these Filters and Duplexers are the perfect choice for your cellular and PCS band requirement. Varying from model to model, the power handling capacity of these new line of filters ranges from 20 watts to 100 watts.

SMC
DBP813SF

SMC
DXSF897

For additional information,
contact Synergy's Sales and Application team.
201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, New Jersey 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
Visit our web site at <http://www.synergymwave.com>

SYNERGY[®]
MICROWAVE CORPORATION
Enter No. 258 at www.mwrf.com

Continued from page 110

pute up to eight filters internally in its efforts to meet the design specifications. To prevent multiple filters from being displayed, switch settings are provided to narrow the number of displayed filters. Operators can select only first-element shunt filters, first-element series filters, voltage-source filters, or current-source filters. A switch is also provided to display only those filters with minimum inductor count.

Each filter design can have a frequency-domain, reflection, or time-domain analysis performed by selecting the appropriate control on the circuit window (although time-domain analysis may not be available for some diplexers or filters with second-order all-pass stages). Frequency-domain and reflection analyses include magnitude, phase, and group delay. Time-domain analysis includes step, ramp, and impulse responses. Depressing the left mouse key at any

location brings up a cursor tracer with the frequency and trace information in the cursor window. These analyses include all user modifications made to the filter. When a filter has been modified by changing, adding, or deleting an element, or if any finite-Q elements are used, an "Ideal" analysis trace appears in dark blue for quick easy comparison purposes.

All synthesized filters are checked for a proper frequency response prior to being displayed. All filters are displayed in easy-to-read graphical formats along with a netlist suitable for further AC or transient analysis. Filters created with the software are unbalanced, although the program's "Help" file contains instructions on conversion from unbalanced to balanced.

Modifying components is simple with Filter Solutions 8. The mouse is used to pass the cursor over the component to be changed, using the left mouse but-

ton to click on and change the component's value. It is then a simple matter to generate a frequency-domain, time-domain, or reflection analysis based on the new component values.

Components may be set to specific values, changed by a fixed percentage, or set to the nearest value in a standard parts list, nearest 1-percent industrial standard part, or nearest 5-percent industrial standard part.

The software allows operators to install finite-Q components into their designs so that these realistic filter responses can be compared with a suitable filter design (using components with infinite Q). Filter Solutions is provided with instructive and comprehensive documentation. P&A: \$789.00; stock. Nuhertz Technologies, LLC, 1810 W. Northern Ave., Suite A-9, #175, Phoenix, AZ 85021-5211; (602) 216-2682, FAX: (602) 216-1613, Internet: www.filter-solutions.com. **MRF**

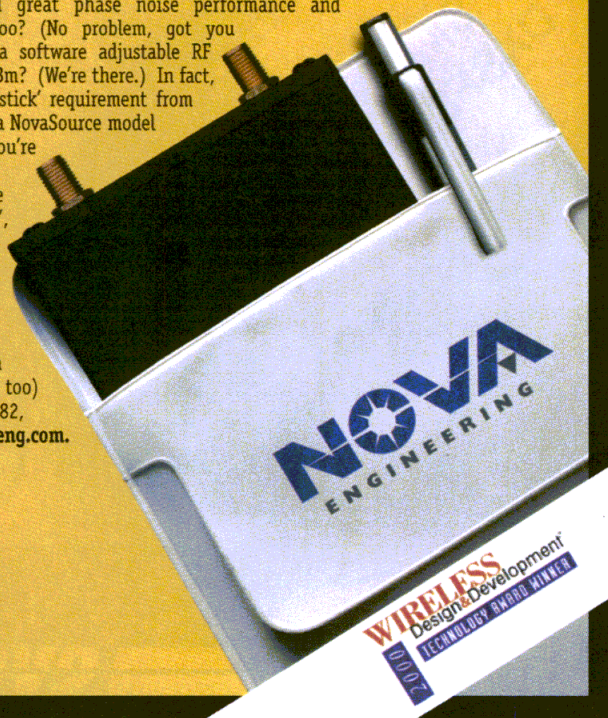
● Enter **No. 595** at www.mwrf.com

Get this cool pocket protector for just \$699 and we'll give you an RF Signal Source Free !

We know what you need: a reliable, simple-to-use signal source. (We got that.) Need great phase noise performance and non-volatile memory, too? (No problem, got you covered.) How about a software adjustable RF output level up to +10 dBm? (We're there.) In fact, for virtually any 'clean stick' requirement from 45 to 2500 MHz, there's a NovaSource model that's exactly what you're looking for.

Best of all, NovaSource is just 3.5" x 2.75" x .75", so it doesn't take up much room on your bench. Or your shirt pocket.

Get your NovaSource pocket protector (and oh yeah, that signal source, too) today! Call 1-800-341-6682, or visit us at www.nova-eng.com.



NovaSource™ RF Signal Sources



● Enter **NO. 414** at www.mwrf.com

Maximize Your Design
Capabilities With

Filter Solutions®

www.filter-solutions.com

Powerful Affordable PC Based
Software to Perform Your Most
Complex Passive, Active, and Digital
Filter Design Tasks

FREE 20 DAY TRIAL

- High Order Elliptic Filters
- Diplexers
- Finite Q Analysis
- Delay Equalization Capability
- IIR and FIR Digital Filters
- Automatic C Code Generation
- Easy to Read and Modify Graphical Outputs

Nuhertz Technologies™
602-216-2682

● Enter **NO. 415** at www.mwrf.com

Leadership Technology:

Company Inception 1982

Space Qualified 1986

Chelton Microwave Group Co. 1996

The Future...

Built on Heritage

Introducing the Design and
Manufacturing of Ferrite, Circulator, and Filters.



Continental Microwave & Tool Company, Inc.
— A Chelton Microwave Company



11 Continental Drive, Exeter, NH 03833 Tel: 603-775-5200 Fax: 603-775-5201 e-mail sales@contmicro.com www.contmicro.com

Enter No. **216** at www.mwrf.com

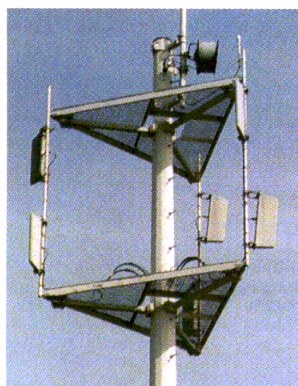
WORLDWIDE WIDEBAND COVERAGE

▼ LMDS ▼

IMT-2000
▼ UMTS ▼

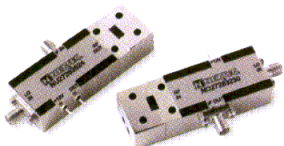
Transceivers

- 26, 28, 31 & 38 GHz
- 7 GHz to 38 GHz Point-to-Point
- Pout up to 2 Watts
- N.F. as Low as 3.0 dB
- FSK, QPSK & QAM



Up & Downconverters

- 24 GHz to 30 GHz
- P1dB up to 2 Watts
- Rugged Thin-Film Construction
- Gain or Power Control Option
- Optional Highly Stable Power Detector



Nextec Microwave & RF, Inc. designs, manufactures and markets high quality components and subsystems for wideband communications applications – worldwide.

Focusing on LMDS and the new IMT-2000 and UMTS standards, Nextec is positioned to provide you with the design and production know-how to meet your requirements from component to subsystem levels.

Nextec is committed to providing on-time delivery of specification compliant, high quality products at optimum value for your investment.

N **NEXTEC**
MICROWAVE & RF INCORPORATED

2255-E Martin Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95050 USA
Phone: 408.727.1189, Fax: 408.727.5915
e-mail: info@nextec-rf.com
Web: www.nextec-rf.com

Filters

Transmit

- 2110 – 2170 MHz
- 0.4 dB Insertion Loss
- -80 dBc Rejection

Receive

- 1910 – 1980 MHz
- 0.4 dB Insertion Loss
- -80 dBc Rejection



RF Front Ends

Transmit

- 2110 – 2170 MHz
- 0.5 dB Insertion Loss
- -80 dBc Rejection

Receive

- 1920 – 1980 MHz
- Up to 40 (± 1.0) dB Gain
- -90 dBc Rejection



High Power Amplifiers

- 2110 – 2170 MHz
- Up to 45 dBm Output Power
- Up to 50 dB Gain



Low-Noise Amplifiers

- 1920 – 1980 MHz
- 1.2 dB Noise Figure
- Up to 40 (± 1.0) dB Gain



Math Package Boasts Host Of Improvements

Operators will enjoy the improved ease of use and faster access to data files, graphics, and variables with the latest version of this popular mathematical analysis tool.

Mathematical-processing and analysis programs have long been an essential tool in a high-frequency engineer's design kit. These programs can be used to apply mathematical relationships to the design of oscillators and phase-locked loops (PLLs), as well as the analysis of antenna patterns. The latest version of one of the more popular of these mathematical programs, MATLAB from The MathWorks, Inc. (Natick, MA), has just been upgraded to provide quicker access to models, variables, and the many powerful functions within the software.

MATLAB (see figure) is a high-performance technical-computing environment for algorithm development, data analysis, and visualization. Its built-in interfaces make it possible to quickly access and import data from test instruments, stored files, other software programs, and external data bases. In addition, MATLAB can integrate external routines written in C, C++, Fortran, and Java languages.

The latest version of MATLAB features a new desktop front end that provides faster access to MATLAB code,

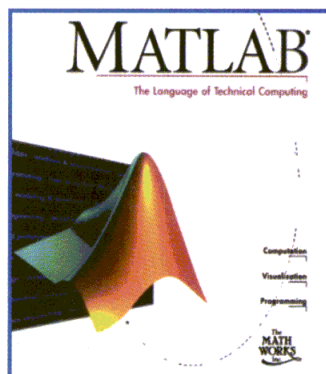
variables, data files, graphics, demonstration files, and online help. In addition, multiple new interactive tools provide easy importing, plotting, and exporting of graphics. The latest release also includes major enhancements for mathematical computing, accessing external data and code, and GUI development.

Other highlights are a portfolio of tools for managing the MATLAB environment, including the command window, command history window, workspace browser, and array editor.

The program contains new point-and-click tools for interactively editing and annotating graphics, minimizing coding and memorization of graphics commands and attributes, new mathematical computation and algorithm enhancements,

an optimized LAPACK library for faster matrix computations, faster FFT-based function performance with the new FFTW library, Qhull-based functions, new differential equation solvers, and more-accurate quadrature algorithms. Other new features include new data statistics and basic fitting tools for

Continued on page 118



The latest version of MATLAB features an improved GUI with faster access to the many variables and functions found within the software.

ALAN ("PETE") CONRAD
Special Projects Editor

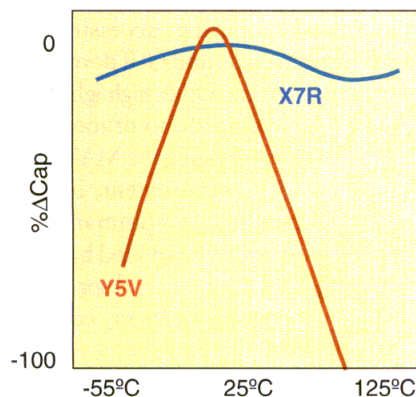
Only
PRESIDIO can

make ANY Y5V

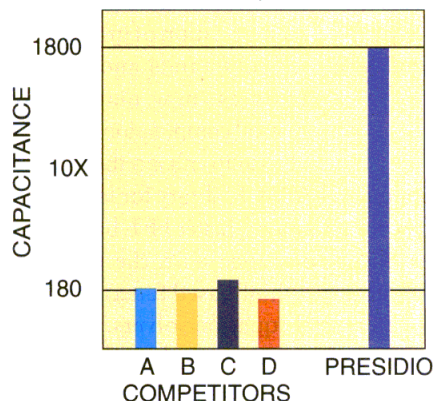
SINGLE LAYER CAPACITOR

in TRUE X7R

Temperature Stability



3535, X7R

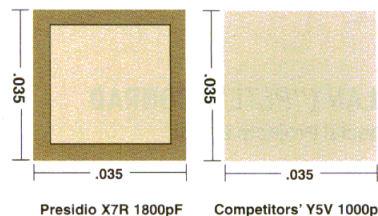


Presidio Components Inc. is the choice of filter bypass application design engineers who know the vastly superior performance numbers that X7R capacitors deliver compared to parts built with Y5V.

As an integral part of our proprietary single layer capacitor product line, we use **true** X7R to produce what our competitors can only make using Y5V or Z5U.

Presidio Components' X7R capacitors offer clear advantages in virtually every possible performance test against any other material. Our parts deliver measurably better temperature stability and high frequency performance. You can also have your choice

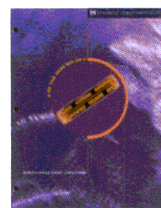
of higher Q, up to 10 times the capacitance, or a much smaller size. We have the flexibility to produce parts that will meet your most demanding requirements.



Call today for a free sample, and prove to yourself the superior performance of Presidio Components' X7R single layer capacitors.

Call us today at 858 578-9390 for our latest free catalog, or visit our website.

www.presidiocomponents.com/mrf



PRESIDIO COMPONENTS, INC.

Enter No. 245 at www.mwrf.com

Software Speeds Creation Of Circuit Layouts

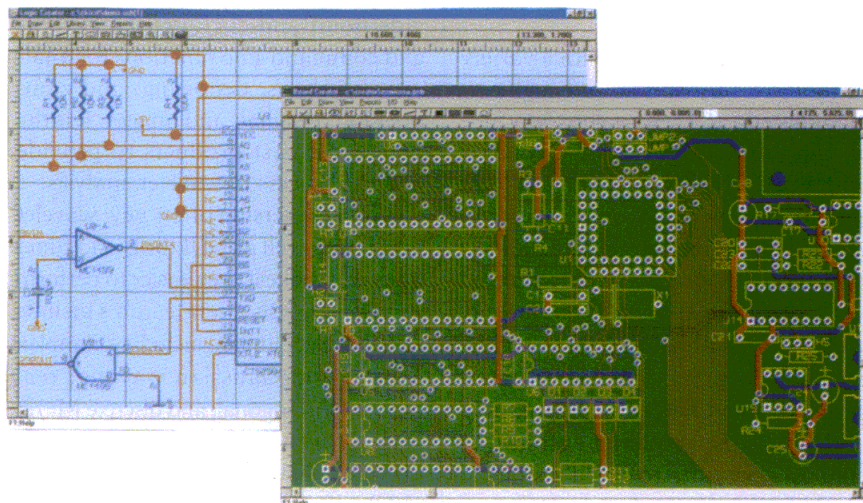
This easy-to-use schematic-capture and PCB-generation program translates complex sketches to circuit layouts with simple point-and-click control of a computer mouse.

Circuit layouts were once drawn by hand. The process was slow and tedious, and did not invite revisions to the schematic diagram. Fortunately, in the age of the PC, circuit-layout programs are readily available, although not always at a price as reasonable as the \$700 price tag for Circuit Creator Pro (see figure) from Advanced Microcomputer Systems (Pompano Beach, FL). The computer-aided-engineering (CAE) software is a complete integrated tool suite with schematic-capture capabilities, a full interactive symbol editor, a printed-circuit-board (PCB)-layout editor, an automatic router algorithm, and Gerber file import and export functions.

The program allows operators to store up to 32 E-sized sheets of logic in a single file using hierarchical designs through a fully interactive GUI. The software supports more than 25,000 parts and symbol combinations with the ability to dynamically mirror and rotate symbols in 16 orientations using a few simple mouse clicks. Parts can be represented with DeMorgan equivalents, true-vector drawn symbols, and bitmaps. A "smart lines" program feature enables real-time auto rerouting while moving. Line styles include straight, angled, and true bezier-curved lines. Other features include complete parts-list, net-list, and

Continued on page 118

ALAN ("PETE") CONRAD
Special Projects Editor



Circuit Creator Pro is a low-cost schematic-capture program that can process PCB layouts as large as 32 × by 32 in. (81.28 × 81.28 cm) with up to 255 layers.

Math Package Boasts Host Of Improvements

Continued from page 115

quick analysis of plotted data, new advanced visualization features including the display of two-dimensional (2D) images, surfaces, and volumes as transparent objects, and an interactive camera toolbar for controlling perspective.

The new GUI enables the naming of Java routines and the use of prebuilt Java objects directly from MATLAB. New serial-port-communication interface are included to communicate with external instruments. An enhanced GUI design tool (GUIDE) is available for developing interfaces and displays. Also, a new add-in module for Microsoft Visual Studio integrates MATLAB code with Visual Studio C/C++ projects, enabling the generation of MATLAB-based projects and C-based MEX files within Visual Studio.


Key features in the new version include numeric computing for quick and accurate results, graphics to visualize and analyze data, an interactive language and programming environment, tools for building custom GUIs, interfaces to external languages such as C, C++, Fortran, and Java, support for importing data from files and external devices and for using low-level file import and export, conversion of MATLAB applications to C and C++ with the Compiler Suite, and access to data bases and additional hardware through add-on products from third-party vendors.

MATLAB is available with a variety of toolboxes for specialized engineering applications. These toolboxes include an improved Signal Processing Toolbox with new GUI. It now contains a filter design and analysis algorithm for designing and analyzing filters. The toolbox also allows users to view only selected areas of analyzed signals for viewing, and a new tool-bar interface for signal manipulation. Simulink® is an interactive tool for modeling, simulating, and analyzing dynamic systems. It enables operators to build graphical block diagrams, simulate dynamic systems, evaluate system performance, and refine designs.

An improved digital-filter-design toolbox provides advanced techniques for designing, simulating, and analyzing digital filters. It extends the capabilities of the Signal Processing Toolbox, adding architectures and design methods for demanding real-time DSP applications. It also provides functions that simplify the design of fixed-point filters and analysis of quantization effects along with an instrument-control toolbox that provides features for communicating with data-acquisition (DAQ) devices and instruments, such as spectrum analyzers, oscilloscopes, and function generators. Support is provided for GPIB and VISA communication protocols.

A DAQ toolbox makes it possible to control and communicate with a variety of external DAQ hardware devices. The toolbox allows operators to configure external hardware, stream live data directly into MATLAB for analysis, and export data from MATLAB to other devices and applications. This toolbox includes support for computer boards devices that support analog inputs, analog outputs, and digital inputs and outputs.

An improved Wavelet toolbox builds on the numeric and visualization capabilities of MATLAB to provide graphical tools and command-line functions for analysis, synthesis, denoising, and compression of signals and images. The toolbox builds on the numeric and visualization capabilities of MATLAB to provide point-and-click graphical tools and command-line functions for analysis, synthesis, denoising, and compression of signals and images. It is the one of the first products to provide practical access to wavelet analysis.

This latest version offers new wavelet families as well as GUI tools and functions that make it even easier to perform wavelet analysis. New features include new wavelet families, including complex Morlet and Gaussian wavelet; real reverse biorthogonal; and discrete Meyer wavelets. The MathWorks, Inc., 3 Apple Hill Dr., Natick, MA 01760-2098; (508) 647-7000, FAX: (508) 647-7001, Internet: www.mathworks.com. 

● Enter No. 597 at www.mwrf.com


Continued from page 117

design-verification reports with on-screen interactive error checking.

The software can process PCBs as large as 32 × 32 in. (81.28 × 81.28 cm) with up to 255 layers. A user-selectable cursor layout function supports geometry resolution as fine as 1 mil; drawings taking advantage of this resolution are not limited to the drawing grid, providing designers with a great deal of flexibility. Line widths can be specified from 0.001 to 0.255 in. (0.003 to 0.648 cm) Other features include support for full blind and buried via holes, full surface-mount support, multiple text attributes per circuit board, and the ability to export files to 15 popular CAE programs.

The program's features include the ability to print or display detailed reports for net lists, parts lists, connectivity checks, board summaries of pads used, a listing of line widths, as well as power and ground planes with or without thermal relief. Other capabilities include a built-in print queue for up to 10 masks, user-programmable design-rule checking, net-list import from most schematic-capture programs, and interactive parts placement with "rats nest" prompting for optimal component placement and signal-trace routing.

The software's automatic routing functions include a proprietary artificial-intelligence routing algorithm, routing of two layers at a time with different line widths, protection of networks pre-routed by the user, selectable routing parameters for line widths and clearances, and manual or automatic generation of routing schedules.

Circuit Creator Pro runs on IBM PCs and compatible machines with at least 15 Mb of available hard-disk memory, a color VGA monitor, mouse, and the Windows 95, 98, 2000, or Millennium Edition (ME) operating system. The software comes with documentation that helps operators quickly get started to create circuit-layout files. Advanced Microcomputer Systems, Inc., 1460 SW 3rd St., Pompano Beach, FL 33069; (954) 784-0900, FAX: (954) 784-0904, Internet: www.advancedmsinc.com. 

● Enter No. 598 at www.mwrf.com

shows how an LMDS system could be created with simple, millimeter-wave components.

Continued from page 38

frequencies and allocation of four different time slots provides eight different radio-link variations. This avoids interference and improves frequency efficiency and data throughput compared with the point-to-multipoint architecture, according to Bayer.

Each antenna is connected to a T/R module through a waveguide filter designed for high out-of-band rejection and very-low in-band insertion loss. These filters, which generally cost several hundred dollars, cost Radiant less than \$2.00 because they are manufactured with pressure die casting and plastic molding, and are integrated into a single cavity. The filter uses an 11-section Chebychev bandpass filter combined with a waffle-iron lowpass filter in a bend waveguide structure.

"The tricky part was in having rotating antennas connect to a single T/R module," says Bayer. "The conventional approach is to use a single T/R module per link. We are now sharing one T/R module between two antennas." The T/R module uses commercially available gallium-arsenide (GaAs) monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMICs) and a multilayer circuit structure that combines the DC interconnects with the RF circuit. RF channelization and screening of the RF functional blocks, circuit cavities, and integral waveguide-to-microstrip transitions are fabricated as part of the T/R module assembly.

The output-switch matrix of the module can be commanded to select between antennas, as well as either transmit or receive channels with good isolation (greater than 30 dB) and low insertion loss (less than 0.35 dB). Construction of the millimeter-wave module is based on a set of four drums superimposed in the vertical plane with 360-deg. rotation in the horizontal plane, implemented with a rotary waveguide joint connecting the rotating elements of a pair of adjacent drums. The assembly is enclosed within a radome.

The goal of Radiant Networks is to reduce the cost of the ODU enough to make LMDS competitive. With the approach just described, the company

claims it has reduced the cost to \$1000 per subscriber unit. "We're using off-the-shelf components because they're available," says Bayer. "The residential product will have our own ICs, and will be substantially less expensive."

Virginia Tech (Blacksburg, VA) is arguably one of the most proficient LMDS developers in the world. It is the only university to hold two LMDS licenses, and it has been serving hundreds of "customers" within the university since May 1999. The Blacksburg network supports IP-based services, VoIP, videoconferencing, analog voice, and analog video. It is a point-to-multipoint system based on Harris Clean Burst 1000 (formerly Wavetrace) equipment with a hub located on a dormitory at the school that feeds the remote LMDS connections into the campus network through fiber and Ethernet.

One of the remotes serves the departmental undergraduate and graduate labs and adjacent museum, and the other serves an off-campus administrative office, as well as a student-television learning studio. The office uses the LMDS network for access to data bases and other operational applications. The learning studio produces the student-run campus television station. All digital content downloaded for the broadcasts, including audio, video, text, and weather is transferred over the LMDS network.

A third remote links a local Internet service provider to the campus, providing two T1 lines with enough bandwidth to serve several hundred students. The propagation issues have been dealt with effectively, according to Tom Callahan, LMDS project manager. "It's just an pre-engineering exercise now," says Callahan. "It takes a rainfall rate of 3 in. per hour before the line is dropped. Around here that happens only an hour or less a year and lasts only a minute or two as the storm passes."

For the lack of truly inexpensive millimeter-wave equipment, Dennis Sweeney, a professor at Virginia Tech, is spearheading a project to create a

"neighborhood LMDS" system based on components traditionally used for other purposes. As a design goal, Sweeney and

other researchers at Virginia Tech set out to create an LMDS transceiver capable of Ethernet speeds with a range of 100 to 300 m with a manufacturing cost of less than \$300.

The result is a system based on millimeter-wave devices used in the 24-GHz industrial-scientific-medical (ISM) band for wireless data transmission (Fig. 2). The Gunn-diode-based transceivers are most commonly found on Doppler-triggered door openers and intrusion alarms. The varactor-tuned modules for these applications are available for \$50 to \$60 in small quantities. The initial system based on these devices has delivered a reliable data rate of 1.5 Mb/s with the potential of 10 Mb/s, according to Sweeney.

The sensor consists of a 5-mW varactor-tuned Gunn-diode oscillator and mixer optimized for direct conversion to baseband. The components are mounted in a small die-cast waveguide, and the antennas are small horns manufactured of metallized plastic. The low-power output of the transceiver necessitated a more distributed approach than the common point-to-multipoint architecture where the transceivers act as repeaters.

The system is less sophisticated than commercial products, but the concept shows how an LMDS system could be created with simple millimeter-wave components. A further issue for development is pinpointing a network failure. Sweeney proposes incorporating a simple system monitor based on a priority-interrupt-controller (PIC) processor and analog-to-digital converter (ADC) in each transceiver that checks system functions such as received signal strength, automatic-frequency-control (AFC) voltage, mixer current, as well as power-supply voltage and cabinet temperature. The monitor could be programmed to alert a system administrator if a performance parameter varies from the acceptable range. **MRF**



High Performance Electromagnetic and Network Simulation and Optimization Tools

From: **Zeland Software, Inc.**, 39120 Argonaut Way, PMB 499, Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A.,
Phone: 510-623-7162, Fax: 510-623-7135, E-mail: zeland@zeland.com, Web: <http://www.zeland.com>

Products:

IE3D Planar and 3D Electromagnetic Simulation and Optimization Package
FIDELITY Time-Domain FDTD Full 3D Electromagnetic Simulation Package
MDSPICE Mixed Frequency Domain and Time-Domain SPICE Simulator
COCAFIL Cavity coupled waveguide filter synthesis package
LINMIC Microwave Network Simulator from Jansen Microwave GmbH

Applications:

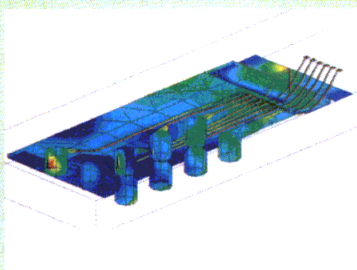
Microstrip, CPW, striplines, suspended-strip lines, coaxial Lines, rectangular waveguides, high speed digital transmission lines, 3D interconnects, decoupling capacitors in digital circuits, PCB, MCM, HTS circuits and filters, EMC/EMI, wire antennas, microstrip antennas, conical and cylindrical helix antennas, inverted-F antennas, antennas on finite ground planes, and other RF antennas.

Important Announcements:

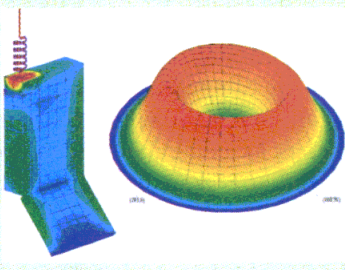
- The **IE3D Release 7** has robust and efficient advanced symbolic electromagnetic optimization.
- The **FIDELITY Release 3** has complete SAR analysis features for the wireless applications.
- The **IE3D with precise modeling of enclosure** will be added soon. The IE3D has been known for its open structure formulation and its flexibility and capability in modeling 3D and planar structures of general shape. The implementation of enclosure will make the IE3D more flexible in the modeling of microwave circuits and antennas. **Microwave designers will no longer be locked to a uniform grid for enclosed structures.**

IE3D Simulation Examples and Display

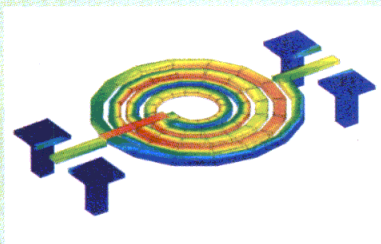
The current distribution on an AMKOR SuperBGA model at 1GHz created by the IE3D simulator



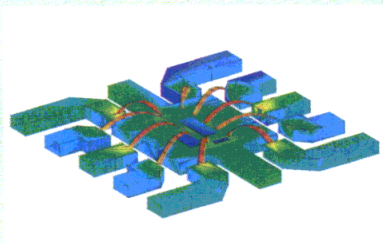
The current distribution and radiation pattern of a handset antenna modeled on IE3D



IE3D modeling of a circular spiral inductor with thick traces and vias

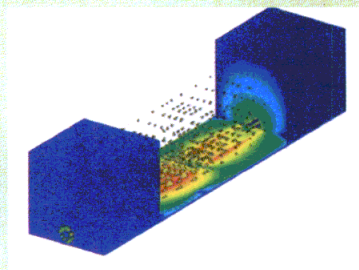


IE3D modeling of an IC Packaging with Leads and Wire Bonds

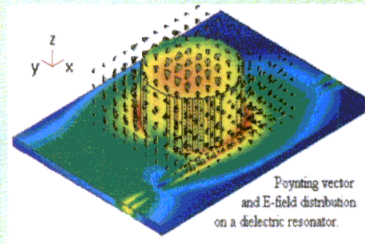


FIDELITY Examples

The near field and Poynting vector display on a packaged PCB structure with vias and connectors



FIDELITY modeling of a cylindrical dielectric resonator and the Poynting vector display



Zeland Software, Inc. provides excellent technical support and services.

Zeland Software, Inc. is also the north American exclusive representative for the LINMIC product from Jansen Microwave GmbH

Accuracy of crystal-controlled instruments explained

AN INSTRUMENT'S ABILITY to measure or create frequency is only as good as the accuracy of its internal frequency reference. In most cases, it is a crystal oscillator. That oscillator's accuracy is subject to a number of different uncertainties that result in errors in its time base and, therefore, errors in measurement. A seven-page description of the different types of frequency uncertainty in crystal oscillators is provided in "Understanding Frequency Accuracy in Crystal Controlled Oscillators," from the Microwave Measurements Division of Anritsu Corp.

The note is not intended for time-base designs, but rather to explain the various time-base uncertainties and how they can affect a measurement. Engineers understand that the greatest error contributor is temperature variations, and the calculations to determine the amount of error are very straightforward. Nevertheless, the note shows two ways to calculate the worst-case time-base uncertainty depending upon how the temperature stability of the crystal oscillator is specified.


The second-largest contributor to time-base

uncertainty is errors with respect to time: short-term stability and long-term aging. Generally, short-term stability is not a significant error contributor because modern circuit design keeps the value in the range of 1 part in 10^{10} for a quality time base. Long-term aging is a somewhat different matter since long-term frequency accuracy cannot be determined independent of time. Since a crystal ages with time and changes the oscillator frequency, the time between calibrations of the oscillator must be known to determine the time-base uncertainty.

Although shock and vibration are likely to be third-order uncertainty effects, the note explains how they affect the total time-base uncertainty. Other subjects that are covered include an overview of crystal-oscillator operation, and how crystal aging affects time-base uncertainty. The note can be obtained by downloading it from the company's website.

Anritsu Co., Microwave Measurements Div., 490 Jarvis Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037-2809; Internet: www.us.anritsu.com.

Enter No. 194 at www.mrf.com



The narrowing of the data-sampling window becomes more of a problem with increases in operating frequency.

Take the jitters out of understanding oscillator jitter

MUCH HAS BEEN written about oscillator jitter over the past few years because it plays a key role when reducing errors in digital data of communications. Designers who want to bypass a lot of theory and get some practical design guidance on jitter are well advised to read an eight-page application note entitled "Oscillator Jitter FAQ" from MF Electronics Corp.

As the title implies, the note is written in a question-and-answer format, as used routinely on Internet sites. It starts with the basics, first defining jitter and then looking into its causes, particularly with wireless applications in mind. The illustrations simplify the explanations for some causes of jitter. For example, jitter caused by a logic device's variable triggering threshold is shown in three different colors to illustrate how a signal can be delayed or start early depending on the trigger level of the logic device. Another good multicolor illustration shows how jitter compromises data reliability by narrowing the width of the data-sampling window. If the window becomes too narrow, it will be difficult to determine whether the data signal is a 1 or 0 at sampling time.

The narrowing of the data-sampling win-

dow becomes more of a problem with increases in operating frequency. As the note points out, for each doubling of frequency, the maximum window available for sampling is halved.

Other questions and answers in the note deal with matters explaining why the rise time of the data and clock signals are important and why waveform symmetry is important. A slow-rise data signal detracts from the maximum period of full-scale voltage (the time when the data are either at a 1 or a 0). Thus, the signal is increasingly susceptible to reading errors as a result of jitter or other distortions. Waveform symmetry is a critical element because communications circuits use the leading and trailing edges of waveforms to trigger logic events. An ideal clock signal, for example, will have a 50-percent duty cycle and any asymmetry can displace the leading and trailing edges away from the center of the data windows where the logic value of the data is read. The note is available by contacting:

MF Electronics Corp., 10 Commerce Dr., New Rochelle, NY 10801; (914) 712-2200, FAX: (914) 576-6204, e-mail: will@mfelectronics.com

Enter No. 195 at www.mwrf.com

SAWTEK OSCILLATORS

REALLY DELIVER

Sawtek...Your Total SAW Solution!

Sawtek's voltage controlled SAW oscillators deliver the specs your need for low g-sensitivity, very low noise floors and low phase noise. The differential output Emitter Coupled Logic (ECL) clock is perfect for the low jitter requirements of SONET, Ethernet and network servers. Sawtek's new single-ended sine wave oscillator is ideal for broadband

applications such as SONET, LMDS/MMDS point-to-point and multi-point microwave systems. When your designs demand vibration immunity and aggressive cost-effectiveness, demand oscillators from Sawtek...they deliver.

Differential ECL Clock VCSO

- Frequencies from 600 MHz to just over 1 GHz
- Surface Transverse Wave (STW) technology offers very low jitter at high fundamental frequencies (<.3 pS RMS)

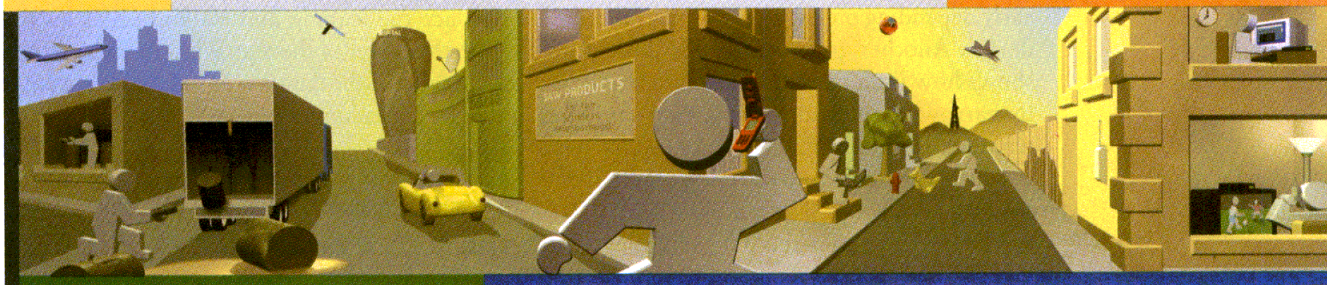
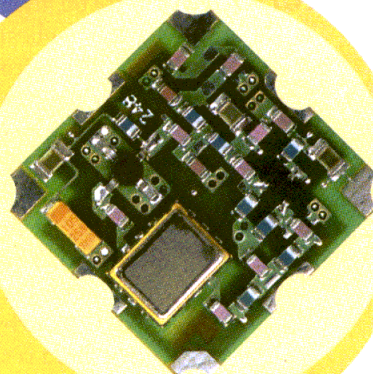
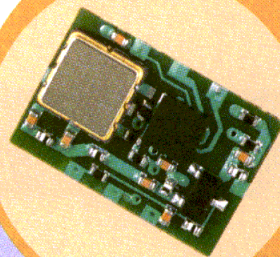
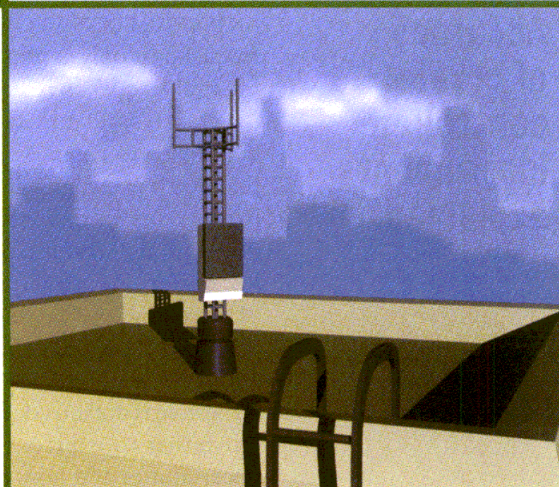
Single-Ended Sine Wave VCSO

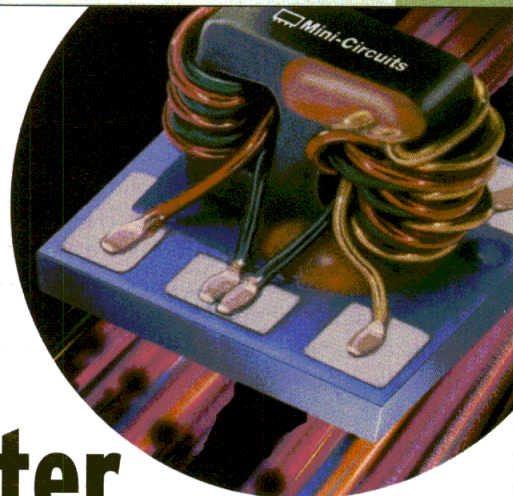
- Frequencies from 300 MHz to 2.5 GHz
- STW technology offers low phase noise (-120 dBc/Hz to -135 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz, -165 dBc/Hz at 1 MHz) and exceptional high frequency jitter performance (<5 fS RMS)



www.sawtek.com

Phone: (407) 886-8860 • Fax: (407) 886-7061
E-Mail: info@sawtek.com





Diminutive Splitter Channels 5 To 1000 MHz

This tiny power splitter delivers full-sized performance for signal-processing applications from 5 to 1000 MHz where PCB area is at a premium.

P

ower dividers/combiners are the invaluable passive components that allow transmitters (Tx) and receivers (Rx) to add and subtract signals as necessary. Traditionally, broadband power dividers/combiners operating below 1 GHz have been based on ferrite transformers, in order to convert a low input

impedance to the 50- Ω characteristic impedance of an RF system. Due to the inclusion of the transformer, these broadband splitters have been limited to package sizes generally on the order of 0.50 in. (1.27 cm) on a side.

But the model SBTC-2-10 power splitter from Mini-Circuits (Brooklyn, NY) breaks with tradition by squeezing full-scale, 5-to-1000-MHz performance into a compact package measuring only $0.15 \times 0.15 \times 0.15$ in. ($0.38 \times 0.38 \times 0.38$ cm)

The model SBTC-2-10 (Fig. 1) is a two-way power splitter that also serves as a power combiner. It compares in performance to currently available multi-decade-bandwidth splitters measuring 0.25×0.31 in. (0.64×0.79 cm) and larger. Traditionally, reductions in size for power splitters have been possible by using external resistors and capacitors,¹ but at a sacrifice in additional parts and lost printed-circuit-board (PCB) space due to the use of the external components. The model SBTC-2-10 requires no external components, making use of high-level integration techniques to pack all necessary

Continued on page 124

ENGINEERING STAFF

Mini-Circuits, P.O. Box 350166,
Brooklyn, NY 11235; (718) 934-
4500, FAX: (718) 332-4661,
Internet: www.minicircuits.com.

Continued from page 123

components within a tiny surface-mount package. Since the SBTC-2-10 splitter is so small, multiple-output splitters (such as four-way and eight-way dividers) can be formed from cascading several SBTC-2-10 units, without sacrificing valuable PCB space.

Basically, a power splitter is formed of an input impedance-matching section, a divider section, a capacitor, and a resistor. In a 50- Ω system, the impedance at the input of the divider is close to 25 Ω . The matching transformer converts this low input impedance to the characteristic 50 Ω of most RF systems at the RF input to provide a good impedance match for minimal signal power loss. Normally, a capacitor (C) is required to match the reactive part of the impedance. The resistor (R) plays a critical role in providing isolation between the two RF output ports.

As seen in Fig. 2, a power splitter consists of four components. Traditional construction of the splitter requires a large PCB area [of the order of 0.25×0.31 in. (0.64×0.79 cm)]. In contrast, the base of the model SBTC-2-10 is constructed with Blue Cell Technology™ which is based on low-temperature-cofired-ceramic (LTCC) fabrication techniques. The LTCC technology is also

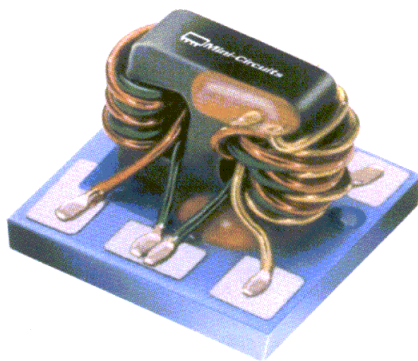


Fig. 1 The SBTC-2-10 makes use of a highly integrated manufacturing approach to achieve a 5-to-1000-MHz bandwidth in a tiny package.

employed in the fabrication of active multichip modules (MCMs) for applications such as cellular base stations and Bluetooth transceiver modules. The Blue Cell Technology makes it possible to embed the resistor and the capacitor

within the power-splitter circuitry, while a ferrite transformer is used to perform the power-splitting and matching function. Connections between components and to the package are formed through the company's proprietary welding process. Electrical contacts are brought to the bottom of the splitter circuit board through via-hole connections. The result is a power splitter/divider capable of operating from 5 to 1000 MHz with low insertion loss and high isolation, and very repeatable performance from unit to unit.

Power-divider performance can be specified in terms of several key parameters, such as insertion loss, isolation, power-handling capability, amplitude imbalance, phase imbalance, and voltage standing-wave ratio (VSWR). In a power splitter, a measure of insertion loss is the difference between the amplitudes of the input signal and output

signals, but also taking into account the theoretical loss associated with splitting a signal. In a two-way power splitter, for example, each output signal is theoretically 3 dB less in amplitude than the input signal. In a four-way splitter, the theoretical power-splitting difference is 6 dB. So, specifications presented for power-splitter insertion loss generally assume the splitting loss,

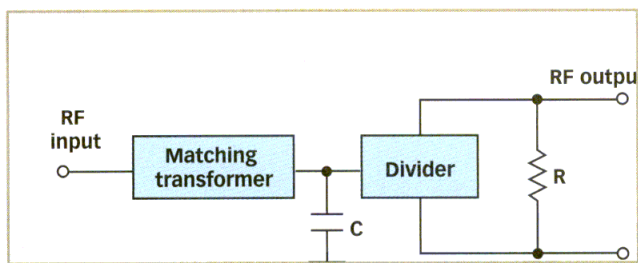


Fig. 2 The SBTC-2-10 consists of four basic components: an input impedance-matching section, a divider section, a capacitor, and a resistor. All are integrated within the package.

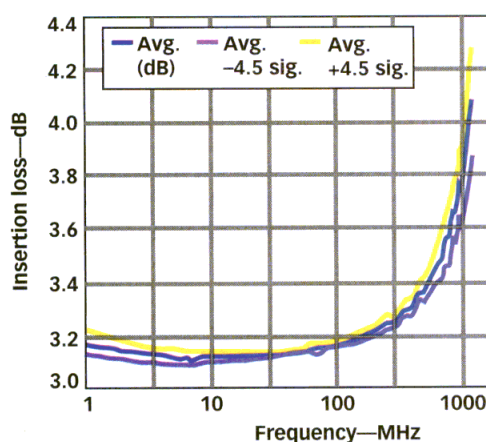


Fig. 3 The "lot" insertion-loss performance of one of the SBTC-2-10's output ports is shown in terms of statistical parameters.

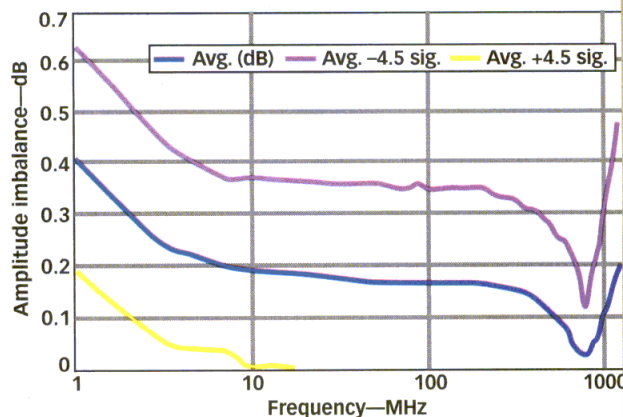


Fig. 4 The measured amplitude unbalance is considerably less than the specified maximum value of 0.6 dB from 0.5 to 1000 MHz.

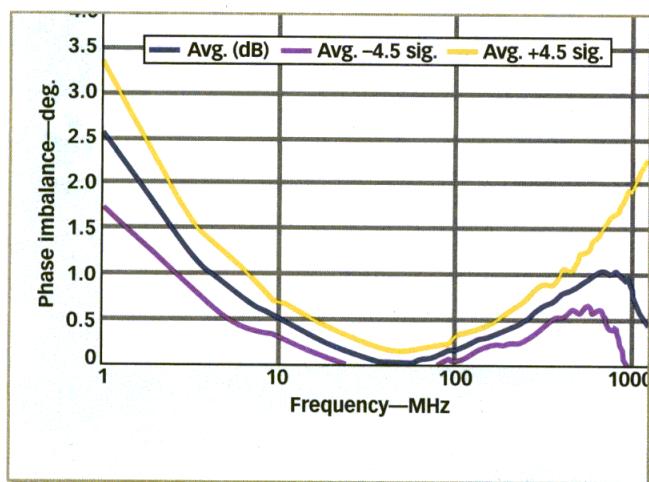


Fig. 5 The measured phase imbalance compares well with the specified performance.

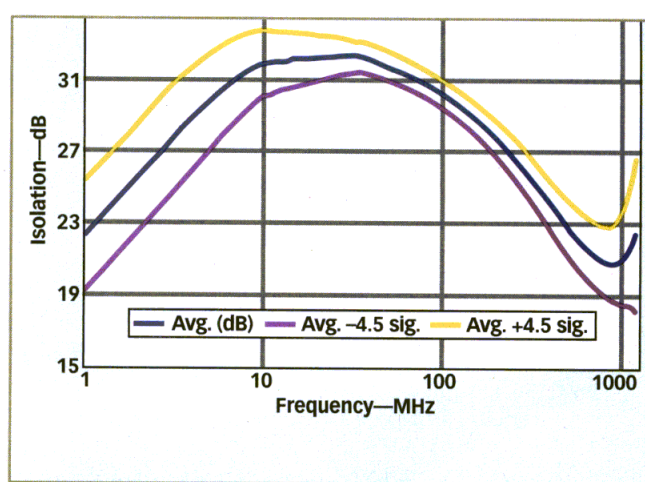


Fig. 6 Measurements show the isolation between ports to be typically 20 dB through 1000 MHz.

showing only the insertion loss above whatever signal losses occur due to power division.

Isolation in a power splitter is a measure of the signal crosstalk that occurs between ports or channels. It is defined as the attenuation between a signal at any output port and the level of the signal at another output port, with the input port terminated in 50 Ω . Unwanted signal feedthrough or crosstalk can result in undesirable spurious signal products further along the signal-processing chain in a system. The highest values of isolation are preferred, with values of 20 dB or better generally acceptable for most applications.

The power-handling capability of a splitter/combiner depends upon the use of the component. As a divider, the component can handle higher input-power levels than as a combiner, where the resulting output power will be some combination of the total input-power levels minus the insertion loss. Since a splitter/combiner must dissipate power as heat internally, the input-power specification for the combiner function is derated compared to the specification for use as a power splitter.

Component repeatability is of prime concern for system designers. The compact nature of the SBTC-2-10 design results in very repeatable performance. **Figure 3** shows the insertion-loss performance of the component through three curves. One curve identifies the mean

performance of multiple units, while the other two curves show the mean minus a 4.5- Σ value and the mean plus a 4.5- Σ value. The insertion loss above the nominal 3-dB splitting loss is rated as typically 0.3 dB at lower frequencies, typically 0.3 dB at midband, and typically 0.5 dB at the upper frequencies. The maximum insertion loss across the operating band is 1.4 dB.

The compact design of the SBTC-2-10 results in a very small standard deviation (typically 0.02 dB), indicating that variations from unit to unit are almost negligible. The manufacture of these units is also very consistent between individual ports. **Figure 4** shows the amplitude imbalance—the differences in amplitude between the splitter's two output ports. The amplitude imbalance is rated for a maximum of 0.6 dB across the full operating band. Measurements indicate typical amplitude imbalance of only 0.1 dB, with a standard deviation of 0.04 dB.

The phase imbalance is similarly impressive. Rated at a maximum of 5 deg. across the full operating band, and as low as 3 deg. from midband to the lower-frequency limit, measurements show the phase imbalance to be considerably less than the specified level (**Fig. 5**), with variations between units to be extremely small (a standard deviation of typically 0.1 deg.).

The SBTC-2-10 is rated for isolation of typically 29 dB at the lower fre-

quencies, 25 dB at midband, and typically 21 dB at the upper-frequency limit, with worst-case isolation of 16 dB across the full operating band. Actual measurements show the isolation between ports to be typically 20 dB through 1000 MHz (**Fig. 6**). This parameter is normally very sensitive to assembly parasitics in other designs and varies from unit to unit. In the SBTC-2-10, the standard deviation for isolation is typically 0.5 dB, which signifies very-low unit-to-unit variations.

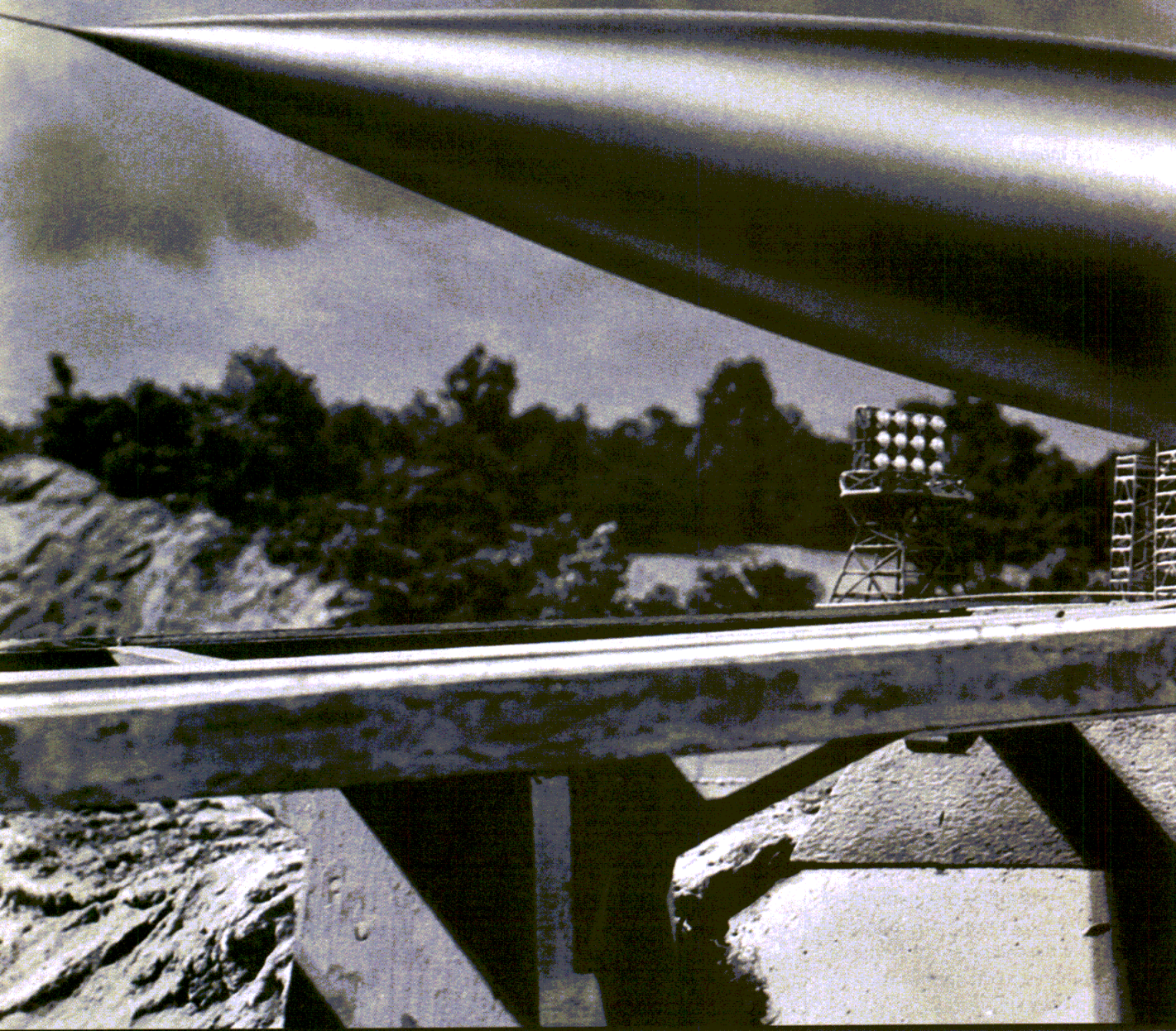
The input/output matching of the power splitter is well-controlled, with VSWR performance of typically 1.15:1. The power splitter is designed for applications from 5 to 1000 MHz, but is usable from 1 to 1200 MHz. It can handle input-power levels up to 0.5 W when used as a splitter and input-power levels up to 0.125 W when used as a power combiner.

The SBTC-2-10 power splitter/combiner is available in tape-and-reel format for use on high-volume, automated-assembly production lines. It is rated for operating temperatures from -40 to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. Mini-Circuits, P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235; (718) 934-4500, FAX: (718) 332-4661, Internet: www.minicircuits.com. **MRF**
Enter No. 51 at www.mwrf.com

REFERENCE

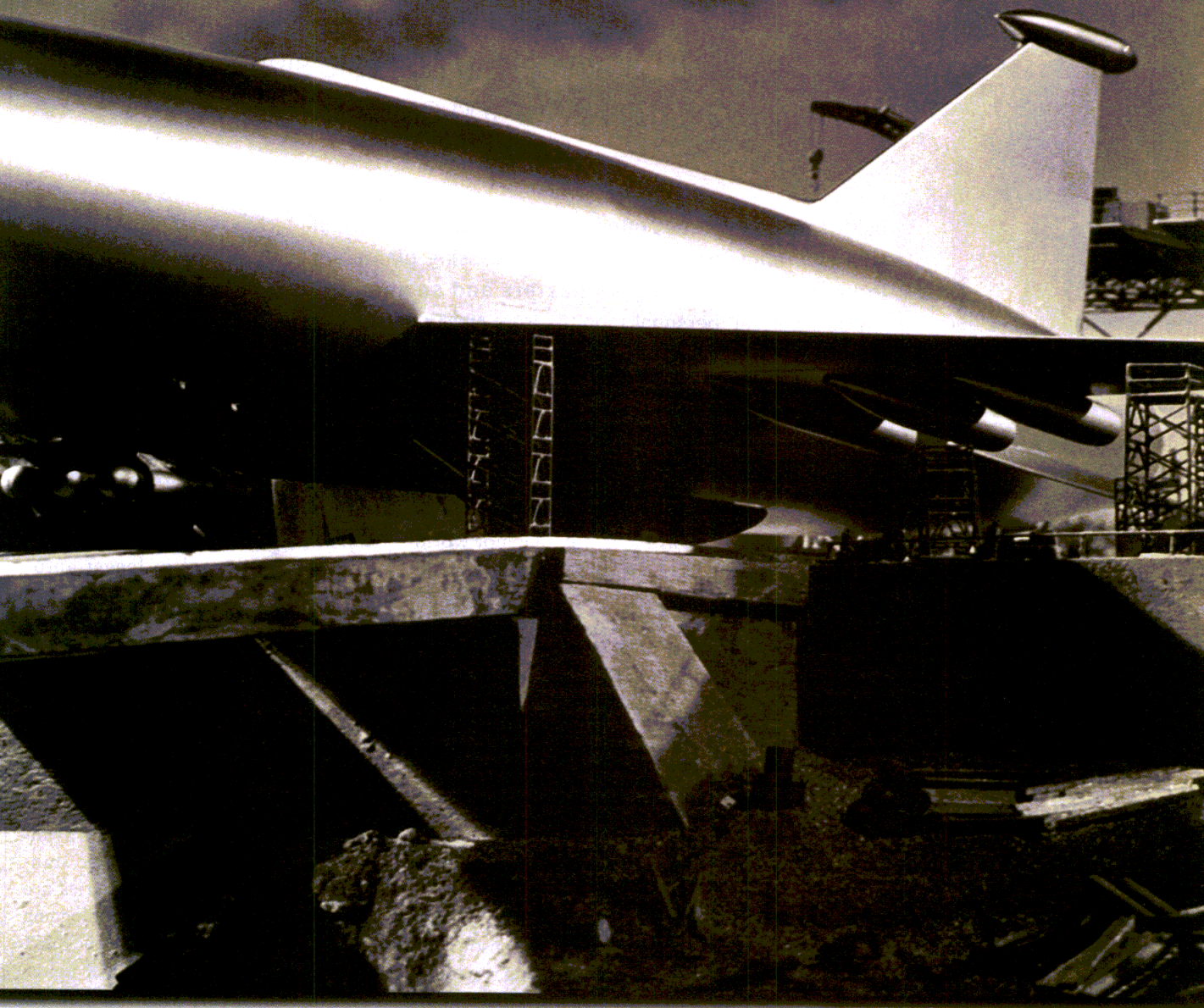
1. Engineering Staff, Mini-Circuits, "Do-it Yourself Low-Cost Power Splitter," *Microwave Product Digest*, May 2000.

Struggling to get
your lates



Discover a new planet

design ideas off the ground?



Planet **EE**
Penton Electronics Group

Personal Monitor Checks RF Safety Levels

This family of compact RF personal monitors employs a unique triple-sensor design to detect almost every possible signal format from 100 kHz to 100 GHz.

health and safety issues often impact workers in RF-intensive environments, such as food-processing plants and industrial plants using RF heaters and sealers. The Nardalert XT RF personal monitor from Narda Safety Test Solutions (Hauppauge, NY), however, can be a greatly calming influence for workers in such environments, since the compact monitor is designed to automatically detect

vibrator alarm, or both. In addition, five high-intensity LEDs show RF levels at levels of 10, 20, 50, 100, and

RF radiation according to established standards from 100 kHz to 100 GHz. The Nardalert XT RF personal monitors are available for all major worldwide EM field-level standards, including the IEEE C95.1-1999/ANSI C95.1-1992, the German DIN VDE 0848 (Part 2), FCC 1997, the Canadian Safety Code 6 99-EHD-237, and the Japanese RCR-38 standards. The patented triple-sensor design detects electric fields from 100 kHz to 100 GHz regardless of signal format or polarization. A low-frequency, low-impedance surface-area sensor detects the radial fields that are characteristic of low-frequency communications systems. A diode-dipole design complements the low-frequency sensor in the UHF region by detecting vertically polarized electric fields. To extend the frequency coverage, a microwave sensor uses thermocouple detection for operation to approximately 10 GHz, and traveling-wave detection for coverage through 100 GHz.

Users can select an audio alarm, a

200 percent of a standard. Either one or both of the two LEDs that indicate the lowest RF levels (10 and 20 percent) can be deactivated to conserve battery power. A built-in data logger automatically records the average field strength (when used in its default mode). The Nardalert XT RF personal monitors measure only $10.5 \times 7.6 \times 3.5$ cm and weigh 157 g; they can be used with a pocket clip or a belt clip. The monitor operates with a single AA battery, with approximately 800-hours operating lifetime when the LEDs and alarms are turned off. The monitors are available in three series for specific standards: the 8860 and 8862 series are available with and without data-logging capability, respectively, while the 8861 series is designed for strong ELF fields. Narda Safety Test Solutions, an L3 Communications Co., 435 Moreland Rd., Hauppauge, NY 11788; (631) 231-1700, FAX: (631) 231-1711, e-mail: NardaSTS@L-3COM.com, Internet: www.narda-sts.com.

Enter No. 53 at www.mwrf.com

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

Enhancements Grace Free EM Simulator

The second generation of a free EM-simulation package is an educational tool that will also serve as a design guide for microstrip and stripline circuit analysis.

Something for nothing usually sounds too good to be true. But in the case of the Sonnet Lite™ 7.0 software from Sonnet Software, Inc., (Liverpool, NY), the something is a powerful high-frequency electromagnetic (EM) simulation tool that can be used for analyzing and modeling microstrip and stripline circuits, while the nothing is the price. The latest version of this free software tool is based on the

proven Sonnet em professional suite currently used by many major manufacturers of high-frequency components and systems operating from 1 MHz through 1 THz.

The name "Sonnet Lite" is a relative term, when judging the capabilities of this software tool against the

features and a maximum of four ports.

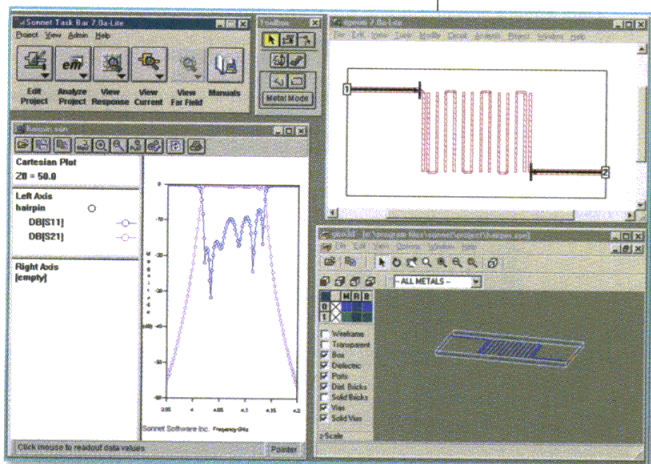
Sonnet Lite can be used to analyze planar structures such

as microstrip-matching networks, stripline circuits, microstrip or stripline filters with via holes (interlayer or grounding via holes), to characterize mounting pads, to analyze coupled transmission lines, and to evaluate the crosstalk between metal traces on printed-circuit boards (PCBs). As an example, the program was used to develop and plot the simulated performance of a hairpin filter (see figure). The software can also be used to analyze microwave-circuit discontinuities, spiral inductors with bridges, broadside-coupled transmission lines, planar interconnects, and any planar circuit for which circuit theory programs have no models. Essentially, if a structure can be drawn, it can be modeled with Sonnet Lite.

Why give away a powerful modeling tool? The "giveaway" program is part of educational efforts on the part of Sonnet Software founder Jim Rautio to familiarize engineers with the capabilities of EM simulation. High-frequency EM software offers significant capability to the RF, digital, analog,

Continued on page 130

ALAN ("PETE") CONRAD
 Special Projects Editor



The latest version of the free Sonnet Lite™ simulation software was used to design and analyze a microwave hairpin filter. Here, the software's multiple windows show the filter's layout and amplitude response as a function of frequency.

features of the full-scale Sonnet em software suite, which performs EM analysis on planar circuits using method-of-moments (MoM) solutions. This is truly no light-weight package, with the capability of performing EM analysis on three-dimensional (3D) planar circuits using a maximum of two metallization lay-

Continued from page 129

or microwave engineers who know how and when to use it. However, in the past, its use was limited only to those who could afford it, and who had opportunities to learn to use it. The giveaway program, which began approximately two years ago, has progressed to this second, upgraded version of Sonnet Lite, with a host of improvements compared to the first version, and reinforcing Sonnet's desire to bring EM simulation to the masses.

Sonnet Lite provides a level of capability that may be sufficient for a large number of engineering users. There is so much power on this disk that many users may never need another planar EM-field solver. When they do need more capabilities, however, a low-cost upgrade is available that doubles the amount of memory usage allowed, provides the capability to import and export DXF files,

and enables single-parameter EM-based performance optimization.

Sonnet Lite can be used for visualization of current density and circuit responses. It can also be used to analyze package effects and the influence of a shielding enclosure. Circuit-response data can be exported in standard file formats for use with simulation tools from other software suppliers. The software also provides the capability to perform Simulation-Program-with-Integrated-Circuit-Emphasis (SPICE) model extractions.

Although Sonnet Lite is free upon request, it should be made clear that this is not a full-functioning software tool, especially compared to the capabilities of the Sonnet em software suite. Sonnet Lite has limitations on the size of the circuits that it can analyze. The initial memory limit upon installation is 1 Mb, but this limit can be increased to 16 Mb simply by reg-

istering the program.

Sonnet Lite is supplied on a compact-disc-read-only memory (CD-ROM) and runs on any IBM or compatible personal-computer (PC) system with a Pentium processor, the Windows 95, 98, 2000, NT, or Millennium Edition operating systems, a minimum of 32 Mb of random-access memory (RAM) and 55 Mb of available hard-disk space. P&A: free and \$495.00 (upgrade that doubles the memory allowance for stored designs, provides DXF file import and export capabilities, and provides the capability to perform single-parameter EM-based optimizations). Sonnet Software, Inc., 1020 Seventh North St., Suite 210, Liverpool, NY 13088; (877) 776-6638, (315) 453-3096, FAX: (315) 451-1694, Internet: www.sonnet-usa.usa. **MRF**

● Enter **No. 54** at www.mwrf.com

Model 9640 Dual HF Receiver

Frequency Range — 0.56 to 32 MHz

Instantaneous Bandwidth — 10 MHz

Noise Figure — 10 dB Maximum

Gain — 48 dB ± 2 dB

Synthesizer Control — RS-232C Interface

Synthesizer Tuning Speed — 100 μ s Maximum

Frequency Synchronous or Independent Operation



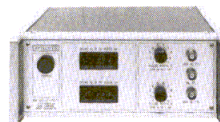
Interad Ltd.

18321 Parkway • Melfa, VA 23410
Phone: 757-787-7610 • Fax: 757-787-7740
E-mail: interad@interadltd.com

● Enter **No. 407** at www.mwrf.com

Digital Delay Generators 30 ns to 5 ms AVX-DD Series

Single & dual channels ~ featuring IEEE-488 GPIB control

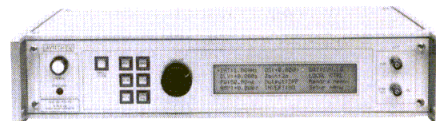


- Single & dual channels
- GPIB control available
- 30 ns to 1 μ s delays
- 30 ns to 9.999 μ s delays
- 30 ns to 999.999 μ s delays
- Jitter as low as 40 ps

Data sheets and pricing on the Web! <http://www.avtechpulse.com>

The four models in the AVX-DD-A digital delay generator series feature low jitter adjustable delays in the range of 30 ns to 1 μ s (Model AVX-DD-A4-PS), 30 ns to 9.999 μ s (Model AVX-DD-A1-PS), 100 ns to 999.999 μ s (Model AVX-DD-A2-PS), and 100 ns to 5.0 ms (Model AVX-DD-A3-PS). All models are available in single or dual output channel versions. Dual output units feature two independent delay controls. The A1, A2 and A3 models feature adjustable output pulse widths. The GPIB computer control feature is standard on the -A3 model and optional on the -A4 model.

Call us or visit our web site for information or to request our new 113 page catalog (Cat. No. 10) featuring over 500 models including pulsers, laser diode drivers, amplifiers and more.



AVTECH
ELECTROSYSTEMS

NANOSECOND
WAVEFORM ELECTRONICS
SINCE 1975

BOX 265, OGDENSBURG
NY, 13669-0265
1-800-265-6991
(315) 472-5270
Fax: (315) 226-2802
e-mail: info@avtechpulse.com
<http://www.avtechpulse.com>

UK: LYONS INSTR., WALTHAM CROSS
JAPAN: MEISHO CORP. TOKYO
FRANCE: K.M.P. ELECT., CLAMART
GERMANY: FOIC, HAMBURG

● Enter **No. 401** at www.mwrf.com

Radio Chip Sets Power Millimeter-Wave Systems

Based on a reliable GaAs PHEMT process, these millimeter-wave chip sets clear the way for high-performance line-of-sight radios at 23, 26, and 38 GHz.

available bandwidth is scarce at cellular and personal-communications-services (PCS) frequencies, prompting the development of point-to-point and point-to-multipoint communications systems at higher, millimeter-wave frequencies. In support of these communications systems, Raytheon Co.'s RF Components Division (Andover, MA) has made a family of integrated radio chip sets available

ure), the firm also supplies buffer amplifiers and frequency multipliers.

for line-of-sight communications applications at 23, 26, and 38 GHz. The chip sets include low-noise amplifiers (LNAs), power amplifiers (PAs), and low-noise mixers that can be used as frequency upconverters or downconverters.

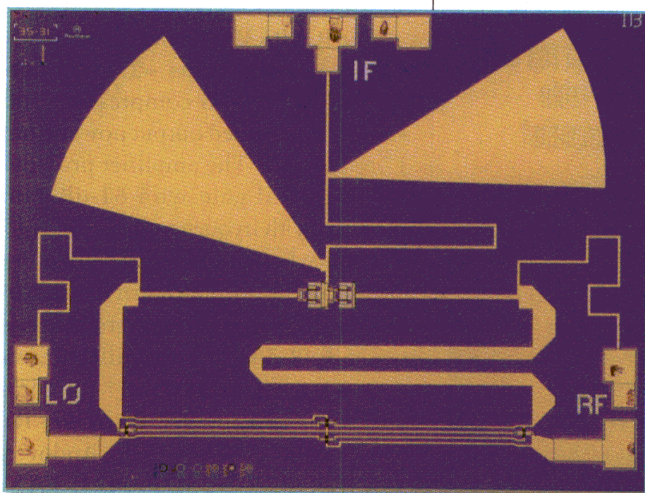
The chip components are designed to operate at supply voltages of +4 or +5 VDC,

with nominal negative gate voltage on the order of -0.5 VDC. The common supply voltage helps to simplify transmitter (Tx) power-supply requirements. The chip-set components are fabricated with a reliable gallium-arsenide (GaAs) pseudo-morphic-high-electron-mobility-transistor (PHEMT) process. In addition to the LNAs, PAs, and mixers (see fig-

Each LNA is optimized in terms of small-signal performance and noise, allowing the mixer to be driven without the need for extra amplifier components. The LNAs include the 21.0-to-26.5-GHz model RMWL26001 and the 37-to-40-GHz model RMWL38001. The RMWL26001 is a four-stage design that features 22-dB typical gain from 21 to 26.5 GHz with 61.4-dB total gain variations with frequency. The typical noise figure is 2.9 dB across the operating frequency range. The amplifier achieves +10-dBm output power at 1-dB compression, with 12-dB input return loss and 12-dB output return loss. The output third-order intercept point (IP3) is +22 dBm. The amplifier draws 80-mA drain current at 1-dB compression and +4 VDC, and 65-mA drain current with 215-dBm input power.

The model RMWL38001 is also a four-stage design that offers 2.7-dB typical noise figure from 37 to 40 GHz, with 22-dB typical gain and 1.5-dB total gain variation with frequency.

Continued on page 132



The millimeter-wave chip sets include GaAs PHEMT mixers designed to be used as frequency upconverters or downconverters.

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

Continued from page 131

The LNA, which can handle maximum RF input power of +6 dBm, delivers +13.5-dBm output power at 1-dB compression and +15-dBm saturated output power. The amplifier features an output IP3 of +23 dBm, with 12-dB input return loss and 13-dB output return loss. It draws 55-mA drain current at 1-dB compression and +4 VDC, and 50-mA drain current when operating with 220-dBm input power.

The models RMWM26001 and RMWM38001 are 26- and 38-GHz diode monolithic-microwave-integrated-circuit (MMIC) mixers, respectively, that can be used as upconverters or downconverters with only slight differences in conversion loss. Both mixers are designed for use without DC bias. The model RMWM26001 can handle RF input-power levels up to +25 dBm. It has an RF range of 21.0 to 26.5 GHz, a local-oscillator (LO) range

of 17.0 to 24.1 GHz, and an intermediate-frequency (IF) range of 4.02 to 4.12 GHz. It is designed for LO drive of typically +12 dBm. The MMIC mixer exhibits 7.5-dB typical upconverter loss, 8.5-dB typical downconverter loss, and typically 2-dB conversion loss variation with frequency. The mixer has 12-dB typical RF port return loss, 10-dB typical LO port return loss, and 8-dB typical IF port return loss. The LO-to-RF isolation is typically 20 dB, while the LO-to-IF isolation is typically 35 dB. The mixer reaches 1-dB compression at IF port for upconversion with +8-dBm input power and 1-dB compression at RF port for downconversion with +9-dBm input power.

The model RMWM38001 can handle RF input-power levels up to +25 dBm. It has an RF range of 37 to 40 GHz, an LO range of 32 to 35 GHz, and an IF range of 4.7 to 5.3 GHz, with a typical LO drive requirement of +12 dBm.

The mixer exhibits 7.5-dB typical upconverter loss, 8.0-dB typical downconverter loss, and typically 3.0-dB conversion loss variation with frequency.

PAs for the chip sets include the models RMPA19000, the RMPA29000, and the RMPA39000 with frequency ranges of 18 to 22 GHz, 27 to 30 GHz, and 37 to 40 GHz, respectively. All three are three-stage designs and fabricated with a 0.15-mm gate-length power GaAs PHEMT process. The RMPA19000 measures 4.45 \times 3.50 mm and delivers +28-dBm output power at 1-dB compression and +29-dBm saturated output power. The OIP3 is +37 dBm. The amplifier provides 26-dB typical gain with 61-dB gain variation with frequency. The power-added efficiency (PAE) is 15 percent, the output return loss is typically 10 dB, and the input return loss is typically 8 dB. The amplifier draws 660-mA drain current at 1-dB compression and +5 VDC.

The RMPA29000 delivers +30-dBm output power at 1-dB compression and +30.5-dBm saturated output power from 27 to 30 GHz. The output IP3 is +37 dBm. The amplifier provides 23-dB typical gain with 61-dB gain variation with frequency. The PAE is 25 percent (when measured at 1-dB compression), the output return loss is typically 10 dB, and the input return loss is typically 8 dB. The amplifier draws 850-mA drain current at 1-dB compression and +5 VDC.

The RMPA39000 measures 4.28 \times 3.19 mm and delivers +27-dBm output power at 1-dB compression and +28-dBm saturated output power from 37 to 40 GHz. The amplifier provides 15-dB typical gain with 61-dB gain variation with frequency. The PAE is 15 percent (when measured at 1-dB compression), the output return loss is typically 7 dB, and the input return loss is typically 8 dB. The amplifier draws 750-mA drain current at 1-dB compression and +5 VDC. Raytheon RF Components, 362 Lowell St., Andover, MA 01810; (978) 470-9421, FAX: (978) 470-9201, Internet: www.Raytheon.com/micro. **MRF**

Enter **No. 55** at www.mwrf.com

TEGAM *New Products*

TEGAM Proudly Announces a New Line of Instruments

Ranging from hand held DMM products to bench top and portable equipment



- Easy to use
- Advanced features
- Accurate high speed measurements
- Most interface with laptop PS systems
- Two-year warranty on all new products

For more information contact Patty Pence, Manager Marketing Communications at
Phone 440-466-6100 • Fax 440-466-6110 • E-mail ppence@tegam.com • www.tegam.com

Enter **No. 422** or visit www.mwrf.com

Fast Synthesizer Races From 4.5 To 6010 MHz

This measurement-grade microwave frequency synthesizer combines fast-switching speed, low phase noise, and minimal spurious content in a reliable, modular architecture.

frequency switching speed can translate into profitability for firms involved in large-volume production testing. And in those production test lines, the FastSource 1000 frequency synthesizer from Aeroflex Comstron (Plainview, NY) will never be the bottleneck: the agile source operates from 4.5 to 6010 MHz with less than 100- μ s switching speed to within 1 radian of the final phase/frequency.

Compare the switching speed of the FastSource 1200 to that of a conventional microwave synthesizer that requires approximately 20 ms to shift from one frequency to the next. But the FastSource 1200 is also a clean source, with maximum spurious levels of -65 dBc from 4.5 to 2000 MHz, -60 dBc from 2000 to 4000 MHz, and -55 dBc from 4000 to 6010 MHz. The phase noise is typically -110 dBc/Hz offset 1 kHz from the carrier, -125 dBc/Hz offset 10 kHz from the carrier, -125 dBc/Hz offset 100 kHz from the carrier, and less than -130 dBc/Hz offset 1 MHz from the carrier. The noise floor reaches as low as -147 dBc/Hz at a 10-MHz offset ranging from 1000 to 2000 MHz. Harmonic signal levels are a maximum of -25 dBc from 4.5 to 6010 MHz, while subharmonic content is typically -60 dBc and a maximum of -50 dBc.

The FastSource 1200 synthesizer delivers +7-dBm output power with ± 1.5 -dB flatness across its frequency

range. The frequency resolution is 1 Hz from 4.5 to 1999 MHz, 2 Hz from 2000 to 3999 MHz, and 4 Hz from

4000 to 6010 MHz. The frequency resolution is the result of a multiloop synthesizer architecture using a low-noise output-loop VCO with a frequency range of 1 to 2 GHz and a scaler/multiplier.

For ATE applications, the FastSource 1200 frequency synthesizer offers parallel BCD and GPIB control ports. The synthesizer is locked to an internal 10-MHz OCXO, but can also be used with an external 10-MHz reference oscillator.

The FastSource 1200 synthesizer is constructed of RF modules linked to a common motherboard for ease of maintenance. The modules and circuit boards use SMT components for optimum and reliable performance. The rack-mount instrument measures $19.0 \times 3.50 \times 22.28$ in. ($48.26 \times 8.89 \times 56.59$ cm) and is designed for use at operating temperatures from $+10$ to $+45^\circ\text{C}$. Aeroflex Comstron, 35 South Service Rd., Plainview, NY 11803; (516) 694-6700, FAX: (516) 694-2562, Internet: www.aeroflex.com. **MRF**
Enter No. 57 at www.mwrf.com

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

Surge Protector Suits 250-VAC Networks

THE MODEL DSI 50E is a heavy-duty AC power-surge protector designed for wireless base stations and cellular sites. The unit protects one phase with a patented technology, combining three layers of metal-oxide varistors (MOVs) and thermal fuses. It is available for 110-to-120- and 220-to-250-VAC networks. The surge protector has a power-dissipation capability of 140 kA. It is UL-1449 second edition listed and Consumer Services Association (CSA) approved. It is equipped with visual indicators and remote signaling. The unit is DIN Rail mountable.

CITEL, Inc., 1111 Parkcentre Blvd., Suite 340, Miami, FL 33169; (305) 621-0022, FAX: (305) 621-0766, e-mail: citel4u@ix.netcom.com, Internet: www.citelprotection.com.

● Enter No. 62 at www.mwrf.com

Amplifiers Offer +9-dBm Output Power

TWO MILLIMETER-WAVE, HIGH-POWER monolithic-microwave-integrated-circuit (MMIC) amplifiers cover the 24-to-40-GHz frequency band with output power up to +9 dBm. The FMM5703X is a high-gain, wideband amplifier for operation in the 24-to-32-GHz frequency range, while the FMM5704X is a high-gain, wideband amplifier for operation in the 36-to-40-GHz frequency range. The units offer a +9-dBm output, 18-dB power gain, and input and output at 50 Ω . The devices are designed for point-to-point or point-to-multipoint radio-link and local-multipoint-distribution-system (LMDS) applications. The units are suitable for satellite and radio-link applications where low noise and high dynamic range are required.

Fujitsu Compound Semiconductor, Inc., 2355 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95131; (408) 232-9500, (408) 232-9600, FAX: (408) 428-9111, e-mail: sales@fcsi.fujitsu.com, Internet: www.fcsi.fujitsu.com.

● Enter No. 63 at www.mwrf.com

VCO Provides +3-dBm Output Power

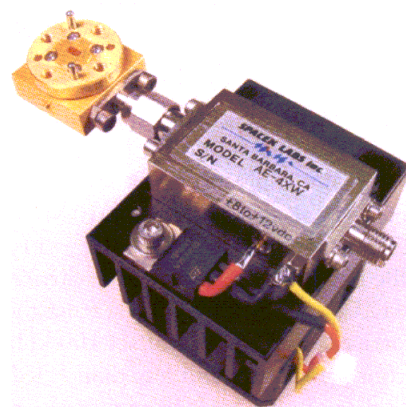
THE MN-SERIES VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED-OSCILLATOR (VCO) model MN3300MS provides tuning of 3.3 GHz with phase noise of -100 dBc at 10-kHz offset and -120 dBc at 100-kHz offset. The VCO provides output power of +3 dBm with harmonic rejection of -20 dBc. Tuning voltage is +0.5 to +4.5 VDC with an input of +5.0 VDC. The MN series features an industry-standard surface-mount-technology (SMT) package that is fully compatible with pick-and-place and reflow processing.

MODCO, Inc., 808 Packer Way, Sparks, NV 89431; (775) 331-2442, FAX: (775) 331-6266, Internet: www.modcoinc.com.

● Enter No. 64 at www.mwrf.com

Multiplier Spans 60 to 90 GHz

THE MODEL AE-4XW is an active X4 multiplier covering the entire E-band (60 to 90 GHz). Input power is +10 to +15 dBm at 15.0 to 22.5 GHz. Output power is +4 dBm typical with a minimum out-



put power of +2 dBm. Narrowband units can also achieve +10-dBm output power.

Spacek Labs, Inc., 212 E. Gutierrez St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101; (805) 564-4404, FAX: (805) 966-3249, e-mail: spacek@silcom.com, Internet: www.spacek-labs.com.

● Enter No. 65 at www.mwrf.com

VCO Boasts +9.5-dBm Power Output

THE MODEL ROS-400 is a broadband +12-VDC voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) that features a current of 20 mA maximum. The unit provides 200-to-380-MHz typical near-octave-band tuning and a phase noise of -100-dBc/Hz single sideband (SSB) at 10-kHz offset. Power output is +9.5 dBm and harmonic suppression is -24 dBc. Measuring $0.50 \times 0.50 \times 0.18$ in. ($1.27 \times 1.27 \times 0.46$ cm), applications include test instruments such as signal generators. P&A: \$14.95 (5 to 49 qty.).

Mini-Circuits, P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, NY 11235; (718) 934-4500, FAX: (718) 332-4661, e-mail: sales@minicircuits.com, Internet: www.minicircuits.com.

● Enter No. 66 at www.mwrf.com

Cold Plates Cool Power Transistors

PP-6.5X20X1-S IS A three-pass cold plate and PP-5x12x0.5-A is a four-pass cold plate for cooling high-power-device laser diodes and power transistors. Known as the Piped series, the units have copper (Cu) pipes buried into the base

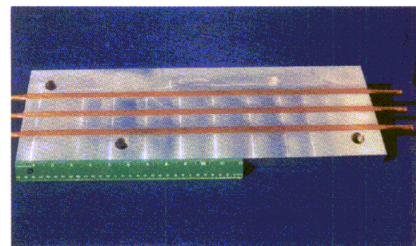


plate. Contact surfaces are milled to extreme flat and smooth for better heat transfer. Thermal resistance of 0.001°C/W or less can be achieved. Other high-cooling power designs are available. P&A: PP-6.5x20x1-S (\$250.00 each) and PP-5x12x0.5-A (\$40.00 each).

ACK Technology, Inc., 7372 Walnut Ave., Unit S, Buena Park, CA 90620; (714) 739-5797, FAX: (714) 739-5898, e-mail: ack-inc@aol.com, Internet: <http://www.ack-technology.com>.

● Enter No. 67 at www.mwrf.com

Antenna Spans 15.7 To 16.2 GHz

THE MODEL 9968-800 is a waveguide flat-plate-array antenna that uses two box-horn arrays. Frequency range is 15.7 to 16.2 GHz, gain is 34 dBi minimum, and beamwidth is 4.2-deg. azimuth with 2.1-deg. elevation. Polarization is linear and horizontal with a broadside beam angle. With a VSWR of 1.5:1, the unit is housed in a 11.5 × 22.0 × 2.0-in. (29.2 × 55.9 × 5.1-cm) package.

Seavey Engineering Associates, Inc., 28 Riverside Dr., Pembroke, MA 02359; (781) 829-4740, FAX: (781) 829-4590, e-mail: info@seaveyantenna.com, Internet: www.seaveyantenna.com.

● Enter No. 68 at www.mwrf.com

Oscillators Cover -20 To +75°C

THE SURFACE-MOUNT TCVCXO-1707 series oscillators cover the 12.6-to-19.8-MHz frequency range. Stability is ±2.5 PPM over an operating temperature range of -20 to +75°C. Pullability is 5 to 15 PPM with a control voltage of +1.5 VDC ±1 VDC. Supply voltage is +3.3 VDC with a maximum current of 2 mA at +3 VDC. The units are housed in a 5.0 × 3.2-mm package. P&A: \$6.00 to \$7.00 each (10,000 qty.); delivery to 16 wks.

ILSI America, 5458 Louie Lane, Reno, NV 89511; (775) 851-8880, FAX: (775) 851-8882, e-mail: e-mail@ilsiamerica.com, Internet: www.ilsiamerica.com.

● Enter No. 69 at www.mwrf.com

Capacitors Work From -25 To +85°C

THE 9344 SERIES of single-turn ceramic chip-trimmer capacitors are designed for high-volume commercial applications. The five surface-mount trimmers range from 1.7 to 3.0 pF and 5.5 to 30 pF. The working voltage is +100 VDC and operating temperature range is -25 to

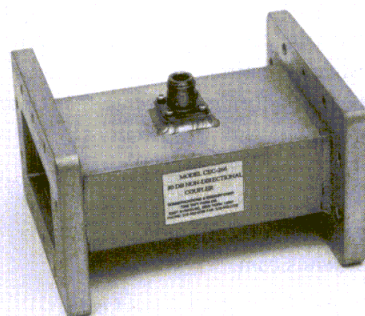
+85°C. The units are packaged as 1000 pieces on a 7.00-in. (17.78-cm) reel. P&A: \$0.24 each (5000-piece qty.); 6 to 8 wks.

Johanson, Rockaway Valley Rd., Boonton, NJ 07005; (973) 334-2676, FAX: (973) 334-2954, e-mail: mcsales@johansonmfg.com, Internet: www.johansonmfg.com.

● Enter No. 70 at www.mwrf.com

Coupler Monitors MMDS Power Flow

THE MODEL CEC-266 waveguide coupler inserts into the multichannel-multi-point-distribution-service (MMDS) waveguide transmission line and mounts a coaxial probe for monitoring power levels and other test purposes. Coupling is nondirectional and is 30 dB



±0.5 dB and ranges from 2500 to 2700 MHz. With a type-N female probe connector, the waveguide body is 6 in. (15.24 cm) long with CPR340 flanges on each end. The unit weighs 1.75 lbs. P&A: \$295.00 each; delivery to 10 days.

Communications & Energy Corp., Inc., 7395 Taft Park Dr., East Syracuse, NY 13057; (800) 882-1587, (315) 452-0709, FAX: (315) 452-0732.

● Enter No. 71 at www.mwrf.com

Inductors Target 7 To 500 MHz

MODELS CF453232 AND CF322522 are surface-mount-device (SMD)-molded wire-wound ferrite-chip inductors for low-to-mid-frequency signal devices such



as computers and communications products. Spanning 7 to 500 MHz, the CF453232 has an inductance range of 0.1 to 1000 µH. The CF322522 features an inductance range of 0.12 to 220 µH. The units are available on tape and reel. P&A: \$0.10 ea. in qty.; delivery to 8 wks.

Contact Frontier Electronics, 685 E. Cochran Ave., Simi Valley, CA 93065; (805) 522-9998, FAX: (805) 522-9989, Internet: www.frontierusa.com.

● Enter No. 72 at www.mwrf.com

Capacitors Range 3.9 pF To 2.2 µF

THE CHV SERIES OF high-voltage multi-layer-ceramic-chip (MLCC) capacitors features chips in Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) sizes of 1206, 1210, 1812, 2220, and 2225 in voltages up to 56 kVDC. COG (NPO) and X7R dielectric are also available. The MLCC capacitors are provided in voltages within the ranges of +500 VDC, as well as 1, 2, 3, and 5 kVDC. Capacitance range is 3.9 pF to 2.2 µF. Operating temperature is -55 to +125°C, with temperature coefficient of capacitance (TCC) of ±15 percent/°C for X7R dielectric, and 0 ±30 PPM/°C for COG dielectric. Tape-and-reel packaging is available. P&A: \$0.09 to \$1.95 each (in production quantities); stock to 10 wks.

Cal-Chip Electronics, Inc., 59 Steamwhistle Dr., Ivyland, PA 18970; (800) 915-9576, FAX: (215) 942-6400, Internet: www.calchip.com.

● Enter No. 73 at www.mwrf.com

Filters Feature — 1-dB Insertion Loss

THE MODELS S556-5000-14, S556-5000-15, AND S556-5000-30 are surface-mount-technology (SMT) Home Phoneline Networking Alliance (HomePNA) bandpass filters that were designed to meet all electrical standards of Broadcom's iLine10™ (BCM4210 and BCM4100) series of home-networking chip sets. The filters include a transformer and a common-mode choke to ensure high-speed data integrity on existing, non-dedicated phone lines. Insertion loss is -1 dB; average return loss is better than -12 dB; and attenuation is -60 dB at 1.1 MHz, -35 at 22 MHz, and -60 dB at 54 MHz. Minimum interwinding breakdown voltage is +1500 VRMS with high common-to-differential-mode rejection of -40 dB. Turns ratio is 0.667:1 for transmit and 2:1 for receive. P&A: S556-5000-14 (\$2.00), S556-5000-15 (\$2.25), and S556-5000-30 (\$2.35) (10,000 qty.); stock to 6 wks.

Bel Fuse, Inc., 206 Van Vorst St., Jersey City, NJ 07302; (800) BEL-FUSE, FAX: (201) 432-9542, e-mail: belfuse@belfuse.com, Internet: www.belfuse.com.

● Enter No. 74 at www.mwrf.com

Filters Offer 6-MHz Passband Bandwidth

MODELS CEC-1838(6)-2266.5N AND CEC-1838(6)-2270.5N are bandpass filters that are constructed of welded WR430 aluminum (Al) waveguide. The F_0 frequencies range from 2266.5 to 2270.5 MHz and passband bandwidth is 6 MHz. Insertion loss is 1 dB, though it is 1.25 dB at the band edges. Rejection is 15 dB at ± 6 MHz from F_0 while return loss is 18 dB. Connectors are 50 Ω , type N. P&A: \$975.00 ea.; delivery to 30 days.

Communications & Energy Corp., 7395 Taft Park Dr., East Syracuse, NY 13057; (800) 882-1587, (315) 452-0709, FAX: (315) 452-0732.

● Enter No. 75 at www.mwrf.com

Receiver Measures FHSS CDMA Coverage

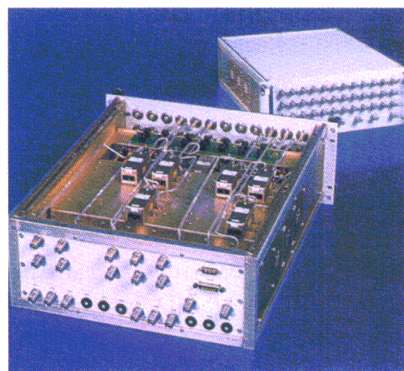
CRICKET™ IS A handheld, wideband, 2.4-GHz receiver (Rx) designed for sweeping and optimizing wireless local-area networks (WLANs). The instrument measures coverage of frequency-hopping, spread-spectrum (FHSS) code-division-multiple-access (CDMA) networks operating on the IEEE 802.11 standard. This enables the user to measure and determine the access-point (AP) packet-error rate (PER) and received-signal-strength-indicator (RSSI) levels that aid in locating hub and APs throughout a building. Cricket demodulates FHSS signals and is compatible with IEEE 802.11. The unit also measures narrowband energy and displays other sources of interference such as microwave ovens and direct-sequence, spread-spectrum (DSSS) signals. The unit includes a built-in display, keypad, and two removable battery packs.

Berkeley Varitronics Systems, Inc., Liberty Corporate Park, 255 Liberty St., Metuchen, NJ 08840; (732) 548-3737, FAX: (732) 548-3404, e-mail: info@bvsystems.com, Internet: <http://www.bvsystems.com>.

● Enter No. 76 at www.mwrf.com

System Tests WCDMA Base Stations

THE RF TEST Interface System was developed to support the RF testing of wideband-code-division-multiple-access (WCDMA) base stations. The high-power segment of the system is designed to meet passive intermodulation (IM) of 110 dBc

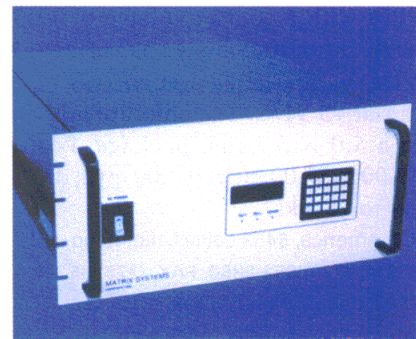


at 2 to 20 W. With a frequency range of 1.5 to 2.7 GHz and an RF power capability of up to 100 W, the system routes and conditions RF signals from the inputs and outputs of the device under test (DUT) to the test equipment, enabling test automation. All of the switchable components have internal CANbus controllers, reducing the internal control lines to only two lines. An internal translator offers an alternative control through standard general-purpose-interface-bus (GPIB) interfaces. **Dow-Key Microwave Corp.**, 4822 McGrath St., Ventura, CA 93003-7718; (805) 650-0260, FAX: (805) 650-1734, Internet: www.dowkey.com.

● Enter No. 77 at www.mwrf.com

Matrix Targets DC To 120 MHz

THE NONBLOCKING, FULL-FANOUT model 12055 8 × 8 video matrix operates from DC to 120 MHz. Featuring RS-232C and IEEE-488 interfaces, crosspoint verification, and unity gain, the matrix has the capacity to recall up to 40 configurations. Front-panel keypad control and liquid-crystal-display (LCD) display are included.



ed. Typical applications include switching red-green-blue (RGB) video from any of eight workstations up to eight combinations of monitors and printers. The rack-mount unit is housed in a 5.00 × 19.00 × 25.00-in. (12.70 × 48.26 × 63.50-cm) package.

Matrix Systems, 5177 Douglas Fir Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302; (818) 222-2301, FAX: (818) 222-2304, e-mail: tech@matrixsystems.com, Internet: www.matrixsystems.com.

● Enter No. 78 at www.mwrf.com

Epoxy Cures At Room Temperature

MASTER BOND SUPREME 33 is a high-temperature-resistant epoxy that is curable at room temperature. The epoxy is resistant to long exposures of temperatures up to 425°F. It has high bond strength to metals, glass, ceramics, wood, vulcanized rubber, and most plastics. It is suitable for bonding dissimilar substrates that are exposed to thermal cycling. It can be used in applications that are subject to heavy mechanical vibration, impact, and shock.

Master Bond, Inc., 154 Hobart St., Hackensack, NJ 07601; (201) 343-8983, FAX: (201) 343-2132, Internet: www.Masterbond.com.

● Enter No. 79 at www.mwrf.com

Matrix Handles 50 W CW

THE P/N 666305 is a 6 × 4 matrix that is capable of handling 50 W continuous wave (CW) from 0.1 to 18 GHz. The unit features a front-panel light-emitting-display (LED) configuration. Control

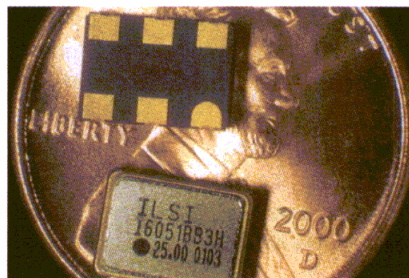
options include direct-keyboard/video-display connect or remote IEEE-488, RS-232, or transmission-control-protocol/Internet-protocol (TCP/IP) connect.

Electronics Development Corp., 9055 F Guilford Rd., Columbia, MD 21046; (410) 312-6650, Internet: www.elecdev.com.

● Enter No. 80 at www.mwrf.com

Oscillator Boasts ±50-PPM Stability

THE SMD-1605 SERIES of oscillators covers a frequency range of 1 to 66 MHz with a frequency and temperature stability of



±50 PPM maximum over a temperature range of 0 to +70°C. Two ranges of pulability are ±50 PPM with a control voltage of +1.65 VDC ± 1.5 VDC and a supply voltage of +3.3 VDC. The other range is ±100 PPM with a control volt-

age of +2.5 VDC ±2 VDC and a supply voltage of +5.0 VDC. The oscillator is housed in a 5.0 × 7.0 × 1.8-mm package. P&A: \$2.50 each (10,000 qty.); delivery to 6 wks.

ILSI America, 5458 Louie Lane, Reno, NV 89511; (888) 355-4574, (775) 851-8880, FAX: (775) 851-8882, e-mail: e-mail@ilsiamerica.com, Internet: www.ilsiamerica.com.

● Enter No. 81 at www.mwrf.com

Mixers Target Millimeter-Wave Spectrum Analysis

A LINE OF harmonic mixers is for use with spectrum analyzers to achieve millimeter-wave spectrum analysis. Mixers are available for waveguide bands from 18 to 325 GHz. Local-oscillator (LO)/intermediate-frequency (IF) diplexers are available for most modern spectrum analyzers. Measured conversion-loss data are supplied with the emulation of most spectrum analyzers for WR-42 through WR-10.

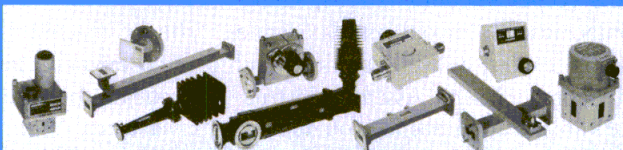
Oleson Microwave Labs, 355 Woodview Dr., Suite 300, Morgan Hill, CA 95037; (408) 779-2698, FAX: (408) 778-0491, Internet: www.ohl-mmwave.com.

● Enter No. 82 at www.mwrf.com

Waveguide Components

OFF-THE-SHELF OR CUSTOM DESIGNS

• Attenuators • Couplers • Switches • Loads • Terminations • Adapters • Assemblies • Horns • Ferrite Components



We're Ready When You Are... Next Day Delivery Of Catalog Components



From The Largest Inventory Of Waveguide Components In The Industry
RECTANGULAR, MM-WAVE, & DOUBLE-RIDGED COMPONENTS

CUSTOM DESIGNS

Custom designs are a Waveline specialty. If you don't see the product or design in our catalog, we probably have your "special" in our design files. Waveline now offers a complete line of Pin Diode Switches, Attenuators & Phase Shifters. Waveline has the expertise and capabilities to integrate waveguide and solid-state designs for subassemblies.

CALL OR WRITE

waveline®

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565
E-mail: wavelineinc.com



● Enter NO. 427 at www.mwrf.com

Data Loggers

MONITORING SOLUTIONS ARE the subject of a 15-page brochure. Temperature and humidity data loggers, remote monitoring systems, temperature and humidity indicators, temperature-chart recorders, pressure-chart recorders, moisture indicators, and universal input recorders are offered. Specifications such as temperature range; frequency range, accuracy, and resolution; and impulse range, accuracy, and resolution are included.

Dickson; (800) 323-2448, Internet: www.dicksonweb.com.

● Enter No. 83 at www.mwrf.com

Circular Connectors

A 120-PAGE catalog covers two series of quick connect-disconnect circular connector products. The B-series for mechanical keying includes plugs; bridge plugs; receptacles; fixed couplers; printed-circuit-board (PCB) receptacles; sealed-panel mounted connectors; multicontact inserts; coaxial and triaxial cables; collets; and solder, crimp, and printed-circuit contacts. The S-series for hermaphroditic keying includes vacuum-sealed receptacles; couplers; plug/receptacle combinations; single-contact inserts; coaxial, multiaxial and triaxial cables; as well as mixed and multicontact inserts. Assembly instructions are included. Sections on military standards, test data, and cables are included.

LEMO USA; (800) 444-5366, (707) 578-8811, FAX: (707) 578-0869, e-mail: info@lemousa.com, Internet: www.lemousa.com.

● Enter No. 84 at www.mwrf.com

Power Supplies

A 46-PAGE catalog offers several series of power supplies. Ultraminiature modular switching supplies, micro-miniature modular switching supplies, ultraminiature open-frame switching supplies, and U-bracket-style switching supplies are offered. Enclosed switching sup-

plies, DIN rail-mount switching supplies, external and wall-mount power adapters, low-cost and wide-input-range DC-to-DC converters, and high-power half-brick DC-to-DC converters are also covered.

Astrodyne; (800) 823-8082, (508) 823-8080, FAX: (508) 823-8181, Internet: www.astrodyne.com.

● Enter No. 85 at www.mwrf.com

Data-Mate Connectors

INTERCONNECTS ARE FEATURED in a 15-page brochure. Data-mate connectors, high-current cable connectors, insulated hexagonal and circular spacers, surface-mount test sockets, and jumper sockets are presented. Specifications such as material, style, thread, body, and length are presented.

Harwin, Inc.; (812) 285-0055, FAX: (812) 285-0056, e-mail: mis@harwin.com, Internet: www.harwin.com.

● Enter No. 86 at www.mwrf.com

Auto-Zero Amplifiers

A 56-PAGE magazine offers application notes focusing on analog applications. Subjects include fundamentals of digital-signal-processing (DSP)-based controls for AC machines, adaptively canceling server fan noise, fan-speed-control techniques in personal computers (PCs), measuring small voltages amid large common modes, as well as auto-zero amplifiers. Other articles cover advances in video encoders, selecting an analog front end for imaging applications, and curing comparator instability with hysteresis. A section that contains author information, as well as a feedback questionnaire, is presented.

Analog Devices; (800) 262-5643, (781) 329-4700, FAX: (781) 326-8703, Internet: www.analog.com.

● Enter No. 87 at www.mwrf.com

Circuit Protection

A CATALOG FEATURES circuit protection and power-entry devices. Shuttered

outlets, live contacts, rewirable cord connectors, resettable fuses, and gold (Au)-plated fuses are offered. Power dissipation charts for power-entry modules and fuseholders are also included.

Schurter, Inc.; (707) 778-6311, FAX: (707) 778-6401, e-mail: info@schurterinc.com, Internet: www.schurterinc.com.

● Enter No. 88 at www.mwrf.com

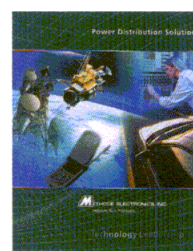


Bus-Bar Systems

A 20-PAGE guide describes the benefits of using laminated bus-bar systems as opposed to conventional wiring harnesses. Electrical performance, space savings, reduced cost, and increased quality are discussed. Design formulas and information on insulation materials are included.

Network Bus Products; (847) 577-9545, FAX: (847) 577-9689, Internet: www.methode.com.

● Enter No. 89 at www.mwrf.com



Air Filters

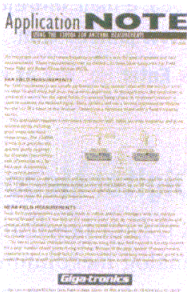
A SERIES OF custom air-filter product technical bulletins is suitable for original-equipment-manufacturer (OEM) designers to use when considering thermal-management options in electronics and industrial equipment. The five-bulletin series features air-filter models used in air cooling of electronics applications such as dual electromagnetic-interference (EMI) honeycomb, polyfold, quadrafoam, and unifoam. Information on airflow resistance, dust arrestance, EMI shielding protection, and low-profile frame options is included.

Universal Air Filter Co.; (800) 541-3478, FAX: (618) 271-8808, Internet: www.uaf.com.

Enter No. 90 at www.mwrf.com

Antenna Measurements

AN APPLICATION NOTE entitled "Using the 12000A for Antenna Measurements" was designed to be used with the 12000A 20-GHz microwave synthesizer. The note describes and diagrams techniques and equipment requirements for far- and near-field measurements. A tutorial on radar cross-section measurement is provided for designers who need to determine reflection characteristics.



Giga-tronics, Inc.; (925) 328-4650, FAX: (925) 328-4700, e-mail: info@gigatronics.com, Internet: www.gigatronics.com/pdf/antenna_appnote.pdf.

● Enter No. 91 at www.mwrf.com

Pump Lasers

A DATA SHEET describes custom-laser solutions, including a company's modular design approach and range of capabilities. Mode-locked picosecond and long-pulse Nd: YAG lasers, chirped-pulse amplification systems, Nd: Glass macropulse systems, and pump lasers are featured. A discussion of the company's design team and quality statements is included.

Continuum; (408) 727-3240, FAX: (408) 727-3550, e-mail: continuum@ceoi.com, Internet: www.continuumlasers.com.

● Enter No. 92 at www.mwrf.com

Directional Couplers

TEST EQUIPMENT AND accessories are examined in a 208-page catalog. Adapters, cables, connectors, amplifiers, attenuators, detectors, directional couplers and bridges, filters and limiters, impedance test accessories, mixers, network-analyzer accessories and calibration kits, as well as power dividers are specified. Splitters, power sensors, spectrum-analyzer accessories, switches, switch matrices, terminations, and waveguide accessories are included. A section on new products is also offered.

Agilent Technologies; (800) 452-4844, Internet: www.agilent.com/find/accessories.

● Enter No. 93 at www.mwrf.com

Interfaces/Interconnects

THE FULL-LINE catalog (F-201) focuses on high-speed and high-density interfaces. Micro board-to-board, power-to-board, card-to-board, and integrated-circuit (IC)-to-board interconnects are included.

Samtec, Inc.; (800) SAMTEC-9, (812) 944-6733, FAX: (812) 948-5047, e-mail: info@samtec.com, Internet: www.samtec.com.

● Enter No. 94 at www.mwrf.com

Coaxial Connectors

A 12-PAGE brochure discusses the SCX series of ultraminiature coaxial connectors. Cable-type connectors, bulk-head connectors, printed-circuit-board (PCB) connectors, surface-mount connectors, and blind-mate connectors are listed. Complete specifications are provided.

Sabritec; (949) 250-1244, FAX: (949) 250-1009, Internet: www.sabritec.com.

● Enter No. 95 at www.mwrf.com

Test Probes

CATALOG 119 OFFERS electronic and industrial components. Test probes and micro-controllers are presented, along with services such as ProductFind™, which aids in the location of hard-to-find products. A software tool that helps customers manage stockroom inventory to prevent stock-outs is also discussed. The catalog features tab dividers for quick reference.

Newark Electronics; (800) 4-NEWARK, Internet: www.newark.com.

● Enter No. 96 at www.mwrf.com

Production Tools

A 356-PAGE catalog focuses on laboratory equipment and accessories. Produc-

tion tools, rules and gauges, soldering and desoldering equipment, adapters, inspection systems, electrical meters, clean-room supplies, and test instruments are specified. Pliers and cutters; copper (Cu) voice, video, and data tools; torque and measuring tools; wrenches and ratchets; knives

and blades; tweezers, inserters and extractors; as well as adhesives are featured.

Techni-Tool; (800) 832-4866, (610) 941-2400, FAX: (800) 854-8665, (610) 828-5623, e-mail: sales@techni-tool.com, Internet: www.techni-tool.com.

● Enter No. 97 at www.mwrf.com

Logic Analyzers

AN 18-PAGE catalog presents pulse generators, logic analyzers, plotters, meters, RF signal generators, inductance-capacitance-resistance (LCR) analyzers, spectrum analyzers, precision sources, and oscilloscopes. Frequency counters, RF measurement equipment, impedance analyzers, network analyzers, power supplies, audio analyzers, semiconductors, signal generators, and data-acquisition (DAQ) equipment are included.

Test Equipment Connection Corp.; (800) 615-8378, (407) 804-1299, FAX: (800) 819-8378, (407) 804-1277, Internet: www.TestEquipmentConnection.com.

● Enter No. 98 at www.mwrf.com

Panel Meters

ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS ARE specified in a 450-page product catalog. Semiconductors, optics, light-emitting displays (LEDs), panel meters, wire, cable assemblies, connectors, sockets, terminals, oscillators, and resonators are covered. Inductors, transformers, power supplies, switches, relays, circuit breakers, fuses, batteries, as well as heat sinks, tools, and test equipment are offered. A product and suppliers index is provided.

Mouser Electronics; (800) 346-6873, e-mail: sales@mouser.com, Internet: www.mouser.com

● Enter No. 99 at www.mwrf.com

MICROWAVES & RF ENGINEERING CAREERS

RATES

Effective January 1, 2001
\$225 per column inch
Commissionable to agencies

DEADLINES

Space reservation:
5th of month preceding issue date
Ad material to:
Penton Media Inc., Classified
Dept. 611, Route 46 West,
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

SALES STAFF

Loree Poirier
(216) 931-9201
Fax: (216) 931-9441
e-mail: Lpoirier@penton.com

**A World of Possibilities
A Window of Opportunity**

The number of opportunities in today's market is overwhelming... However, identifying the best and timing it right is the challenge. NES has strategic alliances with the people who are creating technology, not just using it. If you're looking for the inside track on tomorrow's best opportunities (not yesterday's), then you should be talking to us!

National Engineering Search is the leading search firm placing Engineers nationwide. Our clients range from the Fortune 500 to new emerging technology companies. Contact us today for tomorrow's best opportunities!

800.248.7020
Fax: 800.838.8789
mrf@nesnet.com
See many of our opportunities on-line:
nesnet.com

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITIES:
Communications (Data, PCS, Cellular, Networks, Satcom, GPS), Digital Imaging, CATV, Medical, Computers, Defense, Consumer Electronics

Skills in any of the following:
High Speed Digital & Analog Design, Mixed Signal, ASIC, FPGA, MMIC, AD/DA, BiCMOS, Synthesizers, WCDMA, GSM, Spread Spectrum, VHF/UHF, Antennas, Embedded Software

What are you Worth?
See our On-Line Salary Survey!

WANTED: KILLER REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS

One east. One west. Both best-in-class. To learn more about (and apply in strictest confidence to) one of Fortune's 100 "fastest-growing companies" and Forbes' "200 best small companies" — visit: www.anaren.com

Anaren
What'll we think of next?"

An equal opportunity employer.

In most cases, advertisements contained in Microwaves & RF employment section indicate that the companies are equal opportunity employers. The Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964, and other laws, prohibit discrimination in employment based on race, color, religion, national origin, sex or for any reason other than lack of professional qualification for the position being offered. It should be noted that employment advertisements in Microwaves & RF are published for the readers convenience and in no way, to the best of our knowledge, promote unlawful discrimination.

new literature

Microwave Synthesizers

A DATA SHEET and a brochure discuss a 20-GHz microwave synthesizer. The data sheet covers product specifications, including frequency ranges, options, accessories, modulation parameters, and frequency modes. The synthesizer's digital architecture, frequency-switching speed, frequency ramp-sweep technique, and modulation capabilities, as well as power and reliability figures are presented in the brochure. **Giga-tronics, Inc.;** (925) 328-4650, FAX: (925) 328-4700, e-mail: info@gigatronics.com, Internet: www.gigatronics.com.

● Enter No. 100 at www.mwrf.com

Test Equipment

TEST EQUIPMENT IS the subject of a 54-page product catalog. New equipment offerings include oscilloscopes, arbitrary function generators, probes, DC power supplies, waveform generators, data-acquisition (DAQ) equipment, pulse generators, spectrum and network analyzers, as well as cable. Reconditioned equipment offerings feature power supplies, spectrum analyzers above and below 1 GHz, RF measurement equipment, RF signal sources, signal generators, counters, logic analyzers, plotters, oscilloscopes, along with meters.

TestEquity, Inc.; (800) 417-3457, FAX: (800) 272-4FAX, Internet: www.testequity.com.

● Enter No. 101 at www.mwrf.com

ICs/Transformers

A 192-PAGE catalog features products suitable for original-equipment-manufacturer (OEM) applications. Integrated circuits (ICs), transformers, computer cables, tools, motherboards, switch boxes, connectors, converters, power supplies, hubs, light-emitting displays (LEDs), and soldering equipment are offered. Module mounting boards, adapters, printed-circuit-board (PCB) connectors, batteries, as well as relay sockets are also available.

Jameco Electronics; (800) 831-4242, (650)

592-8097, FAX: (800) 237-6948, (650) 592-2503, e-mail: info@jameco.com, Internet: www.jameco.com.

● Enter No. 102 at www.mwrf.com

Digital Megohmmeters

A 12-PAGE brochure highlights digital and analog megohmmeters. The brochure provides information on multiple-voltage insulation, resistance, and continuity meters that combine test voltages from +50, +100, +250, +500, and +1000 VDC, and provides insulation measurements to 20,000 Ω depending on model. Specifications are included.

AEMC Instruments; (800) 343-1391, (508) 698-2115, FAX: (508) 698-2118, Internet: www.aemc.com.

● Enter No. 103 at www.mwrf.com

Wideband Coverage

RF, MICROWAVE, AND millimeter-wave components and subsystems for IMT-2000 and Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS), local multipoint-distribution system (LMDS), point-to-point, and point-to-multipoint applications are featured in a brochure. Transceivers for digital radio systems, low-noise amplifiers (LNAs), RF front-end units, filters, and up/downconverters are discussed.

Nextec Microwave & RF, Inc.; (408) 727-1189, FAX: (408) 727-5915, e-mail: info@nextec-rf.com, Internet: www.nextec-rf.com.

● Enter No. 104 at www.mwrf.com

Optical Connectors

FIBER-OPTIC COMPONENTS are the subject of a 44-page catalog. Optical connectors, ferrules, high-speed switches, variable attenuators, mass-production polishers, as well as cleaning and curing machines are specified. Product descriptions are included.

Seiko Instruments USA, Inc.; (310) 517-7770, FAX: (310) 517-7792, Internet: www.seikofiber.com.

● Enter No. 105 at www.mwrf.com

**ProbePoint™
CPW-μStrip
Adapter Substrates**



- Precision CPW to μStrip Adapter Substrates •
- Companion Calibration substrates and standards •
- Accurate Electrical Data to Frequencies greater than 50 GHz •
- 5, 10, & 15 mil thickness •
- Compatible with 40GHz+ probes •

J microTechnology
3744 NW Blugross Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

Test Tooling for the Untestable

J MICROTECHNOLOGY Enter No. 550 at www.mwrf.com

Frequency Multipliers



Wilmanco

www.wilmanco.com
Tel: (805) 523-2390 Fax: (805) 529-0892
E-mail: williams@wilmanco.com

WILMANCO Enter No. 551 at www.mwrf.com



BORON NITRIDE

Lowest dielectric/highest thermal conductivity combination available in any material, for hot, high-power requirements and MW transparency. Easily machinable into complex waveguide shapes.

Carborundum Boron Nitride
Amherst, NY 14228
Phone: (716) 691-2052
URL: www.carbobjn.com

CARBORUNDUM

Enter No. 552 at www.mwrf.com

Circuit Board Library for RF Components

Save development time and \$\$
evaluating supplier components

GP² Proto Boards is developing
a Library of Printed Circuit Boards for
off the shelf delivery. Offering PCB's
with:

- Industry standard footprints
- Single, dual, cascade and mixed component layout
- Flexible layout for prototype assembly
- Consistent PCB size and I/O locations
- Custom layouts available

GP² Proto Boards

info@gp2protoboards.com
1-800-856-3227 phone/fax
www.gp2protoboards.com

GP2 PROTO BOARDS

Enter No. 553 at www.mwrf.com

Filters to 50 GHz

- Waveguide
- Stripline/Microstrip
- Transmission Line
- Miniature/Subminiature
- Lumped Constant.

For more information, ask for
our RF Catalog.



MICROWAVE FILTER COMPANY

6743 KINNE STREET, E. SYRACUSE, NY 13057
315-438-4700 • 800-448-1666 • FAX: 315-463-1467
E-MAIL: mfcsales@microwavefilter.com
http://www.microwavefilter.com

MICROWAVE FILTER CO.

Enter No. 554 at www.mwrf.com



**Trouble getting
new products launched?**

Discover a new planet

Planet EE
Penton Electronics Group
www.PlanetEE.com



Microwave Test Fixture

Easily Configurable High Thru-put

A compact, full featured, user configurable, manually operated test fixture with rapid load unload capability. Useful for production measurements of thin film and packaged microwave components with NIST traceability.

- Benchtop Size (<1ft³) • Vacuum chuck • X-Y-Z probe positioners •
- Top Plate Z-lift • Locking Stage • Integral Vacuum Accessory Manifold •
- 7X-40X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator •
- Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes •

Standard and custom chuck plates for testing

MICROSTRIP PACKAGES



J microTechnology
 3744 NW Blingrove Pl
 Portland, OR 97229
 (503) 614-9509
 (503) 531-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

The Standard for Test Correlation

J MICROTECHNOLOGY

Enter No. 555 at www.mwrf.com

PLDROs, PLCROs Surface Mount DROs PLDRO Modules YIG SYNTHESIZERS

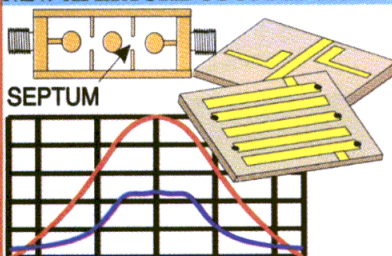


Princeton Microwave Technology
 3 Nami Lane, Unit C-10, Mercerville, NJ
 Tel: 609-586-8140 Fax: 609-586-1231
www.Pmmt.net email: PmmtT@aol.com

PRINCETON MICROWAVE

Enter No. 557 at www.mwrf.com

Coupled Line Filter Design Software Windows™ 95/98/NT NEW APERTURE COUPLED RODS



Filter with Flat Group Delay

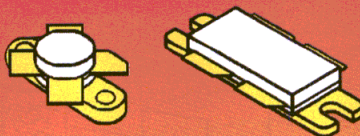
WAVECON

P.O. Box 2697, Escondido, CA 92033
 Tel: (760) 747-6922 Fax: (760) 747-5270
 Website: www.waveconsoft.com

WAVECON

Enter No. 559 at www.mwrf.com

New 3rd Generation Rugged High Power RF 50 Volt FET



150 W

300 W

DC - 225 MHz



polyfet rf devices

YOUR
 POWER
 MOSFET
 PEOPLE

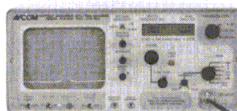
Contact / View us on the WEB at
<http://www.polyfet.com>

1110 Avenida Acaso, Camarillo, CA, 93012
 TEL (805) 484-4210 FAX (805) 484-3393

POLYFET RF DEVICES

Enter No. 556 at www.mwrf.com

AVCOM PSA-86A Portable 6 GHz Spectrum Analyzer



The new AVCOM PSA-86A/002 is a cost effective tool for broadband measurements in the 5-6 GHz ISM bands. Frequency coverage is 5.1-6.1 GHz, resolution BW is adjustable from 3 MHz to 75 KHz. Battery, line, or vehicle power, and weighs only 18 lbs.

Call for more details.

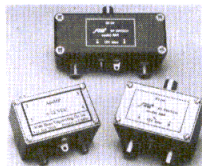
AVCOM RAMSEY
 Technologies, Inc.

500 Southlake Blvd. • Richmond, VA 23236
 Phone: 804-794-2500
 Fax: 804-794-8284
www.avcomramsey.com
sales@avcomramsey.com

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS

Enter No. 558 at www.mwrf.com

SOLID STATE SWITCH



Ultra wide band PIN diode solid state switches for transferring both low and high level signals with negligible distortion, high isolation and minimum loss.

PIN DIODE TRANSFER SWITCH

Switches for lower level applications. Available in transfer and SPDT configurations.

Both types available for 1-500 MHz and 1-1000 MHz operations.

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING CO. INC.

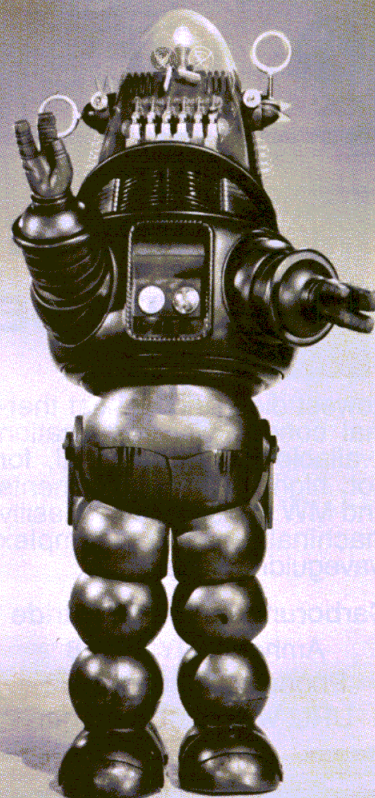
P.O. Box 21652, Phoenix, AZ 85036
 Phone & Fax (602) 254-1570

Web Site: <http://www.wbecoinc.com>

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING

Enter No. 560 at www.mwrf.com

Do your
 latest
 design ideas
 seem like
 science
 fiction?



Discover
 a new
 planet

Planet EE
 Penton Electronics Group

www.PlanetEE.com

Advertiser	Website, E-Mail Address	Page
A		
Advanced Control Components		108
Agilent Technologies	www.agilent.com	23
Agilent Technologies	www.agilent.com	Cov 2
Ameramp	www.AmerAmp.com	54
Anaren Microwave, Inc.	www.anaren.com	Cov 4
Anritsu Co.	www.anritsu.com	8
Anritsu Co.	www.anritsu.com	50
Ansoft Corp.	www.ansoft.com	37
Ansoft Corp.	www.ansoft.com	49
Ansoft Corp.	www.ansoft.com	63
Aplac Solutions	www.aplac.com	78
Applied Wave Research	www.mwoffice.com	40
Arra, Inc.	www.arra.com	Cov 3
Avnet-MTS	www.em.avnet.com	12
Avtech Electrosystems Ltd.	www.avtechpulse.com	130
C		
California Eastern Lab	www.cel.com	4
Carborundum Corp.	www.carbobo.com	141
Colcraft	www.colcraft.com	10
Continental Microwave & Tool		113
Corning Frequency Control	www.corningfrequency.com	3
CTT	www.cttinc.com; e-mail: wireless@cttinc.com	88
D		
Digi-Key	www.digikey.com	6
Dorado International		98
E		
Eagleware	www.eagleware.com	61
EDA Front-to-Back		97
Excelics Semiconductor, Inc.	www.excelics.com	85
F		
Fujitsu Compound Semiconductor	www.fcsi.fujitsu.com	72
G		
G.A.L.I.M. Wireless, Inc.	www.galimwireless.com; info@galimwireless.com	62
Giga-Tronics, Inc.	www.gigatronics.com	45
Gp2 Proto Boards	www.gp2protoboards.com	141
H		
Herotek, Inc.	www.hrotek.com	17
Hittite Microwave	www.hittite.com	83
I		
Inmet Corp.	www.inmetcorp.com	88
Interad Ltd.	www.interadltd.com; e-mail: interad@interadltd.com	131
International Crystal Mfg	www.icmfg.com	38
J		
J Microtechnology	www.jmicrotechnology.com	141
J Microtechnology	www.jmicrotechnology.com	142
JCA Technology	www.jcatech.com; e-mail: jca@jcatech.com	2
JFW Industries, Inc.	www.jfwindustries.com; e-mail: sales@jfwindustries.com	86
K		
K&L Microwave/Dover	www.klmicrowave.com; e-mail: klsales@microwaves.com	21
KMW USA, Inc.	www.kmwinc.com	14-15
M		
M/A-COM Microelectronics	www.macom.com	16
Marki Microwave, Inc.	www.markimicrowave.com	38
Maury Microwave, Inc.	www.maurymw.com; e-mail: maury@maurymw.com	9
Maxim Integrated Products	www.maxim-ic.com	67
Maxim Integrated Products	www.maxim-ic.com	69
Maxim Integrated Products	www.maxim-ic.com	71
Meca Electronics, Inc.	www.e-meca.com; e-mail: sales@e-meca.com	90
Micro Lambda, Inc.	www.micro-lambda.com; e-mail: microlambda.aol.com	75
Micronetics Wireless	www.micronetics.com	66
Micronetics Wireless	www.micronetics.com	102
Microsemi Corp.	www.microsemi.com	93
Microwave Filter Co., Inc.	www.microwavefilter.com	141
	e-mail: mfcsales@microwavefilter.com	
Mid-Atlantic RF Systems, Inc.	www.midatlanticrf.com; e-mail: info@midatlanticrf.com	46
Milmega		77
Mini-Circuits/SCI Components	www.minicircuits.com	64A-X
Mini-Circuits/SCI Components	www.minicircuits.com	65

Advertiser	Website, E-Mail Address	Page
MITEQ, Inc.		
MITEQ, Inc.	www.miteq.com	1
MITEQ, Inc.	www.miteq.com	24-25
N		
National Semiconductor	www.national.com	32
Nextec Microwave & RF, Inc.	www.nextec-rf.com	114
Noise Com, Inc.		96A-B
Nova Engineering, Inc.	www.nova-eng.com	112
Nuhertz Technologies, Inc.		112
O		
On Semiconductor	www.onsemi.com/gigacomm	39
P		
Palomar Technologies	www.palomartechologies.com	59
Peregrine Semiconductor	www.peregrine-semi.com	87
Pole/Zero Corp.	www.polezero.com	58
Polyfet RF Devices	http://www.polyfet.com	142
Power Systems Tech Div/Comtech	www.comtechpst.com	27
Presidio Components	www.presidiocomponents.com	116
Princeton Microwave Tech, Inc.	www.Pmmt.net; e-mail: Pmmt@aol.com	142
Pulsar Microwave Corp.	www.pulsarmicrowave.com; e-mail: sales@microwave.com	60
Q		
Quasar Microwave Technology	www.qmtl.com; e-mail: sales@qmtl.com	22
R		
Ramsey Electronics	www.avcomramsey.com; sales@avcomramsey.com	142
RDL, Inc.	www.rdl-instrumentation.com	84
RF Micro Devices	www.rfmd.com	52-53
Richardson Electronics		94
Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co Kg	www.rohde-schwarz.com	89
S		
Sawtek, Inc.	www.sawtek.com	122
Semflex, Inc.	www.em.avnet.com/nfm/semflex.htm	47
Sonnet Software, Inc.	www.sonnetusa.com; e-mail: info@sonnetusa.com	109
Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	www.spectrum-et.com; e-mail: specelek@compuserve.com	81*
Spinner North America	www.spinnerna.com	70
Sprague-Goodman Electronics	www.spraguegoodman.com	92
Stanford Microdevices	www.stanfordmicro.com	31
Stratedge	www.stratedge.com/mwrf	11
Synergy Microwave	www.synergymwave.com; e-mail: synergymwave.com	35
Synergy Microwave	www.synergymwave.com; e-mail: synergymwave.com	57
Synergy Microwave	www.synergymwave.com; e-mail: synergymwave.com	111
T		
Tecdia, Inc.	www.tecdia.com	22
Tegam, Inc.	www.tegam.com; e-mail: ppenca@tegam.com	132
Tele-Tech Corp.	www.tele-tech-rf.com	36
TRW Space & Electronics		43
TTE, Inc.	www.tte.com	13
V		
Vari-L Co., Inc.	www.vari-l.com	29
Vector Fields, Inc.	www.vectorfields.com	42
Voltronics International Corp.	www.voltronics.com; e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com	91
W		
Wavecon	www.waveconsoft.com	142
WaveLine, Inc.	www.wavelineinc.com	137
Weinschel Corp.	www.weinschel.com	7
Wide Band Engineering	http://www.wbecoinc.com	142
Wilmanco	e-mail: williams@wilmanco.com	141
Wireless Symposium & Exhibition		19, 101
WJ Communications	www.wj.com; e-mail: sales@wj.com	20
Z		
Z-Communications, Inc.	www.zcomm.com; e-mail: sales@zcomm.com	105
Zeland Software, Inc.	www.zeland.com; e-mail: zeland@zeland.com	120

*Domestic Edition only **International Edition only This index is provided as an additional service by the publisher, who assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

MARKETING AND ADVERTISING STAFF

GROUP PUBLISHER
Craig Roth
(201) 393-6225
e-mail: crotth@penton.com

DIRECT CONNECTION ADS
Joanne Reppas
(201) 666-6698
e-mail: jreppan@aol.com

DIRECTOR, ELECTRONICS EVENTS
Bill Rutledge
(201) 393-6259, FAX: (201) 393-6297
e-mail: brutledge@penton.com

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING
Call Customer Service Dept.
(201) 393-6083
FAX: (201) 393-0410

NORTHERN CA, NORTHWEST
Gene Roberts
Regional Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
San Jose Gateway
2025 Gateway Place, Suite 354
San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 441-0550 ext. 112
FAX: (408) 441-6052
e-mail: groberts@penton.com

NEW YORK, NEW ENGLAND, MIDWEST, MID-ATLANTIC, CANADA
Paul Barkman
Regional Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
611 Route #46 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(908) 704-2460
FAX: (908) 704-2486
e-mail: pbarkman@penton.com

SOUTHWEST, SOUTHEAST, SOUTHERN CA
Mary Bandfield
Regional Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
501 N. Orlando Avenue
Winter Park, FL 32789
(407) 381-5850
FAX: (407) 382-9805
e-mail: mbandfield@penton.com

ISRAEL
Igael Elan, General Manager
Elan Marketing Group
2 Habonim Street
Ramat Gan, Israel 52462
Phone: 011-972-3-6122466
011-972-3-6122467
FAX: (408) 441-6052
011-972-3-6122469

TAIWAN, R.O.C.
Charles C.Y. Liu, President
Two-Way Communications Co., Ltd.
11F/7L, No. 421
Sung Shan Road
Taipei 110, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Phone: 886-2-727-7799
FAX: 886-2-728-3686

CZECH REPUBLIC
Robert Bilek
Production International
Slezska 61, 13000 Praha 3
Czech Republic
Phone: 011-42-2-730-346
FAX: 011-42-2-730-346

INDIA
Shivaji Bhattacharjee
Information & Education Services
1st Floor, 30-B, Ber Sarai Village,
Near I.L.T. Hauz Khas, Behind
South Indian Temple
New Delhi, 110016 India
Phone: 011-91-11-6876615
011-91-11-6876616

ITALY
Cesare Casiraghi
Via Napo Torriani 19/c
I-22100 Como - Italy
Phone: 39-31-261407
FAX: 39-31-261380

FRANCE
Emmanuel Archambeault
Defense & Communication
10 Rue St. Jean, 75017 Paris,
France
Phone: 33-4294-0244
FAX: 33-4387-2729

SPAIN
Neli Andrade, Miguel Estebar
Espana
Publicidad Internacional
Supulveda, 143-38
08011 Barcelona, Spain
Phone: 011-34-93-323-3031
FAX: 011-34-93-453-2977

SCANDINAVIA
Paul Barrett
I.M.P. Hartwood
Hallmark House
25 Downham Road
Ramsden Heath
Billerica, Essex
CM 11 1PV
United Kingdom
Phone: 44-1268-711-560
FAX: 44-1268-711-567

GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND
Friedrich K. Anacker
Managing Director
InterMedia Partners GmbH (IMP)
Deutscher Ring 40
42327 Wuppertal
Germany
Phone: 011-49-202-271-690
FAX: 011-49-202-271-6920

HOLLAND, BELGIUM
William J.M. Sanders, S.I.P.A.S.
Rechtstraat 58
1483 Be De Ryp, Holland
Phone: 31-299-671303
FAX: 31-299-671500

JAPAN
Hiro Morita
Japan Advertising
Communications, Inc.
Three Star Building
3-10-3 Kanda Jimbocho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101,
Japan
Phone: 81-3-3261-4591
FAX: 81-3-3261-6126

PORTUGAL
Paulo Andrade
Ilumidata-Publicidade
Internacional, LDA
Av. Eng. Duarte Pacheco
Empredimento das
Amoreiras-Torre 2
Piso 11-Sala 11
1070 Lisboa, Portugal
Phone: 351-1-3883376
FAX: 351-1-3883383

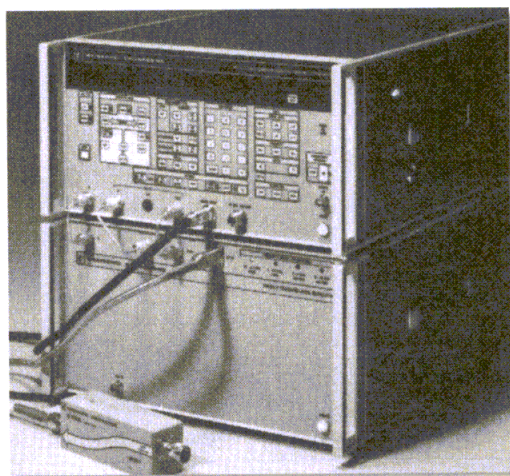
EUROPEAN OPERATIONS
Paul Barrett, Mark Whiteacre,
David Moore
Phone: 44-1268-711-560
FAX: 44-1268-711-567
John Maycock
Phone: 44-1142-302-728
FAX: 44-1142-308-335
Hartwood, Maycock Media
Hallmark House
25 Downham Road
Ramsden Heath
Billerica, Essex
CM 11 PV, U.K.

KOREA
BISCOM
Jo Young Sang
Rm. 521 Midopa Bldg. 145
Dan Ju-Dong
Chongno-Gu
Seoul 110-071 Korea
Phone: 027397840
FAX: 027323662

VIEW CURRENT AND BACK ISSUES OF WIRELESS SYSTEMS DESIGN

www.wsdmag.com

← looking back



MORE THAN 19 YEARS AGO, the VM-24 calibration system from Weinschel Engineering (Gaithersburg, MD) broke new ground in functional integration for test equipment. The system, which foreshadowed modern communications testers, featured a power meter, frequency counter, signal generator, and modulation meters within a common housing.

→ next month

Microwaves & RF July Editorial Preview Issue Theme: Test & Measurement

News

Test-equipment sales are clear indicators of the high-frequency economy. How are these firms responding to this downturn in the economy and what does this mean for research on next-generation test solutions? Don't miss this staff-written report on the state of the health of the test-equipment sector of this industry, and how these manufacturers are taking steps to prepare for ever-more-challenging economic conditions.

Design

July's Design Feature section leads off with a review of broadband channel emulators for mobile communications, examining the hardware and software architectures of different approaches. An author from Florida investigates a low-cost alternative to YIG-based oscillators, while an author from Poland provides an investigation of electronically tuned oscillators, explaining how to measure phase and spurious noise.

Product Technology

The July Product Technology section will offer the first look at a low-cost GPS Rx on a chip designed for embedded applications. Additional product features will highlight the latest product advances from the MTT-S, including a new line of high-power discrete transistors, a 100-W WCDMA PA, and a connector system with interchangeable transition pins.

When it comes to attenuators, nobody- but nobody- can fill our shoes



After all, who knows more about variable attenuators than ARRA? We've got them all . . . and then some!

- *High Power 500 watts average, 10 KW peak*
- *Miniature bands 1.0 to 18.0 GHz*
- *Direct Reading to 120 dB attenuation*
- *Absorptive Pin Diode extremely broadband*
- *Remote Control broadband, direct reading*
- *Computer Programmable-TTL compatible decimal, binary or BCD*

Visit our website at www.arra.com

For complete info, write for NEW CATALOG...
For instant info, see the PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY

Write today for *New Catalog No. 90*. Or call (631) 231-8400 with *your* special requirements. Customer specials have been our way of life for over 30 years.

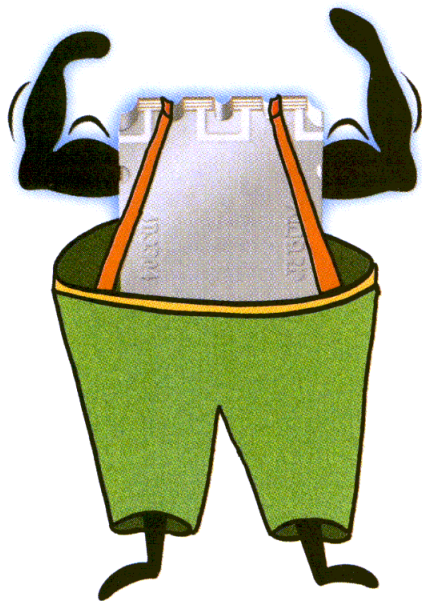
... the last word in variable attenuators

ARRA INC.

ANTENNA & RADOME RESEARCH ASSOCIATES

15 Harold Court, Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 • 631-231-8400
FAX: 631-434-1116 • E-Mail: sales@arra.com

Introducing Anaren's lean, mean, splitting machine.



Xinger®

Our new Xinger® three-way power divider provides greater performance in a casing that's less than half the size of the competition's.

Packed into Anaren's tiny 0.65" x 0.48" component is the industry's first true, three-way power divider. That means no more clunky configurations. No more wasted space. No more wasted power.

One input. Three outputs. With each signal inherently the same length for a maximum insertion loss of just 0.3dB with a VSWR of 1.35:1 on the input, and 1.50:1 on the outputs. The perfect complement to any 3G application, this five-component Xinger family covers a host of frequency ranges for D-AMPS, GSM, PHS, PDC, DCS, WCDMA, and UMTS receiver or transmitter applications.

And while we've trimmed down the size with Anaren's patented stripline technology, we've beefed up performance for a maximum amplitude balance of $\pm 0.2\text{dB}$ and an isolation of $>20\text{dB}$.

And it's *all* backed by Anaren's exclusive B-There™ service commitment — 1-800 ordering, instant quotes on *all* standard products, on-time delivery, and *real* engineering assistance. Plus, free samples in 24 hours for qualified prototype work. And don't forget our 100% On-Spec™ performance guarantee!

Xinger three-way power dividers — exclusively from Anaren.

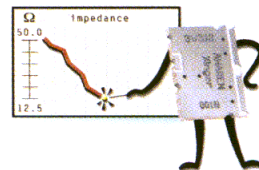
Questions? Contact Anaren at 3waydivider@anaren.com

800-544-2414 > www.anaren.com
In Europe, call 44-2392-232392
Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

ISO 9001 certified

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?™

Raise performance by
lowering impedance.

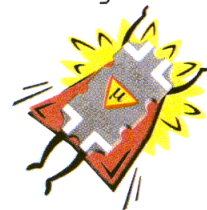


This low impedance Xinger® balun brings impedance down from 50 to 12.5 ohms for greater bandwidth and flatness — in a tiny 0.75" x 0.55" x 0.07" footprint.

- > D-AMPS, GSM, PHS, PDC, DCS, WCDMA, and UMTS applications
- > Maintains a 180 degree balanced signal
- > 15dB minimum return loss; 0.3dB maximum insertion loss
- > Amplitude balance of $\pm 0.2\text{dB}$
- > And our B-There™ service commitment and 100% On-Spec™ performance guarantee!

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?™

Able to leap 5 to 6GHz
in a single band.



At a mere 0.40" x 0.20" x 0.07", the 1M803 surface mount 90 degree 3dB hybrid coupler is our smallest Xinger® yet!

- > U-NII and HiperLAN applications
- > Frequency range of 5 to 6GHz
- > Maximum average output of 20 watts
- > Minimum isolation of 20dB; maximum insertion loss of 0.25dB
- > Phase balance of ± 3 degrees; minimum return loss of 20dB
- > And our B-There™ service commitment and 100% On-Spec™ performance guarantee!

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?™

An infinitely smarter and
safer way to cross the road.



How do you get to the other side? Cross any RF and DC line combination with the 0.20" x 0.20" surface mounted Xinger® Crossover.

- > NMT, GSM, UMTS, MMDS and HiperLAN applications
- > Frequency range of 0 to 6GHz
- > RF-DC and RF-RF components available
- > 20dB minimum return loss; 0.10dB maximum insertion loss
- > RF-RF version maintains an isolation higher than 25dB
- > And our B-There™ service commitment and 100% On-Spec™ performance guarantee!

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?™